

PRODUCT RANGE 2023

DURAL

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

EXP PR Valid from 01. 01. 2023



DURAL

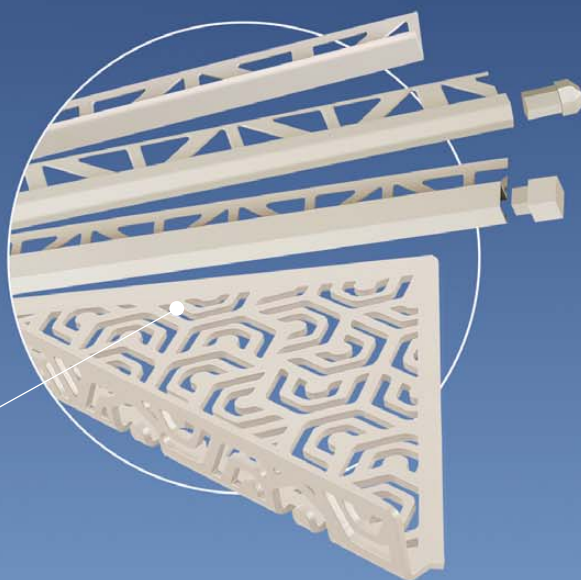
OUTLOOK 2023

NEW **COLOUR** FITTING

Finally everything fits together: The tile finishing profiles square, rounded or angled. The inclined wedges, glass support and wall connection profiles. The design of the floor-level shower systems covers and the shower shelves. Everything can be combined in 3 colours: "black matte", "sand" and "concrete grey". All punched surfaces are available in „PENTA“ and „LINE“ design respectively. Look out for the new colour fitting symbol in the current delivery program.

NEW **COLOUR** FITTING

Colour sand
RAL 0808005
Design „PENTA“



60
DESIGNS

myVARIO-LINE
Design grate PENTA



my**VARIO-LINE**

The variety of VARIO-LINE Plus shower channels reaches the next level - my**VARIO-LINE**. The my**VARIO-LINE** basic set includes all necessary components for permanently water tight installation of a floor-level shower channel and is available in 5 lengths from 60 to 100 cm. All visible my**VARIO-LINE** components can now be freely selected.

The my**VARIO-LINE** design covers are available in 3 designs, 4 colours and 2 different punchings. **The new maximum in variability!**

“NEW DESIGN” TRADE DISPLAY

This allows you to always present DURAL products perfectly. Our new trade displays and showroom modules can be optimally adapted to your showroom. You set the focus for sales with the selection of products. The high-quality finish with wood and dark metal also works as a stand-alone or as an eye-catcher in your foyer or consultation area. In addition to „beautiful“, our retail display can of course also be „smart“. Information panels convey design trends and explanatory displays turn the products into self-sellers. You can find more information and contact persons on our homepage.



NEW COLOUR FITTING



IT'S TIME FOR SHELF DESIGN

Good design for practical shelves. With **TI-SHELF**, we bring good design to bathroom and kitchen arrangements. A special advantage of **TI-SHELF** is the incredible variety. 8 shapes in two designs each, two materials and four colours are available for the design. Practical details such as railing, hooks, glass holder and hangers invite creative use of the shelves. **TI-SHELF** is part of the **COLOUR FITTING** range and can be combined with many profiles. All **TI-SHELF** models for bathroom and kitchen from page 60 onwards.

TRANSITIONS FOR DESIGN FLOORS

Innovations do not only occur on the big stage. Sometimes it's small developments that make design trends possible. Our latest compensating profile **DURATRANS TR** easily evens out the transition from 0 to 4 mm to 10 to 12.5 mm and increases your choices for the floor covering. **DURATRANS TR** creates room for ideas - in addition to natural and silver aluminium, it is now also available in hard-wearing black matt powder-coated to match many profiles in the **COLOUR FITTING** range. More information on page 113.

NEW COLOUR FITTING

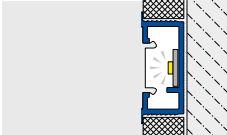
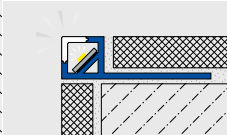
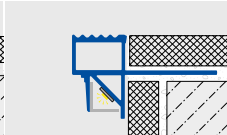
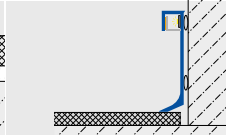


Reference-Code		Reference-Code	
* A	Aluminium	* -X	External corner
* AC	Aluminium powder coated	* -XI	Internal corner
* AE	Aluminium anodised	* -XC	Connector
* E	Stainless steel	* -XK	End cap
* M	Brass	* -XKL	End cap left
* P	PVC	* -XKR	End cap right
		* -Y	External corner
* -B	anodised bronze	* -YI	Internal corner
* -C	anodised champagne	* -ZF	Z-Flex (bendable)
* -G	anodised gold		
* -SW	anodised black matt	Code	
* -T	anodised titanium	B	Width
		H	Height
* -SC	chrome plated	V2A	Stainless Steel (304)
* -SF	brushed	V4A	Stainless Steel (316)
* -SP	high-gloss polished	PU	Packaging unit
* -F	brushed (DURAGARD)	lm	by the linear meter
* -L	extended design	DIY	do-it-yourself pack
* -M	matte (standard DURAGARD)		incl. fixing accessories
* -P	high-gloss polished (DURAGARD)		
* -SK	self-adhesive		

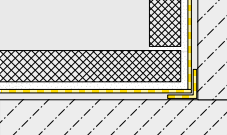
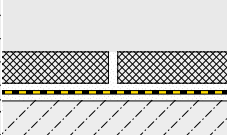
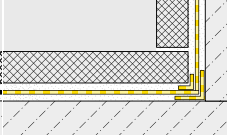
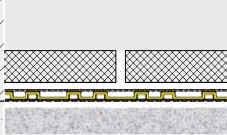
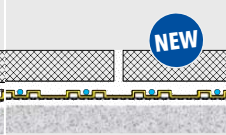
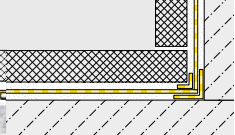
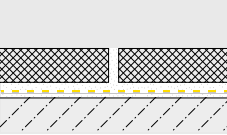
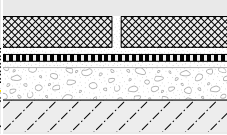
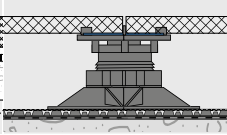
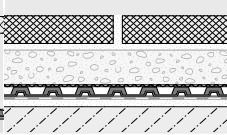
Product description	Product family	Quality mark	Cross-section
	SQUARELINE		
Material	Stainless steel (304)		
	Square box trim for walls and floors		
Price category	Material: Stainless steel (304)		
Packaging unit	PU1 PU2 PU3 Cat.		
	10 100 – A		
Available height	Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface Item code
	9	250	silver natural DPSE 90/250
	10	250	silver natural DPSE 100/250
Available length	11	250	silver natural DPSE 110/250
	12.5	250	silver natural DPSE 125/250
Colour			
Surface/Finish			
Item code (please use this number when ordering)			



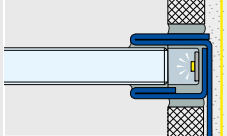
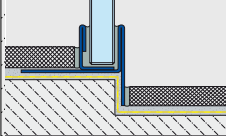
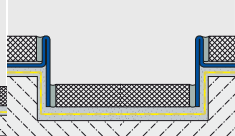
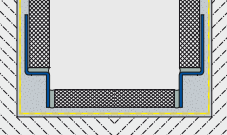
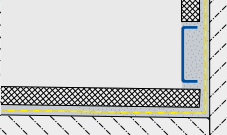
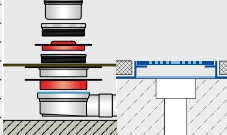
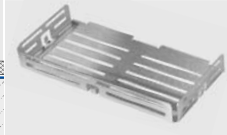
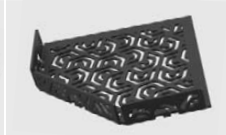
LED AND LED-ACCESSORIES

					
DURALIS-LED P. 11	SQUARELINE-LED P. 12	FLORENTOSTEP-LED P. 13	SQUARESTEP-LED P. 14 – 15	CONSTRUCT-LED P. 16 – 17	LED-ACCESSORIES P. 19 – 22

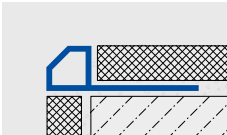
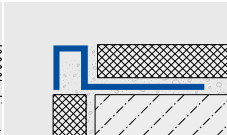
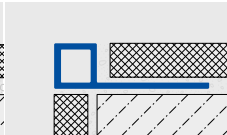
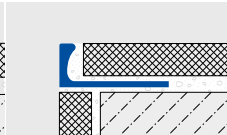
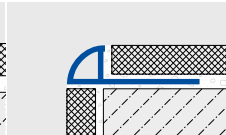
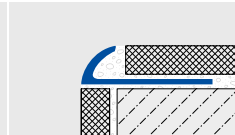
MATTING SYSTEMS FOR WATER PROOFING · DECOUPLING · UNDERFLOOR HEATING · REINFORCING · INSULATION · DRAINAGE

					
DURABASE WS - WARPSEAL P. 26 - 28 ACCESSORIES P. 28 – 29	DURABASE WP++ P. 30 ACCESSORIES P. 32	DURABASE WP P. 30 ACCESSORIES P. 32	DURABASE CI++ P. 31 ACCESSORIES P. 32	DURABASE CI-FH P. 33	DURABASE ET-S P. 34 – 35 ACCESSORIES P. 35 – 36
					
DURABASE FGT P. 37	DURABASE SW 14 P. 37	DURABASE DD 80++ P. 38	DURABASE DD 80 P. 39		

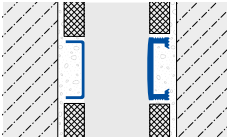
FLOOR LEVEL SHOWER SYSTEMS · CHANNEL SYSTEMS · INCLINED WEDGE AND GLASS CARRIER · FLOOR DRAIN · SHELF SYSTEM

					
myVARIO-LINE P. 46 – 49	XFLAT-LINE P. 50	WALL-LINE P. 50	SHOWER GK LED / WALL P. 51	SHOWER-GK GLAS P. 52 – 53	SHOWER-GK P. 54 – 55
					
SHOWER-GK WALL P. 56 – 57	SHOWER-GK CONNECT P. 58	TI-DRAIN FLOWFIX P. 59	TI-SHELF LINE P. 62 – 63	TI-SHELF PENTA P. 64 – 65	TI-SHELF P. 66 – 68

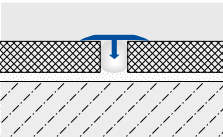
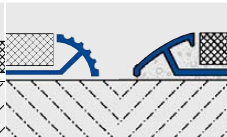
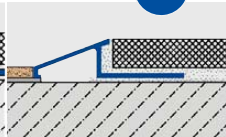
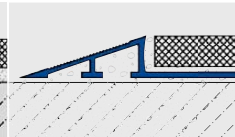
TILE EDGING PROFILES

					
DURAPLUS DIAMOND P. 72 – 74	DURAPLUS P. 75 – 76	SQUARELINE P. 77 – 85 SQUARELINE NOBLESSE P. 84	DUROSOL P. 86 – 93	DURONDELL P. 94 – 105	DURABORD P. 106

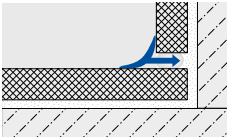
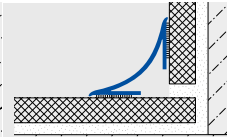
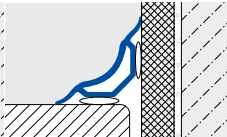
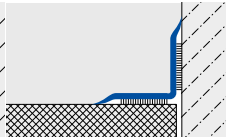
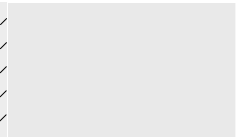
DECORATIVE TILE PROFILES


DURALIS NOBLESSE P. 107 DURALIS P. 108 – 109

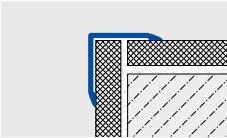
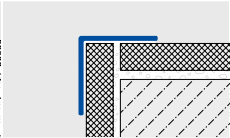
TILE PROFILES FOR FLOOR / FLOOR-TRANSITIONS

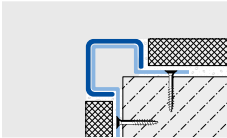
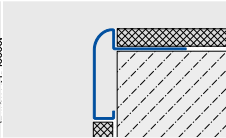
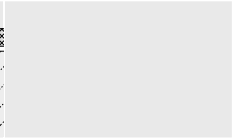
			
T-FLOOR P. 111	DURATRANS R P. 112 DURATRANS P. 112	DURATRANS TR P. 113, 114 – 115	DURATRANS TC P. 113

TILE PROFILES FOR WALL / FLOOR-TRANSITIONS

					
T-COVE P. 116	DURACOVE HK P. 118	DURACOVE DB P. 118	DURACOVE ZK / SU / SO / TW P. 119	SANISTRIP/SANIFLEX P. 119	

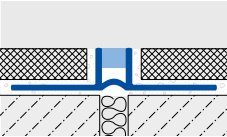
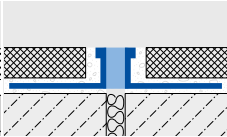
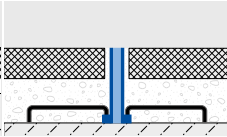
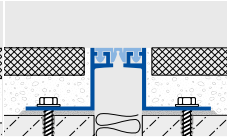
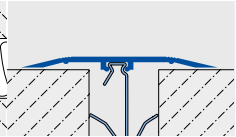
TILE PROFILES FOR CORNER PROTECTION

	
DURAGARD EP S.120	DURAGARD WP P. 120

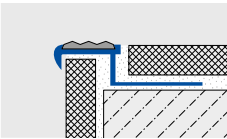
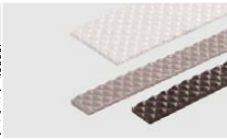
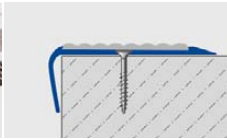
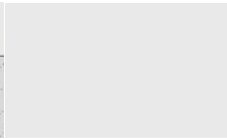
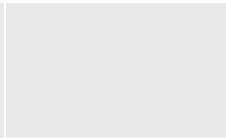
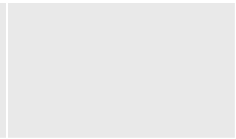
			
SPEED-FLEX P. 120	DURAGARD MA P. 121	DURASTEP DP P. 122	

TILE PROFILES FOR WORKTOPS

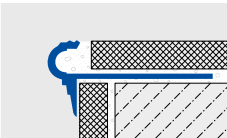
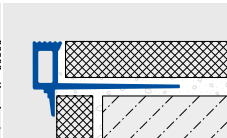
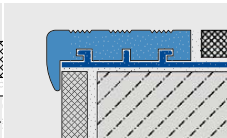
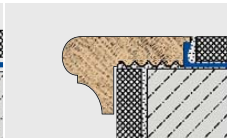
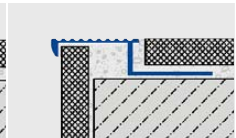
EXPANSION/MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES

					
DURAFLEX PVC P. 125	DURAFLEX METALL THIN-BED INSTALLATION P. 126	DURAFLEX TL THICK-BED INSTALLATION P. 127	DURAFLEX EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES FOR BUILDINGS P. 128 – 129	DURAFLEX FOR WALL AND FLOOR P. 130	DURAFLEX COVER PROFILES P. 131 – 132

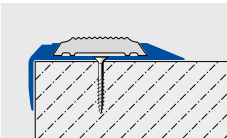
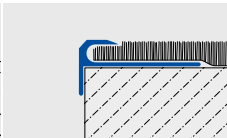
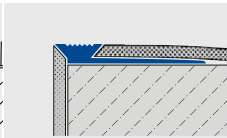
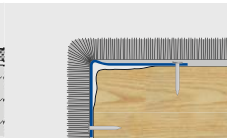
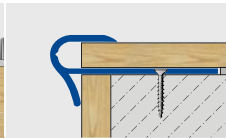
STAIR NOSING PROFILES WITH SPECIAL INSERT

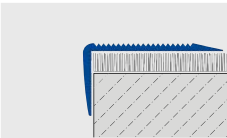
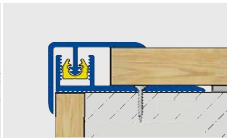
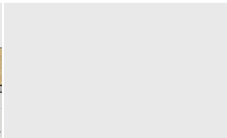
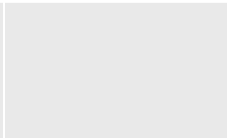
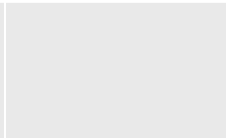
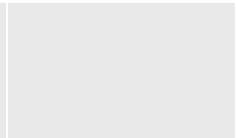
					
DIAMONDSTEP P. 135 – 136	DIAMONDTRIED P. 137	TREDSAFE P. 138 – 139			

STAIR NOSING PROFILES FOR TILES

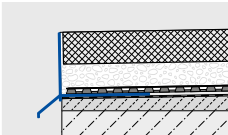
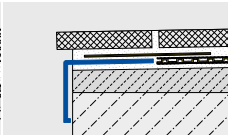
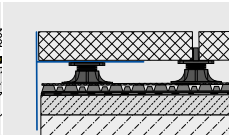
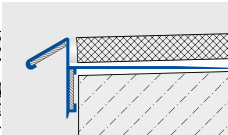
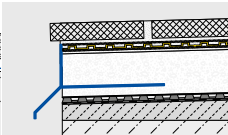
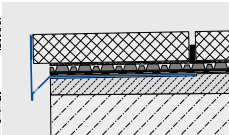
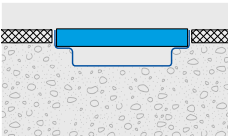
					
FLORENTOSTEP P. 140 – 141	SQUARESTEP P. 142	DURASTEP STANDARD/JUMBO P. 143	DURASTEP WOOD P. 143	DURASTEP SOLID P. 144	DURASTEP SOLID L P. 144

STAIR NOSING PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE, CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING

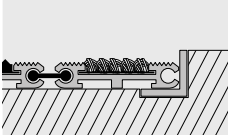
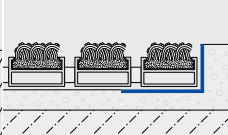
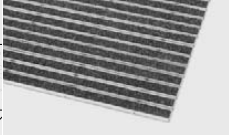
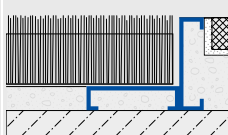
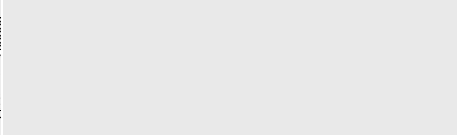
					
STEP P. 145	TEKA STEP / TEKA STEP TA / TEKA STEP TK P. 145	LINO 5MIL STEP P. 145	REWI P. 146	STEPFLOOR P. 146	STEPFLOOR-G P. 146

					
PROTECT P. 147 – 148	CLIPPER STEP P. 148				

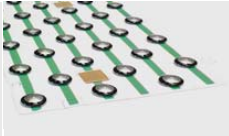
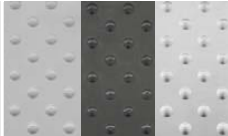
OUTDOOR • TERRACES • BALCONIES

 DURABAL BL P. 151	 DURABAL BW P. 151	 DURABAL BO FOR SUPPORT P. 152	 DURABAL BK DRIP EDGE P. 153	 DURABAL BT 11 P. 154 SUPPORT MATERIAL P. 154	 DURABAL ST BOUNDARY PROFILES P. 155
 DW-DRAIN DRAINAGE CHANNELS P. 156	 U-DRAIN pro UDP 100-65 DRAINAGE CHANNEL SYSTEM P. 157 / 158	 U-DRAIN pro UDP 50-100 DRAINAGE CHANNEL SYSTEM P. 157 / 159	 FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM P. 160 – 161	 FLEXIBAL SUPPORT P. 162 – 163	 FLEXIBAL CLIP SYSTEM P. 164

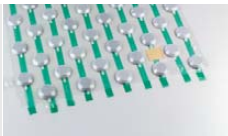
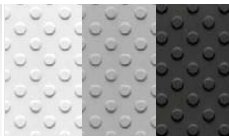
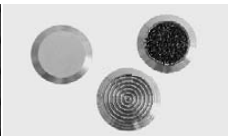
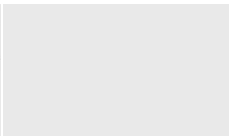
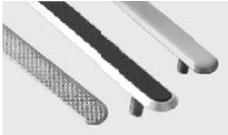
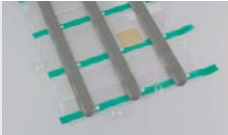
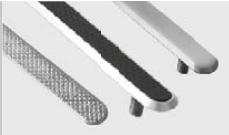
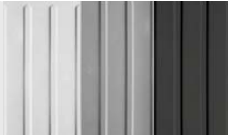
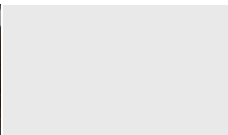
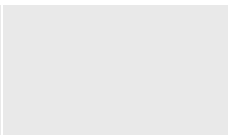
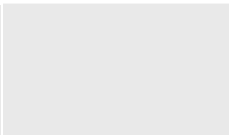
TAKTIL • DOORMAT SYSTEMS

 DURAWAY XTRA DOORMAT SYSTEMS AND FRAME PROFILE SYSTEMS P. 167	 DURAWAY DOORMAT SYSTEMS AND FRAME PROFILE SYSTEMS P. 168 – 169	 DURAWAY READY-MADE MATS P. 170	 ENTRY FRAME SYSTEMS P. 170	
--	---	---	--	---

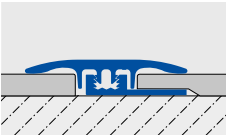
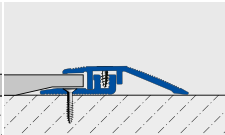
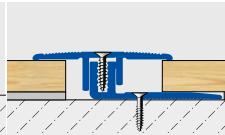
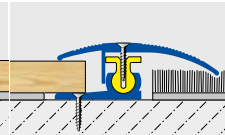
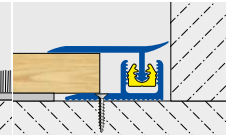
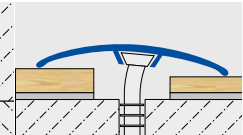
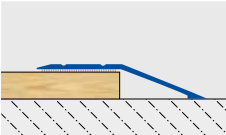
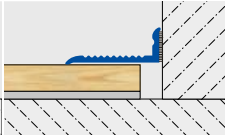
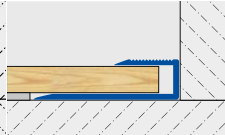
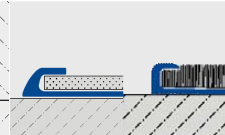
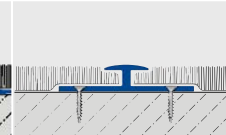
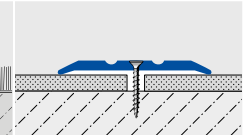
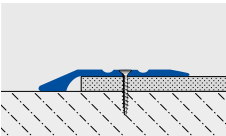
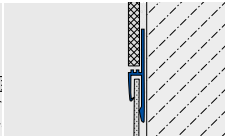
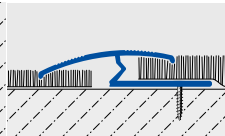
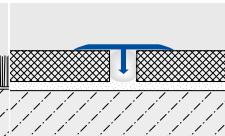
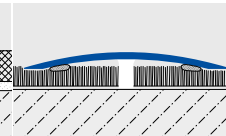
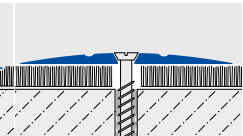
TAKTIL • ORIENTATION AIDS FRENCH STANDARDS

 TACNOP / TACNOP KS TACNOP BS FLOOR WARNING SURFACES P. 171	 TACNOP L TACTILE STUDS P. 171	 TACNOP F STUDDED FILM P. 172	 TACMAT N TACTILE WARNING MAT P. 172	 TACRIP TACTILE STRIB P. 173	 TACRIP F RIBBED FILM P. 173
---	--	---	---	--	--

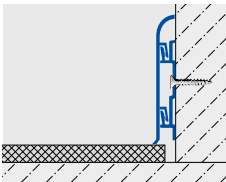
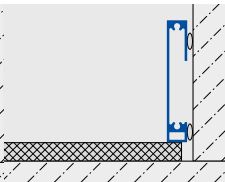
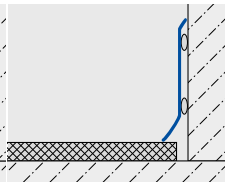
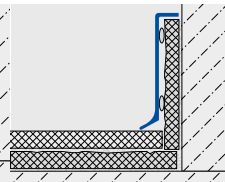
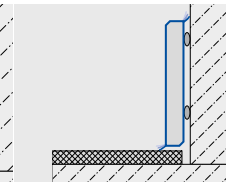
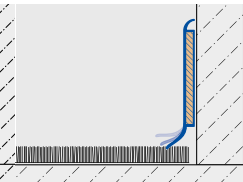
TACTILE • ORIENTATION AIDS DIN STANDARDS

 TACNOP SINGLE STUDS FOR INDOOR AREAS P. 176 – 178	 TACNOP F DIN STUDDED FILM FOR INDOOR AREAS P. 178	 TACNOP TACTILE WARNING MAT FOR INDOOR AREAS P. 179	 TACNOP SINGLE STUDS FOR OUTDOOR AREAS P. 180 – 181	 TACNOP TEMPLATE FOR INSTALLATION OF TACTILE SINGLE STUDS P. 182	
 TACRIP PM / F / EM / EE TACTILE STRIB FOR INDOOR AREAS P. 184 – 186	 TACRIP RIBBED FILM INDOOR AREAS P. 186	 TACRIP EE / EM TACTILE STRIB FOR OUTDOOR AREAS P. 187 – 188	 TACNOP RIBBED MAT FOR INDOOR AREAS P. 188	 TACRIP RIB TEMPLATE FOR INSTALLATION OF TACTILE STRIB P. 189	 SPEED-FLEX MS-POLYMER ADHESIVE P. 189
 STEP-MARK P. 190	 ANTI-SLIP P. 190	 TREDSAFE TACTILE P. 190			

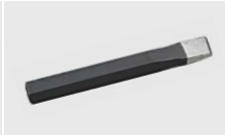
SYSTEM PROFILES FOR PARQUET / LAMINATE / CARPET / DESIGN FLOORING

					
SNAP Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 194	DUOFLOOR LVT Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 195	DUOFLOOR Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 196	TRIFLOOR Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 197	CLIPPER Transition / Height / Adjustment / Finishing P. 198	MULTIFLOOR Transition / Height / Adjustment P. 199 – 201
					
LP-TRANS P. 202	ADAPT VARIO P. 202	ADAPT P. 203	CLIC LVT P. 203 TEKA BORDER P. 203	TWIN LVT P. 204	LINO Expansion P. 204
					
LINO FINISH P. 205	LINO LT SKIRTING FINISH P. 205	EXAKT P. 205	T-FLOOR P. 206	UNIFLOOR STANDARD P. 207	MAXIFLOOR P. 208

SKIRTING

					
CONSTRUCT ELEGANT P. 211	CONSTRUCT SQUARE P. 212 – 213	CONSTRUCT METALL P. 214 – 217	CONSTRUCT RENO P. 218 - 219	CONSTRUCT Q P. 221	CONSTRUCT SOLID CORE GSD / KSF / KSD P. 222

TOOLS · ACCESSORIES

					
TOOLS for preparing substrates P. 225	TOOLS for working on substrates P. 226	TILES laying aids P. 226	NIVOFIX / TURNFIX Levelling systems P. 227	NIVELLO Levelling system P. 228	TOOLS for laying tiles P. 228 – 229
					
TOOLS for laying tiles P. 230	TOOLS for laying tiles P. 231	TOOLS for processing tiles P. 2302 – 233	TOOLS for grouting tiles P. 234 – 236	TOOLS for occupational safety P. 237	INSTALLATION- MATERIAL P. 286

HINTS/TIPS · INDEX

	AA – ZFC	
HINTS/TIPS P. 297	INDEX A – Z P. 240 – 244	Our General Terms of Business and Delivery apply and can be found at www.dural.com or available from us on request.



LED SYSTEME

LED SYSTEMS

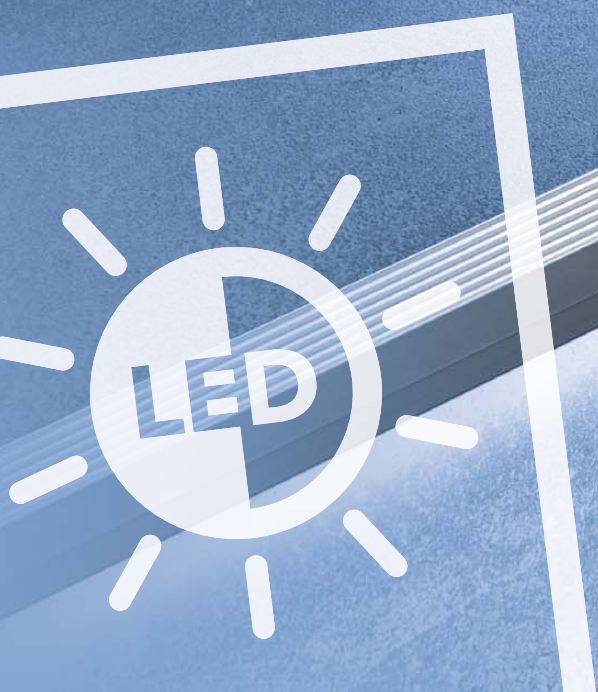
SYSTÈME **LED**

SISTEMAS **LED**

SISTEMI **LED**

LED-SYSTEMEN

DURAL



LED

THE SUNSHINE IN YOUR HOUSE

DURALIS-LED



SHOWER-GK-LED



CONSTRUCT-LED



DURALIS LED – Listello profiles for tiles, natural stone, floor coverings and cladding

- As classic listello profiles, DURALIS-LED give any room that very special touch. Whether integrated in the wall surface or the floor covering, they are an exciting alternative to ceramic trim and design elements
- DURALIS-LED is just as ideal for use as a lighting solution for indirect lighting
- The base profiles made of top-quality anodised aluminium are attached using tile adhesive or construction adhesive depending on the substrate. While the practical edge cover guarantees a clean transition to the surrounding flooring
- DURALIS-LED is illuminated using LED strips along with control and connection components (starting on page 19)

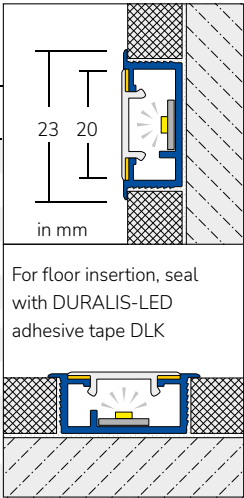


DURALIS-LED – Basic trim

LED-illuminated Listello-trim in aluminium with edgecovers; Profile without LED-strip and cover

Material: Aluminium

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
9	silver	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-90/250	A
9	champagne	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-90-C/250	A
9	titanium	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-90-T/250	A
9	black matt	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-90-SW/250 #	A
9	white	powder coated	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAC LED 2330-90/250	A
12.5	silver	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-125/250	A
12.5	champagne	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-125-C/250	A
12.5	titanium	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-125-T/250	A
12.5	black matt	anodised	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAE LED 2300-125-SW/250 #	A
12.5	white	powder coated	250	20/23	10	40	–	DLAC LED 2330-125	A



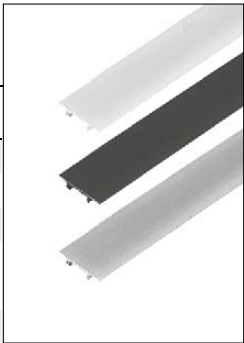
Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

DURALIS-LED – Cover

Translucent cover for DURALIS-LED profile; Material: Polycarbonate

Assignment of the cover / light colour of the LED strip see page 18

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250	16		10	40	–	DLP LED 1430/250	A
black	translucent	250	16		10	40	–	DLP LED 1433/250	A
grey	translucent	250	16		10	40	–	DLP LED 1438/250	A



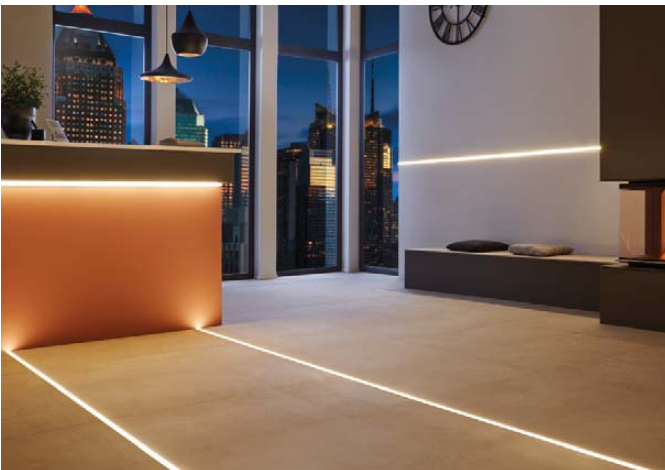
Adhesive (double-sided) strip for fixation of the LED covers

transparent		5,000	5	0.19	1	–	–	DLK 5019/5000	A
-------------	--	-------	---	------	---	---	---	---------------	---



INSTALLATION TIP:

If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection.



Base profile silver anodised
Cover white translucent

Base profile champagne anodised
Cover grey translucent

Base profile titanium anodised
Cover black translucent

Base profile black matt anodised
Cover grey translucent

Base profile white powder coated
Cover white translucent



SQUARELINE-LED – LED illuminated edge profile from aluminium with square cross-section

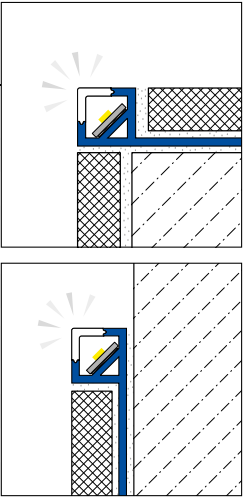
- Things are getting brighter now in ceramic tiling. Modern LED technology lights up edges, finishing elements and transitions in very impressive ways
- The SQUARELINE-LED base profile in five colours and the translucent cover in white can be mixed and matched and are individually available
- Our LED strips with state-of-the-art light colour control from warm white to neutral white and cold white are available starting on page 19



SQUARELINE-LED – Basic trim

LED-illuminated edging profile in aluminium for tiled and natural stone surfaces; Profile without LED-strip and cover
Material: Aluminium

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
9	silver	anodised	250	10	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 90/250	A
9	champagne	anodised	250	10	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 90-C/250	A
9	titanium	anodised	250	10	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 90-T/250	A
9	black matt	anodised	250	10	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 90-SW/250 #	A
9	white	powder coated	250	10	10	40	–	SQLAC LED 930/250	A
11	silver	anodised	250	12	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 110/250	A
11	champagne	anodised	250	12	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 110-C/250	A
11	titanium	anodised	250	12	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 110-T/250	A
11	black matt	anodised	250	12	10	40	–	SQLAE LED 110-SW/250 #	A
11	white	powder coated	250	12	10	40	–	SQLAC LED 1130/250	A



Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

SQUARELINE-LED – Cover

Translucent cover for SQUARELINE-LED trim; Material: Polycarbonate
Assignment of the cover / light colour of the LED strip see page 18

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250			10	40	–	SQLP 30/250	A



INSTALLATION TIP:

If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection.



Base profile silver anodised
Cover white translucent

Base profile champagne anodised
Cover white translucent

Base profile titanium anodised
Cover white translucent

Base profile black matt anodised
Cover white translucent

Base profile white powder coated
Cover white translucent



FLORENTOSTEP-LED – LED illuminated stair profile from aluminium in a florentine design

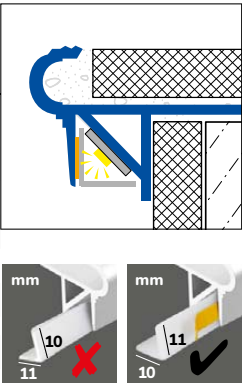
- Illuminated stair step profiles in a Florentine design for stairs with tile or natural stone covering for indoor and outdoor areas. The classic elegant appearance and high load-bearing capacity for the comprehensive protection of step edges in all areas is enhanced even more with the use of modern light-intense LED strips
- Illuminated stair profiles offer a maximum level of visibility and safety
- The FLORENTOSTEP-LED base profiles can be mixed and matched with the coloured FLORENTOSTEP-LED covers
- FLORENTOSTEP-LED is illuminated using 8 mm LED strips along with control and connection components (starting on page 19)



FLORENTOSTEP-LED – Basic trim

LED-illuminated stair nosing profile in aluminium with a florentine design; Profile without LED-strip and cover
Material: Aluminium

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
9	silver	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 90/250	A
9	champagne	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 90-C/250	A
9	titanium	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 90-T/250	A
9	black matt	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 90-SW/250 #	A
9	white	powder coated	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAC LED 930/250	A
11	silver	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 110/250	A
11	champagne	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 110-C/250	A
11	titanium	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 110-T/250	A
11	black matt	anodised	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAE LED 110-SW/250 #	A
11	white	powder coated	250	20	10	40	–	FSTAC LED 1130/250	A



Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

Cover

Translucent cover for CONSTRUCT LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED trim
order adhesive strip (page 11); Material: Polycarbonate
Assignment of the cover / light colour of the LED strip see page 18

Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
white	translucent	250	10,5	10	40	–	FSTP LED 1030/250	A
black	translucent	250	10,5	10	40	–	FSTP LED 1033/250 %	A
grey	translucent	250	10,5	10	40	–	FSTP LED 1038/250	A



% = Price reduced discontinued item



INSTALLATION TIP:

If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection.



SQUARESTEP-LED – anti-slip aluminium profile for illuminated stair nosings

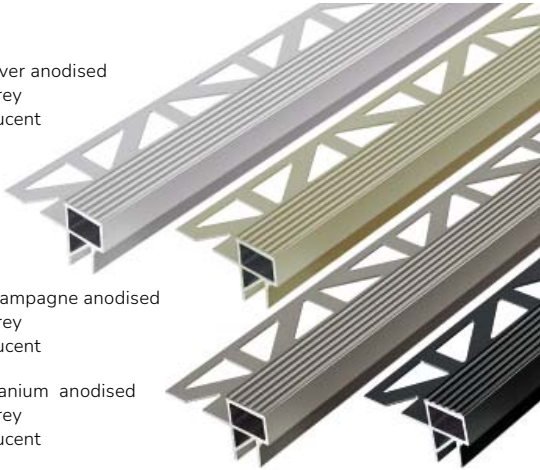
- Up-to-date safety for stairs with LED steps
- Anti-slip grooved step 18 mm
- Suitable for standard LED strips up to 8 mm width
- Glare-free cover, please order seperately
- Matching corner pieces and end caps
- The SQUARESTEP LED profiles can be combined with the different coloured covers
- All accessories to illuminate the SQUARSTEP LED profiles see page 19

Base profile silver anodised
Cover white, grey or black translucent

Base profile champagne anodised
Cover white, grey or black translucent

Base profile titanium anodised
Cover white, grey or black translucent

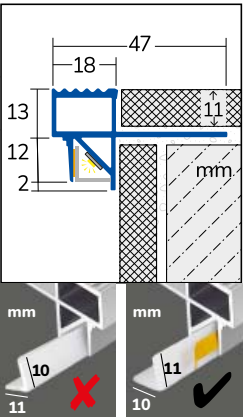
Base profile black matt anodised
Cover white, grey or black translucent



SQUARESTEP-LED – Basic trim

Antislip step profile for stair nosing lighting; Suitable for all LED-strips up to 8 mm width
Without LED-strip and cover, available seperately; Material: Aluminium anodised

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
11	silver	anodised	250	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110/250	NET
11	champagne	anodised	250	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110-C/250	NET
11	titanium	anodised	250	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110-T/250	NET
11	black	anodised	250	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110-SW/250 #	NET
11	silver	anodised	150	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110/150	NET
11	champagne	anodised	150	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110-C/150	NET
11	titanium	anodised	150	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110-T/150	NET
11	black	anodised	150	18	10	40	–	SQSAE LED 110-SW/150 #	NET



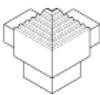
Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt



SQUARESTEP-LED External corner

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-X/2	2
11	champagne	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-C-X/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-T-X/2	2
11	black	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-SW-X/2	2

It is not possible to feed the LED strip through.
If the LED strip is to be laid continuously, please mitre the profiles.

SQUARESTEP-LED Internal corner

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-XI/2	2
11	champagne	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-C-XI/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-T-XI/2	2
11	black	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-SW-XI/2	2

It is not possible to feed the LED strip through.
If the LED strip is to be laid continuously, please mitre the profiles.

SQUARESTEP-LED Endcap left

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-XKL/2	2
11	champagne	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-C-XKL/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-T-XKL/2	2
11	black	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-SW-XKL/2	2

SQUARESTEP-LED Endcap right

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-XKR/2	2
11	champagne	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-C-XKR/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-T-XKR/2	2
11	black	anodised	SQSAE LED 110-SW-XKR/2	2

Cover

Translucent cover for CONSTRUCT-LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED trim;
order adhesive strip (page 11)
Material: Polycarbonat
Assignment of the cover / light colour of the LED strip see page 18

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A



Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
white	250	10,5	FSTP LED 1030/250
black	250	10,5	FSTP LED 1033/250 %
grey	250	10,5	FSTP LED 1038/250

% = Price reduced discontinued item



INSTALLATION TIP:

If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection.

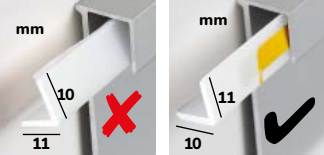
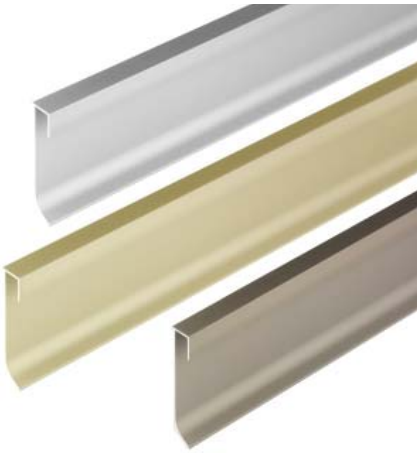
CONSTRUCT-LED – Illuminated skirting

- Glare-free, indirect light distribution
- Easy installation of the self-adhesive LED strips
- Profile height 60 mm
- Translucent cover for glare-free light distribution
- The CONSTRUCT-LED skirtings can be combined with any of the translucent covers
- CONSTRUCT-LED is illuminated using LED strips along with control and connection components (starting on page 19)

Base profile silver anodised
Cover white, grey
or black translucent

Base profile champagne anodised
Cover white, grey
or black translucent

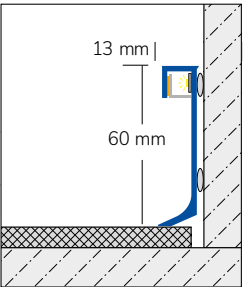
Base profile titanium anodised
Cover white, grey
or black translucent



CONSTRUCT-LED LED-illuminated skirting

LED-illuminated skirting strip in aluminium for living with an accent;
without LED-strip and cover, available separately
for adhesive mounting; Material: Aluminium

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
60	silver	anodised	250	13	10	40	–	CAE LED 60/250	NET
60	champagne	anodised	250	13	10	40	–	CAE LED 60-C/250	NET
60	titanium	anodised	250	13	10	40	–	CAE LED 60-T/250	NET



INSTALLATION TIP:

If you install LED strips IP20 in the DURAL profile system with cover you automatically achieve IP44 type of protection.



CONSTRUCT-LED External corner

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	–	–		
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-X/2	2
60	champagne	anodised	CAE LED 60-C-X/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-X/2	2



It is not possible to feed the LED strip through.
If the LED strip is to be laid continuously, please mitre the profiles.

CONSTRUCT-LED Internal corner

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	–	–		
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-XI/2	2
60	champagne	anodised	CAE LED 60-C-XI/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-XI/2	2



It is not possible to feed the LED strip through.
If the LED strip is to be laid continuously, please mitre the profiles.

CONSTRUCT-LED Endcap left

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	–	–		
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-XKL/2	2
60	champagne	anodised	CAE LED 60-C-XKL/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-XKL/2	2



CONSTRUCT-LED Endcap right

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	–	–		
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-XKR/2	2
60	champagne	anodised	CAE LED 60-C-XKR/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-XKR/2	2



CONSTRUCT-LED Connector

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	–	–		
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
60	silver	anodised	CAE LED 60-XC/2	2
60	champagne	anodised	CAE LED 60-C-XC/2	2
60	titanium	anodised	CAE LED 60-T-XC/2	2



It is not possible to feed the LED strip through.

Cover

Translucent cover for CONSTRUCT-LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED trim; order adhesive strip (page 11)
Material: Polycarbonate

Assignment of the cover / light colour of the LED strip see page 18

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A	
1	–	–		
Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
white	250	10,5	FSTP LED 1030/250	
black	250	10,5	FSTP LED 1033/250 %	
grey	250	10,5	FSTP LED 1038/250	

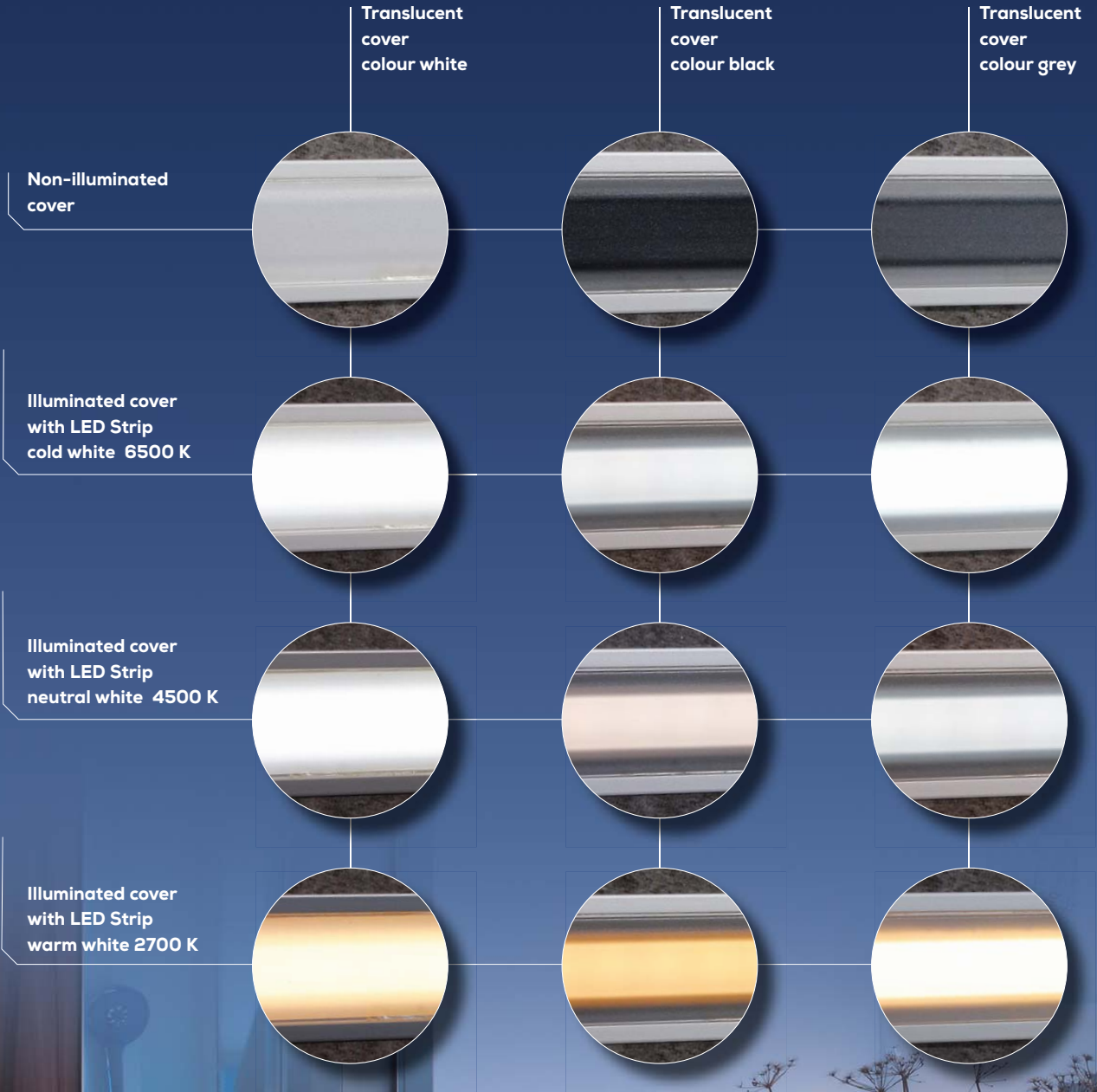


% = Price reduced discontinued item



Assignments colour of the covers/light colour of the LED strip

Applies to DURALIS-LED, SQUARELINE-LED, CONSTRUCT-LED, SQUARESTEP-LED and FLORENTOSTEP-LED





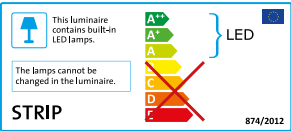
LED-Strip Emotion IP20 – LED strip continuously adjustable from warm white 2700 K to cold white 6500 K, suitable for living areas (IP20); Dimmable, with 180 cm connection cable and LED mini plug; 24 Volt DC. 7.2 Watt/lm; self-adhesive; 120 LED/lm. CRI > 90

	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
	100	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/100	NET	
	150	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/150	NET	
	250	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/250	NET	
	500	8	1	–	–	LEDS EM 20/500	NET	



LED-Strip Emotion IP66 – LED strip continuously adjustable from warm white to cold white, suitable for humid rooms (IP66); Dimmable, with 180 cm connection cable and LED mini plug; 24 Volt DC. 7.2 watt/lm; self-adhesive; incl. 4 endcaps and silicone adhesive; 120 LED/lm, CRI > 90

	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
 	100	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/100	NET	
	150	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/150	NET	
	250	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/250	NET	
	500	9	1	–	–	LEDS EM 65/500	NET	



LED Homebase – Control of DURAL LED systems via SmartHome systems
Home base, plug-in power supply, connection cable USB / mini USB
Operation only with LED Connction-Set EMOTION F with remote control possible

	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
Length USB connection cable 100 cm	64	64	15	1	–	–	LED HOME E	NET	



LED motion detector switch EMOTION

Motion detector for Emotion LED with twilight function, self-sufficient due to battery operation and magnetic attachment; On-/ off- function, 3 switch-on times selectable (16/180/600 sec.). 3 colour levels: cold-. neutral- and warm-white, dimmable; Range to the LED Emotion control (radio receiver of the transformer) 15 m, detection range 2.5 m, detection angle 80°; Battery operated CR2032 (3V); Magnetic attachment; Material: Techno-Polymer

Colour	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
white	87	19		1	–	–	FBM 30	NET	



LED surface-mounted wall switch EMOTION

Radio switch for Emotion LED, for installation or as a remote control
On-/ off-function, 3 colour levels: cold-. neutral- and warm-white, dimmable
Can also be used as a remote control. Battery operated CR2032 (3V)
drilling Ø = 35 mm; Ø = 44 x 13.1 mm
Material: Plastic

Colour	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
silver/black	13,1	1	–	–	FWS LED	NET	





LED-Set Emotion W – Connection set with surface-mounted wall switch for up to 7.5 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 60 watt, radio wall switch / dimmer, radio receiver with 1 connection

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
				1	–	–	LED SET EW 750	NET	



LED-Set Emotion W – Connection set with surface-mounted wall switch for up to 15 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 120 watt, radio wall switch / dimmer, radio receiver with 6-way distribution box

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
				1	–	–	LED SET EW 1500	NET	



LED-Set Emotion F – Connection set with radio remote control for up to 7.50 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 60 watt, remote control, radio receiver with 1 connection

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
				1	–	–	LED SET EF 750	NET	



LED-Set Emotion F – Connection set with radio remote control for up to 15 m LED strip „Emotion“
Transformer 120 watt, remote control, radio receiver with 6-way distribution box

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
				1	–	–	LED SET EF 1500	NET	



LED Emotion – 1-channel remote control „Emotion“
Seamless adjustment of the colour temperature, Dimmer, Auto memory: saves the last setting
One remote can be used for several Emotion-driver; Per Emotion-driver one 1-channel remote can be programmed
Battery type: CR 2032; Material: Plastic

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
white	9.0	50	10	1	–	–	EM FF 30-1	NET	



LED Emotion – Remote rocker switch „Emotion“
Operations: ON/OFF, Brightness, Colour temperature, Battery type: CR 2430; Material: Plastic

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
white	8.7	87	15	1	–	–	EM WS 30	NET	



LED Emotion – 6-way mini jack distribution box
Distributor with six mini jacks; Connects accessories of the “LED-Emotion” and “LED-warmwhite” series
with mini plug Material: Plastic

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
black	5.5	35	10	1	–	–	LED V 6	NET	





LED – Extension cable

Cable for extending LED “Emotion/Warm white” connection cables (LED mini plug / socket)

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
Length 180 cm	180			1	–	–	LED VLK 180	NET
Length 10 m	1000			1	–	–	LED VLK 1000	NET



LED – Y-Distribution

Distribution plug for connecting two LED mini plugs to a mini LED socket “Emotion/Warm white”

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
	4	24	19	1	–	–	LED SY	NET



LED – Connection cable (only suitable for IP20)

Cable for connecting a LED strip “Emotion/Warm white” to a LED mini socket (clip / plug)

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
Length 200 cm	200	8		1	–	–	LED AK 200	NET



LED – Connecting cable (only suitable for IP20)

Cable for direct connection of two LED strips “Emotion/Warm white” (clip / clip)

	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
Length 10 cm	10	8		1	–	–	LED VBK 10	NET
Length 200 cm	200	8		1	–	–	LED VBK 200	NET

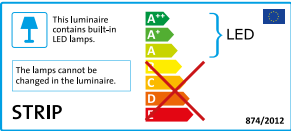


Please pay attention to the correct polarity when extending the strips

Important NOTE! Please check the function of the LED system when installed, but most importantly before completion. This allows any slack joints e.g. to be corrected (please make sure that the polarity (+/-) is correct for extensions or connections).

LED-Strip Warm white IP20 – LED-strip warm white for living areas (IP20)
Dimmable, with 180 cm connection cable and LED mini plug; warm white 3000K; 24 Volt. 7.2 watt/lm; self-adhesive

	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
	250	8	1	–	–	LEDS WW 20/250	NET
	500	8	1	–	–	LEDS WW 20/500	NET



LED Transformer "LED-Emotion"/"LED-warm white"
primary: 200-240 V AC / secondary: 24 V DC. max. 60/120 Watt

	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
Transformer for LED, max. 60 Watt With 2 m power cable and 1 LED mini socket	180	50	30	1	–	–	LED T 60	NET



MATTENSYSTEME

MATTING SYSTEMS

SYSTÈMES DE NATTES

SISTEMAS DE ESTERAS

SISTEMI DI TAPPETINI

MATTENSYSTEMEN

DURAL

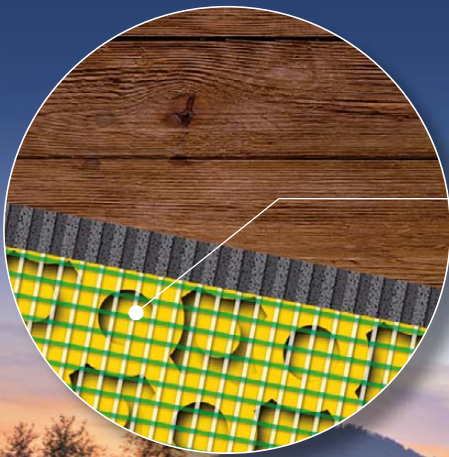


SEALING IS EASY WALL / FLOOR

DURABASE FGT

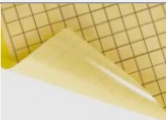
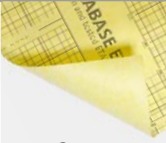


DURABASE CI++



DURABASE CI-FH



PRODUCT	APPLICATION	PROPERTIES	AREAS	PAGE
 WS	Self-adhesive waterproof membrane for secure sealing of walls and floors in indoor areas	■ Sealing ■ Quick and dry installation ■ Suitable for all smooth substrates ■ Self-adhesive system accessories ■ General test certificate (abP) according to DIN 18534-5 ■ ETA approval	Bathrooms and wet rooms in domestic and commercial areas from W0-I to W3-I	26
				27
				28
				29
 WP++	The matting system for composite sealing with a decoupling effect in indoor and outdoor areas	■ Compound sealing for high stress ■ Decoupling, crack bridging ■ High loading capacity during Installation	Terraces and balconies (should never be installed as the only seal over living areas, initially a welding track must be laid), Shower facilities and surrounding areas of swimming pools	30
 WP	Compound waterproof mat for walls and floors in indoor areas	■ Sealing ■ High adhesive tensile strength ■ DIN 18534-5 abP tested ■ CSTB 13/15-1269 / 01/03/2022 – 31/03/2027 ■ Also available in 1.5 m width for quick and convenient installation	For bathrooms and wet rooms in domestic and commercial buildings	30
				32
 CI++	The matting system for decoupling with a sealing effect for tiled surfaces	■ Decoupling of problematic subsurfaces ■ Tiles can be laid over screed as soon as it is possible to walk on the screed without causing damage ■ Protection against cracking ■ CSTB 13/16-1317_V1/ date of expiry 31.05.2026	Freshly laid installation subsurfaces (reduction in construction times), wooden subsurfaces indoors, cracks in the foundation	31
				32
 CI-FH	Decoupling mat to contain heating cables for electrically operated underfloor and wall heating systems indoors	■ Decoupling of problematic subsurfaces ■ Tiles can be laid over screed as soon as it is possible to walk on the screed without causing damage ■ Protection against cracking	Suitable for cables from 2 to 5 mm Ø New „green“ substrates (shortening of construction time), wooden substrates indoors, cracks in the substrate	33
 ET-S	The waterproofing system, ETA approval, for secure sealing of walls and floors indoors	■ DIN 18534-5 ■ ETA approval ETA-20/0838 ■ Wide selection of accessories ■ General test certificate (abP) according to DIN 18534-5, ETA-20/0838 ■ Also available in 1.5 m + 2.25 m width for quick and convenient processing	Indoor areas exposed to high humidity with wide variety of water exposure classes from W0-I to W3-I	34
				35
				36
 FGT	Reinforcing and decoupling mat to improve stability against cracking and the rigidity of critical substrates	■ Installation on old ceramic tiling ■ Installation on OSB boards ■ Installation on cracked floor screed	Suitable for large format tiles, modern designer floor coverings, directly glued carpenting and natural stone floor coverings	37
 SW14	Matting system for footfall sound insulation in dry indoor areas	■ Certified footfall noise reduction up to -14 dB ■ Only 1.3 mm thick, ideal for renovation work ■ Especially suitable for floor heating systems	Suitable for all interiors with ceramic flooring	37
 DD 80++	Double drainage mats for highly water-permeable flooring structures in outdoor areas	■ For direct installation and for stilt bearing installation ■ For laying on gravel/grit beds, screed ■ Extra high double drainage capacity ■ Ideal for heavy loads	Terraces, balconies, pavements, swimming pool surrounding areas No installation under cement-bound screed	38
 DD 80	The matting system for the double drainage of ceramic tiled surfaces outdoor areas	■ Double-sided drainage channels (double drainage) ■ Extremely high water drainage capacity ■ Installation below screed/gravel bed	Terraces, balconies No loose laying No laying of stilt bearings	39

FUNCTION	WS	WP++	WP	CI++	CI-FH	ET-S	FGT	SW14	DD 80++	DD80
Tiles	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
Natural stone	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
Parquet / laminate	–	–	–	–	–	–	+++	+	–	–
Indoor areas	+++	++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	–	–
Outdoor areas	–	+++	–	+	–	–	+++	–	+++	+++
Decoupling	+	+	–	+++	+++	–	–	+	–	+
Sealing	+++	+++	+++	++	–	+++	–	–	–	–
Reinforcing	–	–	–	+	–	–	+++	–	–	–
Drainage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+++	+++
Crack bridging	+	+	+	+++	+++	+	++	+	–	–
Footfall sound reduction	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+++	–	–



WARPSEAL –
DESIGNED
FOR SPEED

The new self-adhesive DURABASE WS sealing system: Sealing without any speed limits - installation is twice as fast as no time needed to mix and apply adhesive. As specialists in the sealing of bathrooms and wet rooms, we know what counts in areas like these. In addition to the self-adhesive sealing membrane, the WARPSEAL sealing system offers all the sealing elements you need for corners, tubs and shower wedges – all self-adhesive, of course.

Apply primer – fasten – peel off protective film – press on – put tile on top – done!



warpseal.dural.de/en

Take the fast lane through the construction site – with no tile adhesive in tow. Around 3.2 kg of glue and 0.5 to 1 litre of water is used for each square meter of sealing – the self-adhesive DURABASE WS sealing system does without any of that.



WARPSEAL – LIGHT & YELLOW

Without the dust and dirt, sealing work is no longer a problem with the DURABASE WS self-adhesive sealing system. No dust – no mixing dirt – clean work sessions each time.



WARPSEAL – CLEAN & YELLOW

The 1.0 m extra-wide sealing membrane is the base of the DURABASE WS self-adhesive sealing system. A special squeegee is included with each roll for simple and easy handling.



WARPSEAL – WIDE & YELLOW

Silicon-treated masking paper on the back of the self-adhesive sealing elements is always slotted or has a grip tab to make handling easier. Tiles and other wall and floor coverings can be applied immediately.



WARPSEAL – EASY & YELLOW

No contraflow when sealing the bathroom. The self-adhesive DURABASE WS sealing system requires no water and is ideal for installation on gypsum and mineral plaster – this means no extra cement plaster in the bath area.



WARPSEAL – SAFE AND YELLOW

No more traffic jams caused by the sealing project. No drying times with the DURABASE WS self-adhesive sealing system (for example, with liquid sealing 2 passes with a waiting time of approx. 4 hours in between are needed AND curing time on top of that).



WARPSEAL – DRY & YELLOW

DURABASE WS seals your dream bathroom as safely as a boat takes you to the island of your dreams. This is also confirmed by technical tests – DURABASE WS is tested according to ETA and abP.



WARPSEAL – WATERTIGHT & YELLOW

The self-adhesive DURABASE WS sealing system sticks to a wide variety of materials such as wood, concrete, screed, plaster, plastics, stainless steel, glass, enamel and cement-based building materials. All parts of the seal are flexible and stretchable and adapt optimally to the smallest imperfections.



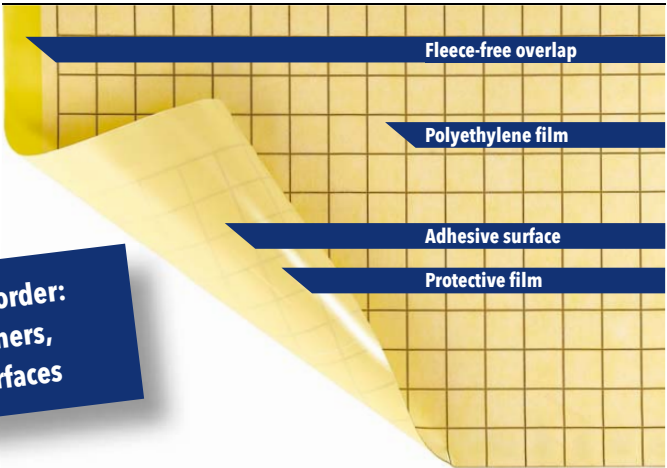
WARPSEAL – FLEXIBLE & YELLOW

DURABASE WS Self-adhesive waterproof system

- DURABASE WS WarpSeal - the new self-adhesive waterproof system from DURAL. Sealing with no speed limits - installation is twice as fast since no time is needed to mix and apply the adhesive
- Front side fleece lamination for top adhesive tensile strength with fleece-free repeat strips for overlapping installation
- The adhesive surface on the back is sealed with a protective film. Adhesive strength of more than 20 t/m²
- You only need to dispose of the thin protective film, “no glue and mortar residues”
- Clean construction site
- ETA approval / General test certificate



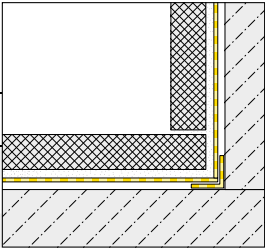
DURABASE WS Structure



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive sealing mat

Self-adhesive sealing mat for safe sealing of floors and walls in interior areas; European Technical Approval; Material: PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
Carton 5 m²	5	100	0.8	1	15	-	WS 5/1	NET	
Carton 10 m²	10	100	0.8	1	15	-	WS 10/1	NET	
Carton 30 m²	30	100	0.8	1	15	-	WS 30/1	NET	



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive fleece tape

Self-adhesive fleece tape for covering the overlapping ends of the sealing mat; For optimized adhesion; Material: fleece, white

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Roll	
Fleece tape 1 Roll	10	60	0,4	1	-	-	WSVS 60-10	NET	1x10 lm	



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive corner tape with protection against trowels

Self-adhesive corner tape for safe sealing of floors and walls in interior areas; European Technical Approval; Material: PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Roll/ Carton	
Skirting tape 1 Roll	10	120	0,5	1	-	-	WSE 120-10/1	NET	1x10 lm	
Carton 1 roll	50	120	0,5	1	-	-	WSE 120-50/1	NET	1x50 lm	



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL self-adhesive skirting tape

Self-adhesive skirting tape for walls; Waterproof wall-to-floor-connection according to DIN 18534; wall connection with fleece covering; accessory for ETA sealing system; Material: PE, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Roll/ Carton	
Skirting tape 1 Roll	10	120	0,5	1	-	-	WSS 120-10/1	NET	1x10 lm	
Carton 1 Roll	50	120	0,5	1	-	-	WSS 120-50/1	NET	1x50 lm	



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL spray primer

Spray primer for preparation of soaking grounds For optimized adhesion; ETA approval; Material: Polymer, spraying colour: green

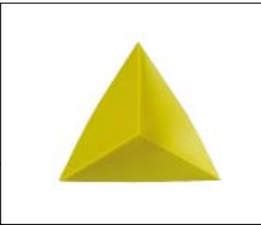
Packaging	Inhalt ml	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Pieces/ Carton	
Carton 6 Pieces	500	1	-	-	WSPS 500/6	NET	6	



DURABASE WS WARPSEAL
internal corner

Self-adhesive Internal corner; Internal corner for wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor connections; ETA approval
Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

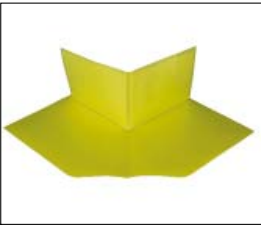


Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 5 Pieces	150	150	WSXI/5	5

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL
external corner

Self-adhesive external corner; External corner for wall-to-wall or wall-to-floor connections; ETA approval
Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 5 Pieces	200	200	WSX/5	5

DURABASE WS
WARPSEAL tube joint tape

Self-adhesive sealing tape for tube joints; German abP certification / accessory for ETA sealing system
Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

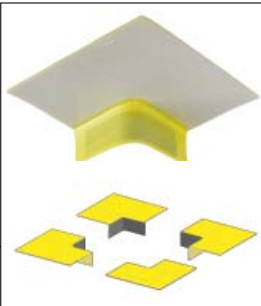


Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	Carton
Carton	30	80	WSW 80-30	30 lm

DURABASE WS
WARPSEAL corner „flex“

Flexible self-adhesive sealing corner for tube joints of type wall-to-floor or wall-to-wall; German abP certification / accessory for ETA sealing system
Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



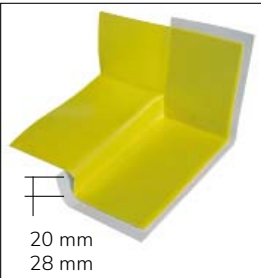
Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 5 Pieces	120	120	WSXF/5	5

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL
3-D corner 20/28 mm left

Self-adhesive PU3-D sealing corner for left shower joint; accessory for ETA sealing system; for 20/28 mm height compensation

Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

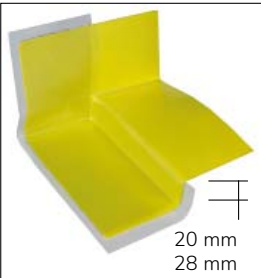


Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Höhenausgleich mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	20	WSKL 20/10	10
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	28	WSKL 28/10	10

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL
3-D corner 20/28 mm right

Self-adhesive PU3-D sealing corner for right shower joint; accessory for ETA sealing system; for 20/28 mm height compensation
Material: PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	Höhenausgleich mm	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	20	WSKR 20/10	10
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	28	WSKR 28/10	10

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL
pipe collar 1/2 inch / DN50

Self-adhesive pipe collar 1/2 inch; European Technical Approval; Material: PU, anthracite

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

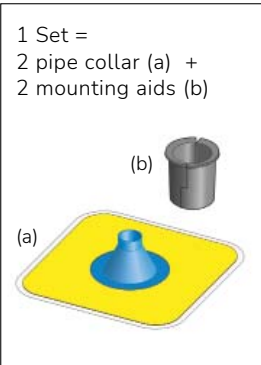


Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	for pipe diameter	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	1/2 "	WSWM 1/2"/10	10
Carton 10 Pieces	120	120	DN50	WSWM 50/10	10

DURABASE WS WARPSEAL
pipe collar set

Self-adhesive pipe collar 1/2 inch with mounting aid and inserting tool; 3-D dripping protection collar with elastic expansion zone for safe sealing of water supplies in the back accessory for ETA sealing system
Material: PE, yellow/blue

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Packaging	Length mm	Width mm	for pipe diameter	Item code	Set/ Carton
Carton 2 Sets	130	130	1/2 "	WSTS/2	2

DURABASE WP++ Sealing/decoupling mat

- Sealing Material: with powerful decoupling
- Bridges cracks
- High tensile strength
- High water vapour diffusion resistance factor (Sd value)
- Higher loading capacity during installation
- For internal and external floor application:
 - > Balconies and terraces
 - > Steam rooms and spa facilities
 - > Wet rooms with problematic installation subfloors

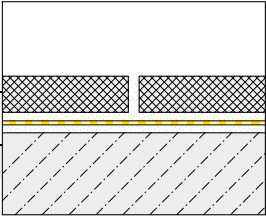
DURABASE WP++ Structure



DURABASE WP++ Sealing mat

Matting for sealing, decoupling and damp-proofing in internal and external areas
Material: PP/PE, yellow-black

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 15 m²	15	100	1	1	-	-	WP++ 15/1	MAT
Pallet, 8 Rolls (120 m²)	15	100	1	1	-	-	WP++ 15/8	MAT

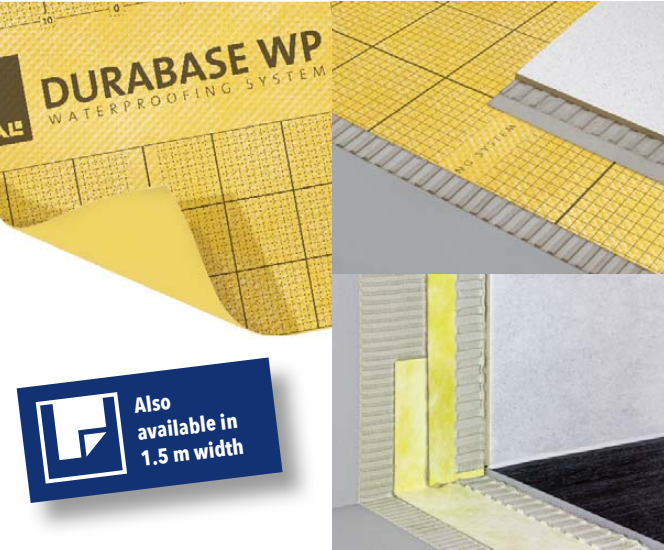


DURABASE WP Waterproof mat

- Can be used for walls and floors
- Secure adhesion to the subsurface and tiles
- Suitable for chemical resistant flooring
- DURABASE WP can also be used as a seal on tiled surfaces on walls and floors in areas highly exposed to moisture, offering secure adhesion to the subsurface and tiles as well as straight-forward installation. Combined with epoxy resin adhesive / jointing materials and the suitable tile type, even chemical-resistant flooring can be produced using DURABASE WP, as is required by law in the food industry, for example
- General test certificate (abP) according to DIN 18534-5
- CSTB Nr. 13/20-1485 vom 26/11/2020 bis 31/01/2026
CSTB Nr. 13/15-1269 vom 01/03/2022 bis 31/03/2027
- Also available in 1.5 m width for quick and convenient processing



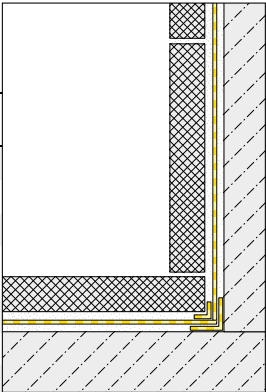
DURABASE WP Structure



DURABASE WP Waterproof mat

Matting for the secure sealing of walls and floors internally
Material: Polypropylene, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 5 m²	5	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 5/1	MAT
1 Roll 10 m²	10	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 10/1	MAT
1 Roll 30 m²	30	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 30/1	MAT
1 Roll 45 qm	30	150	0.5	1	-	-	WP 45/1	MAT
Pallet, 50 Rolls (250 m²)	5	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 5/50	MAT
Pallet, 50 Rolls (500 m²)	10	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 10/50	MAT
Pallet, 10 Rolls (300 m²)	30	100	0.5	1	-	-	WP 30/10	MAT



DURABASE CI++
Decoupling/sealing mat

- High shear elasticity
- Quick and easy installation
- Optimum installation quality
- Shear-stress optimised
- Tile can be installed once the floor screed can be walked on = ready for use faster
- Ideal for renovation projects
- Compensation for water vapour = no deformation of the screed



DURABASE CI++ Structure

1. Interwoven special fleece /thermoplastic Material: = improved fabric stability for better bonding to the subsurface

2. Optimised dimpled structure = less adhesive required

3. Co-extruded woven mesh = optimal tensile bond strength

Highly effective layer structure

DURABASE CI++ more than just decoupling!

- **Crack bridging**
The crack-bridging properties of the mat make it ideally suited for use in renovation projects. It allows new tiles to be laid on old and damaged tiled floors, provided that these are still load-bearing
- **Installation on new cement screeds / significantly shorter construction time / no broken silicone joints**
- **Can be laid on wooden surfaces and mastic asphalt as well as on floor screeds that are not yet ready for tiling**
Thanks to the depressions in the mat and the bonded mesh, DURABASE CI++ has high compressive and bending strength and ensures optimal bonding with the thin-bed adhesive. Its high elasticity ensures good crack-bridging properties making it particularly suitable for use on difficult substrates such as wood, mastic asphalt

Installation advantages
DURABASE CI++

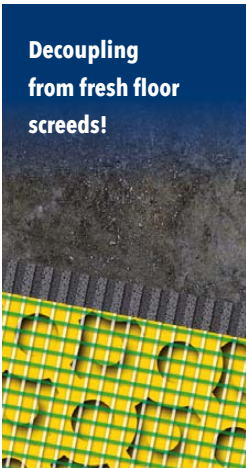
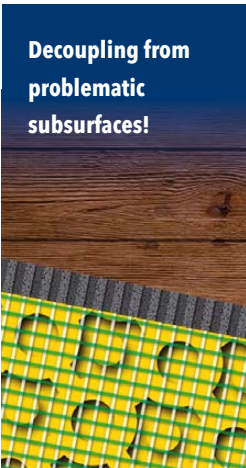
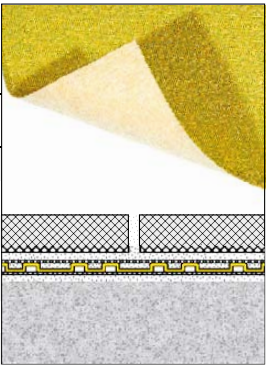
Improved fabric stability for better bonding to the subsurface

DURABASE CI++ Decoupling mat

Crack-bridging decoupling mat with shearing force protection

Material: Thermoplastic, yellow

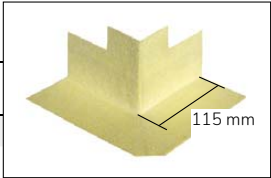
Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 5 m²	5	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 5/1	MAT
1 Roll 10 m²	10	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 10/1	MAT
1 Roll 30 m²	30	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 24 Rolls (120 m²)	5	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 5/24	MAT
Pallet, 16 Rolls (160 m²)	10	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 10/16	MAT
Pallet, 6 Rolls (180 m²)	30	100	3	1	-	-	CI++ 30/6	MAT



DURABASE FLEX External corner

Material: PP/TPE, yellow

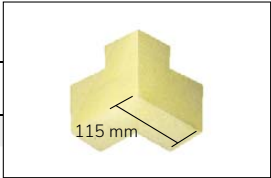
Packaging	Dimension	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton	
Pack of 2 pieces	115 x 115	1	-	-	WPFXI/2	MAT	2	
Carton 25 pieces	115 x 115	25	-	-	WPFXI/25	MAT	25	



DURABASE FLEX Internal corner

Material: PP/TPE, yellow

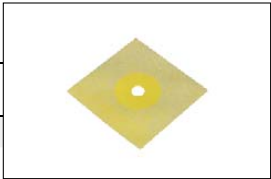
Packaging	Dimension	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton	
Pack of 2 pieces	115 x 115 mm	1	-	-	WPFXI/2	MAT	2	
Carton 25 pieces	115 x 115 mm	25	-	-	WPFXI/25	MAT	25	



DURABASE FLEX Pipe collar

for pipe diameter 10 - 20 mm; Material: PP/TPE yellow

Packaging	Dimension	For pipes Ø mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton	
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120 mm	10 - 20	1	-	-	WPFM 120/2	MAT	2	
Carton 25 pieces	120 x 120 mm	10 - 20	25	-	-	WPFM 120/25	MAT	25	



DURABASE FLEX Pipe collar

Material: PP/TPE, yellow

Packaging	Dimension	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Packaging	
1 piece	425 x 425 mm	10	-	-	WPFM 425	MAT	1	



DURABASE WP Sealing tape

Material: PP/PE, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Pack	
120	5	Blister 1 piece	1	10	-	WP 120-5/1	MAT	1 x 5 lm	
120	10	Pack of 6 rolls	1	6	-	WP 120-10/1	MAT	6 x 10 lm	
120	30	Pack of 6 rolls	1	6	-	WP 120-30/1	MAT	6 x 30 lm	
150	5	Blister 1 piece	1	10	-	WP 150-5/1	MAT	1 x 5 lm	
150	30	Pack of 6 rolls	1	6	-	WP 150-30/1	MAT	6 x 30 lm	

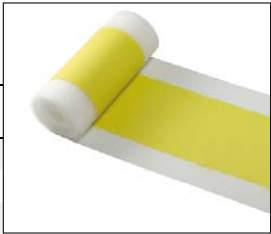


DURABASE WP Sealing tape

flexible

Material: TPE/backing fabric polyester, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Pack	
120	5	Blister 1 piece	1	-	-	WPFB 120-5/1	MAT	1 x 5 lm	
120	10	Pack of 4 rolls	1	4	-	WPFB 120-10/1	MAT	4 x 10 lm	
120	50	Pack of 4 rolls	1	4	-	WPFB 120-50/1	MAT	4 x 50 lm	



DURABASE WP Sealing tape

self-adhesive; Material: PP/PE, yellow

Width mm	Length m	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/Length Blister/Carton	
120	5	Carton 10 rolls	10	-	-	WP 120-5-SK/1	MAT	10 x 5 lm	
150	3	Blister 1 piece	1	10	-	WP 150-3-SK/1	MAT	1 x 3 lm	



Classic Flex Polymer adhesive

Material: MS-Polymer, white

Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Piece	
Cartridge 310 ml	1	12	-	FLEX 310 M/1	NET	1	





DURABASE CI-FH

Decoupling mat for electric underfloor heating systems

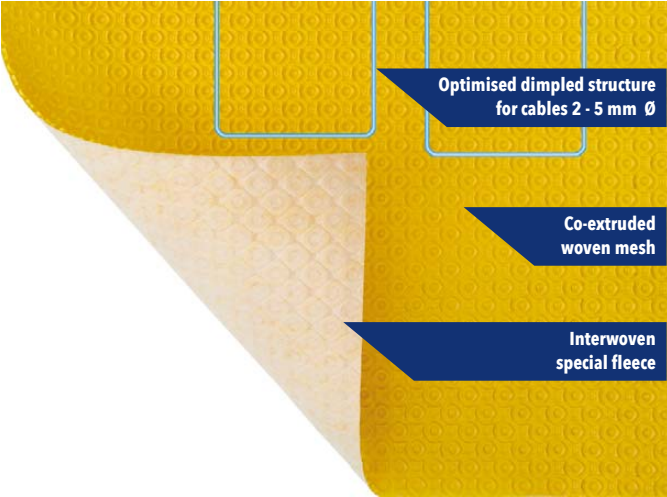
- Suitable for cables from 2 to 5 mm diameter.
- Decoupling mat to accommodate heating cables for electrically operated floor and wall heating systems indoors.
- With a material thickness of only 6 mm, the CI-FH decoupling mat is also ideal for renovations.

Advantages of electric floor and wall heating

- **Ecological comfort heat (additional heating) from the socket/PV solar system. Ideal also for transitional periods when the main heating is still running on a low flame.**
- CI-FH is suitable for all commercially available electric underfloor heating systems with a cable thickness 2-5 mm
- Fast installation with a low installation height of only 6 mm
- Fast response times and maintenance-free operation

As a decoupling mat, CI-FH also offers the unique advantage of considerably shortening the construction time, since the floor can be positioned directly after the screed has been laid.

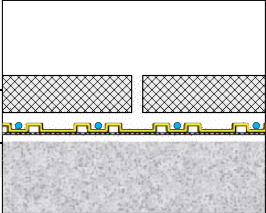
DURABASE CI-FH Structure



DURABASE CI-FH - Decoupling mat for electric underfloor heating systems

Decoupling mat to accommodate heating cables for electrically operated floor and wall heating systems indoors.
Material: Polypropylene, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 15 m²	15	100	6	1	-	-	CI FH 15/1	MAT
Palett, 6 Rolls (90 m²)	15	100	6	1	-	-	CI FH 15/6	MAT



JUST PULL IT ACROSS

One mat = one wall
DURABASE ET-S
with a 225/150 cm
roll width

With DURABASE ET-S, standardised compound sealing is even quicker and less complicated. The 225 cm wide roll lets you install it on the wall in a single pass.

- ETA approval
- General test certificate (abP) approved from WO-I to W3-I
- Compliant with DIN 18534-5
- Fewer joints - lower risk
- 3 roll widths available: 225 cm, 150 cm and 100 cm



DURABASE ET-S Features

- The DURABASE ET-S sealing system developed by DURAL - ETA Approval ETA-20/0838
- DURABASE ET-S can be installed in the tile adhesive layer just as quickly and easily as any other mat system. Special system components are available for different mounting conditions which enable quick yet standard-compliant installation
- Also available in 225 cm for quick DIN sealing



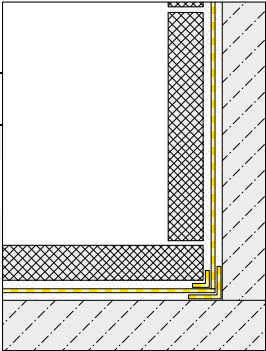
DURABASE ET-S Structure



DURABASE ET-S Sealing mat

Roll film, ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for secure sealing of walls and floors indoors
Material: PP/PE, yellow;

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 30 m²	30	100	0.7	1	-	-	ET-S 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 10 Rolls (300 m²)	30	100	0.7	1	-	-	ET-S 30/10	MAT
1 Roll 37,5 m²	25	150	0.7	1	-	-	ET-S 37,5/1	MAT
1 Roll 56,25 m²	25	225	0.7	1	-	-	ET-S 56,25/1	MAT



DURABASE ET-S Sealing tape

ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

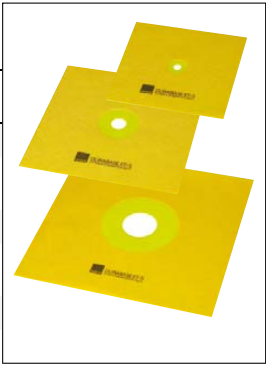
Packaging	Length m	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Carton
Carton 1 roll	50	120	1	-	-	ET-S 120-50/1	MAT	1 x 50 lm
Carton 25 rolls	50	120	1	-	-	ET-S 120-50/25	MAT	25 x 50 lm



DURABASE ET-S Pipe collar

ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

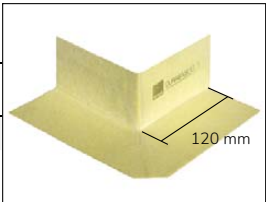
Packaging	Dimension mm	For pipes Ø mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120	10 - 20	1	-	-	ET-S FM 120/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	120 x 120	10 - 20	1	-	-	ET-S FM 120/25	MAT	25
Pack of 2 pieces	150 x 150	19 - 40	1	-	-	ET-S FM 150/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	150 x 150	19 - 40	1	-	-	ET-S FM 150/25	MAT	25
Pack 1 Piece	200 x 200	40 - 80	1	-	-	ET-S FM 200/1	MAT	1
Carton 25 pieces	200 x 200	40 - 80	1	-	-	ET-S FM 200/25	MAT	25



DURABASE ET-S External corner

EETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

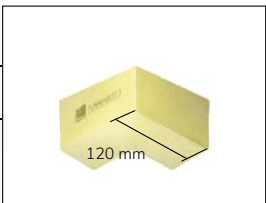
Packaging	Dimension mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FX/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FX/25	MAT	25



DURABASE ET-S Internal corner

ETA Approval ETA-20/0838, for DURABASE ET-S sealing system; Material: PP/PE, yellow

Packaging	Dimension mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece Bag/Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FXI/2	MAT	2
Carton 25 pieces	120 x 120	1	-	-	ET-S FXI/25	MAT	25



DURABASE ET-S 3D corner

shower joint for ETA approved
DURABASE ET-S sealing system, left
Material: PP/PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



Packaging	Dimension mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	100 x 120	80	ET-S FXDL 28/2	2
Carton 25 pieces	100 x 120	80	ET-S FXDL 28/25	25

DURABASE ET-S 3D corner

shower joint for ETA approved
DURABASE ET-S sealing system, right
Material: PP/PE, yellow

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



Packaging	Dimension mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Bag 2 Piece	100 x 120	80	ET-S FXDR 28/2	2
Carton 25 Piece	100 x 120	80	ET-S FXDR 28/25	25

DURABASE ET-S External corner

for tube joint for ETA approved
DURABASE ET-S sealing system;
For floor joint
Material: PP/PE, yellow; self-adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



Packaging	Dimension mm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	150 x 150	100	25	ET-S FXW SK/2	2
Carton 25 pieces	150 x 150	100	25	ET-S FXW SK/25	25

DURABASE ET-S Internal corner

for tube joint for ETA approved
DURABASE ET-S
sealing system; for wall joint
Material: PP/PE, yellow; self-adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



Packaging	Dimension mm	Height mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Pack of 2 pieces	150 x 150	115	ET-S FXIW SK/2	2
Carton 25 pieces	150 x 150	115	ET-S FXIW SK/25	25

DURABASE ET-S Sealing tape „tube“

for ETA approved
DURABASE ET-S sealing system
Width butyl-strip 19 mm
Material: PP/PE, yellow; self-adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	Piece Pack/ Carton
Carton 1 roll	10	120	ET-S 120-10 SK/1	1 x 10 lm
Carton 25 rolls	10	120	ET-S 120-10 SK/25	25 x 10 lm

Classic Flex Polymer adhesive

Adhesive/sealant for the adhering of
DURABASE ET-S sealing system compo-
nents (ETA approval)
Material: MS-Polymer, white;

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12	-	NET



Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
Cartridge 310 ml	FLEX 310 M/1	1/12

DURABASE ET-S Sound insulation

for ETA approved DURABASE ET-S
sealing system; Material: Polyethylene,
white; self-adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	lm/ Carton
Carton 1 roll	20	30	ET-S D20 SK/1	1 x 20 lm
Carton 10 rolls	20	30	ET-S D20 SK/10	10 x 20 lm

DURABASE ET-S
Cut protection roll

for ETA approved
DURABASE ET-S sealing system
Material: Polyamid/Aramid, self-adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	MAT



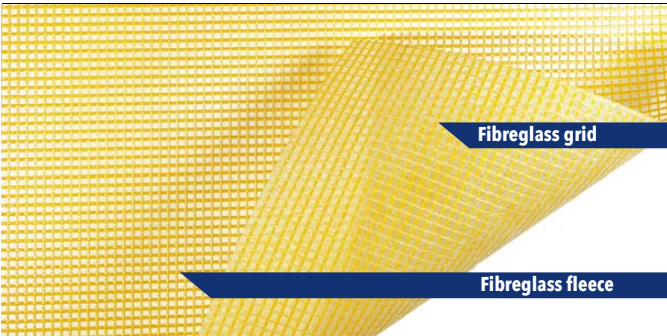
Packaging	Length m	Width mm	Item code	lm/ Carton
Carton 1 roll	10	50	ET-S S10 SK/1	1 x 10 lm
Carton 25 rolls	10	50	ET-S S10 SK/25	25 x 10 lm



DURABASE FGT – Reinforcing mat to improve stability against cracking and the rigidity of critical substrates

- Especially in the field of renovation, you often encounter substrates which are not sufficiently stable enough for the installation of new floor coverings. Conventional renovation methods usually cannot be applied due to their installation height and are very expensive on top of that
- If a change of flooring type is then planned, e.g. tiling on wooden floors or vinyl floor covering on old and cracked tiles, the substructure need to be additionally reinforced to reduce stress due to differing thermal expansion of the materials

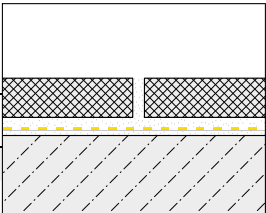
DURABASE FGT composite structure



DURABASE FGT Reinforcing mat

Reinforcing mat made of a fiberglass/ fleece composite to improve stability against cracking and the rigidity of critical substrates; Material: Fibreglass, yellow

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll 30 qm	30	100	1.5	1	-	-	FGT 30/1	MAT
Pallet, 18 Rolls (540 m²)	30	100	1.5	1	-	-	FGT 30/18	MAT



Installation on old ceramic tiling

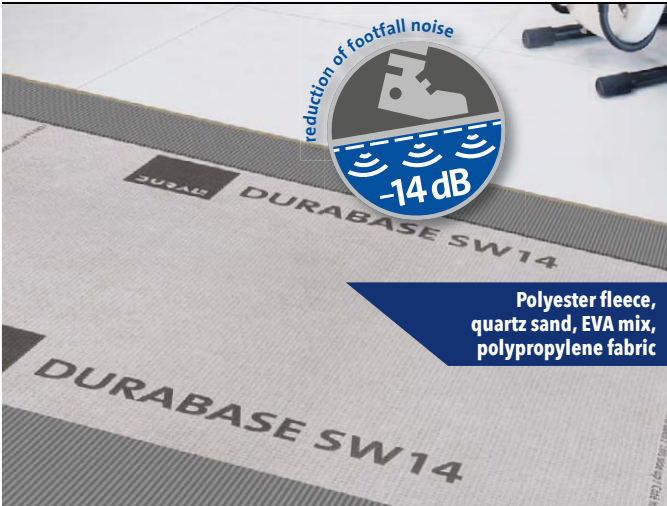
Installation on OSB boards

Installation on cracked floor screed

DURABASE SW14 Sound insulation mat

- DURABASE SW14 is a thin mat which is only 1.3 mm thick, used to reduce footfall noise much better in areas with ceramic floor covering. In addition to improving room acoustics, DURABASE SW14 reduces the feel of cold feet, without having any negative impact on the effect of a floor heating system
- The 4-layer design creates a base for a variety of possible application in residential, commercial and industrial areas. Suitable substrates include wood, concrete, screed (also heated screed) and the like
- Installation on existing old coverings or underneath additional surface heating systems is also possible
- Certified footfall noise reduction up to 14 dB
- Only 1.3 mm thick, ideal for renovation work
- Especially suitable for floor heating systems
- Flame-retardant (Classification of fire behaviour: B_{fl}-s1)

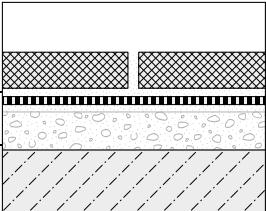
DURABASE SW14 Structure



DURABASE SW14 Sound insulation mat

Matting system for footfall sound insulation; Footfall sound reduction up to 14 dB
Material: Synthetic fibre, beige

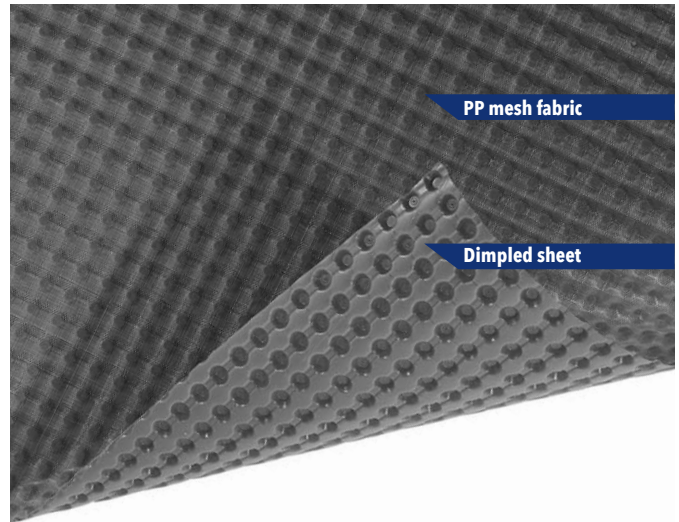
Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
1 Roll (10 m²)	10	100	1.3	1	28	-	SW14 10/1	MAT
Pallett, 28 Rolls (280 m²)	10	100	1.3	1	28	-	SW14 10/28	MAT



DURABASE DD 80++ Double drainage mat

- Double drainage, frost protection of the seal layer
- Extra strong drainage performance
- Also suitable for large loads
- Optimized nob geometry for improved surface water drainage
- Reduced frost / dew formation on the seal layer – no water accumulation under the mat
- No water accumulation under the mat
- DURABASE DD 80 ++ is the ideal solution to create large surface drainage areas in combination with tiles, natural stone and concrete slabs.

DURABASE DD 80++ Structure



DURABASE DD 80++ Double drainage mat

Double drainage mat for highly water permeable flooring constructions outdoors

Material: Polypropylene, grey

Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
1 Roll 12,5 m²	12,5	100	8	1	-	-	DD 80++ 12/1	MAT	
Pallet, 9 Rolls (112,5 m²)	12,5	100	8	1	-	-	DD 80++ 12/9	MAT	



Installing the DURABASE DD 80 ++ double drainage mat with overlap

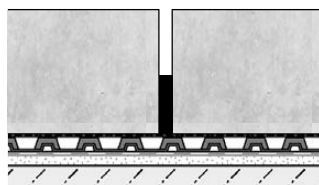
Now on YouTube "Life takes place outdoors"



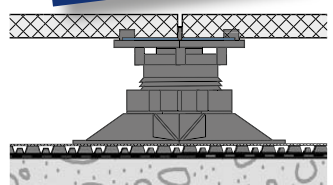
DURABASE DD 80++ / DURABASE DD 80 "invisible"

The DURAL drainage mats become "invisible". The anthracite grey Material: colouring makes the mats visually disappear under the open joint if they are used for direct installation or for installation using supports. The mat colour can also be partially visible with other installation types, and that is why the latest generation DURAL drainage mats are anthracite grey as well.

DURABASE DD 80++ is especially suitable for:



Direct installation



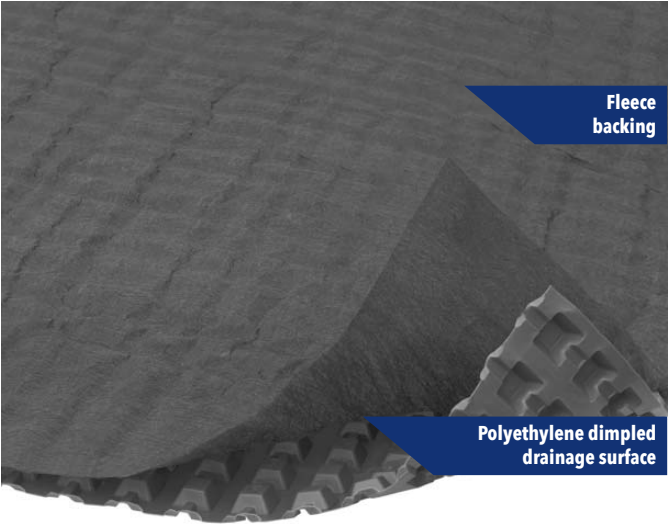
Stilt bearing installation for tiles
with a thickness more than 20 mm

DURABASE DD 80 Drainage mat

- Drainage channels on both sides
- Installation under screed and gravel-bed
- For outdoor use
- DURABASE DD is perfect for the production of large surface drainage areas during installation of tiled flooring in the gravel bed or standard screed. Moisture which seeps into the flooring construction is drawn away efficiently by the drainage surface created by the dimples. Thanks to the special layout of the drainage channels, any water condensate which occurs can also be drawn off below the mat (dual drainage)



DURABASE DD 80 Structure



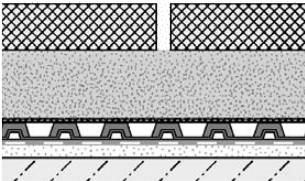
DURABASE DD 80 Drainage mat

Matting system for the dual drainage of tiled flooring outdoors
Material: Polypropylene, grey

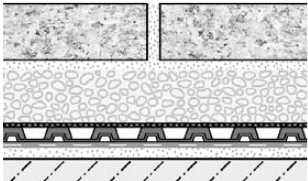
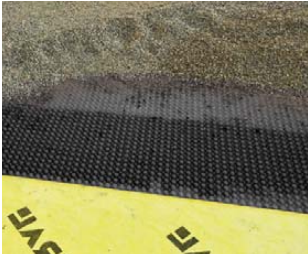
Packaging	Length m	Width cm	Thickness mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
1 Roll 15 m²	15	100	8	1	-	-	DD 80 15/1	MAT	
Pallet, 9 Rolls (135 m²)	15	100	8	1	-	-	DD 80 15/9	MAT	



DURABASE DD 80 is especially suitable for:



For laying below
drainage screed



For laying in the
gravel/stone bed

LIFE TAKES PLACE OUTDOORS

Use the perfect interplay of modern profile and mat systems for your landscaping projects.

DRAINAGE MATS Page 38 - 39

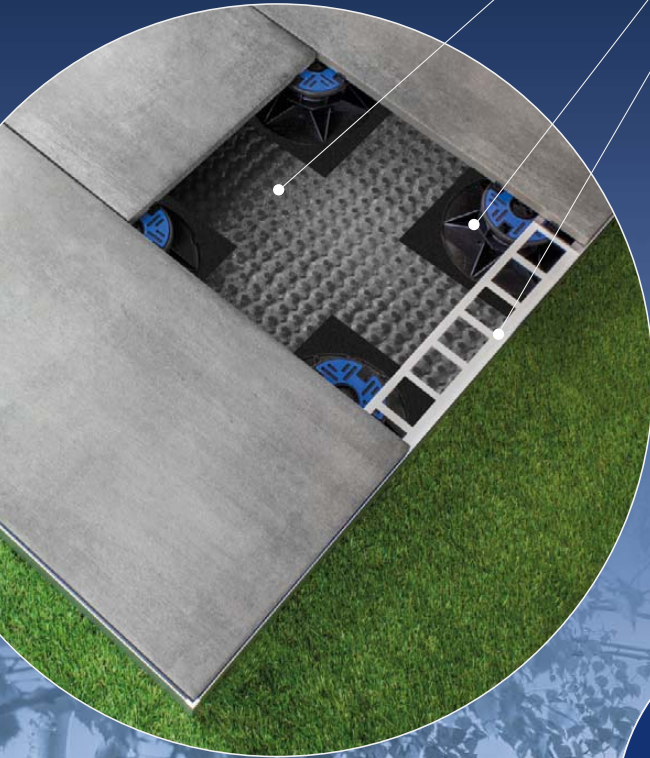
DRAINAGE CHANNEL SYSTEMS Page 156 - 159

SUPPORT SYSTEMS Page 160 - 164

BOUNDARY TRIMS Page 151, 155

BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE Page 152

DRIP EDGE PROFILE Page 151, 153, 154



outdoor.dural.de/english



BODENGLEICHE
DUSCHEN

FLOOR LEVEL
SHOWERS

**DOUCHES À
L'ITALIENNE**

**DUCHAS A NIVEL
DEL SUELO**

**DOCCE A LIVELLO
DEL PAVIMENTO**

GELIJKVLOERSE
DOUCHES

DURAL

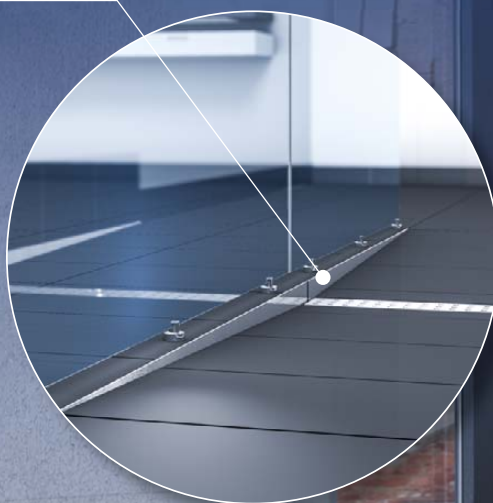


FLOOR LEVEL SHOWERS

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING



SHOWER-GK



TI-SHELF Penta



SHOWER-GK

my VARIO-LINE Doubleface

SHOWER-GK Connect

myVARIO-LINE

The variability of floor-level shower channels reaches the next level



The **VARIO-LINE** Plus shower channel system now becomes my**VARIO-LINE** and enters a new modular design dimension with 60 different designs.

The my**VARIO-LINE** basic sets can now be freely combined with the visible components in terms of length, design grate/drainage channel and colour scheme.

The basic sets contain all the well-proven components for permanently sealed installation of a flush-to-floor shower channel.

All visible my**VARIO-LINE** components can now be selected individually. The my**VARIO-LINE** channel bodies are available in 4 colour variants. my**VARIO-LINE** design grates are available in 3 designs, 4 colours and 2 different patterns



60
DESIGNS

Everything fits together perfectly
in colour and design

myVARIO-LINE Page 46-47

SHOWER-GK Page 52-58

TI-SHELF Page 60-66

DURAPLUS DIAMOND Page 73

SQUARELINE Page 77

DUROSOL Page 86

DURONDELL Page 94



**“petite robe
noire”**

black matt
RAL 9011
powder coated



NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

TI-SHELF LINE

SQUARELINE

SQUARELINE

SHOWER-GK Inclined wedge

- myVARIO-LINE Grate "LINE"

- SHOWER-GK Connect



“gris parfait”
concrete grey
RAL 0006500
powder coated



“PENTA”
Pattern



“LINE”
Pattern

**“rose
des sables”**
sand
RAL 0808005
powder coated



**“belles
finitions”**
Stainless steel
natural brushed



myVARIO-LINE – Substructure/base for linear shower channel with maximum variability

Base set (without drainage channel/design grate), **1** Drain DN 50 with odour trap, **2** EPS mounting block, **3** DURABASE sealing flange ETA-20/0838, **4** spacer parts for height adjustment to tile thicknesses of 6-21 mm, **5** closure/connection thread for connecting the drain channel to the substructure. Please order drainage channel incl. design grating separately. 60 designs are available. Installation height (top edge of screed) only 68 mm; Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)/EPS

Visible length cm	Design	Height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
60	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 600	NET
70	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 700	NET
80	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 800	NET
90	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 900	NET
100	Base set	68	32	1	-	-	VLMB 1000	NET

Substructure basic parts
(without drain channel/
design grate)

Europ. Techn. Zulassung
European Technical Approval
ETA-20/0838

Drain-Outlet-Set DN 50 horizontal

High-Performance drain set incl. EPS mounting blocks 2 x 20 mm for myVARIO-LINE
Drain horizontal DN 50, EPS-mounting blocks; water seal head 50 mm;
installation height (Upper edge of screed) only 88 mm; Material: PVC, blue

	Height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
	88	50	1	-	-	VLPHC 80	NET



Drain vertical DN 50

Drain vertical for myVARIO-LINE and WALL-LINE,
Material: PVC, blue

	Water seal head mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
	190	30	1	-	-	VLPAS 48	NET



myVARIO-LINE – Drain channel Doubleface

Top part for customising the myVARIO-LINE shower channel the “Doubleface” cover can be either used as a panel or a tile cover; Drain channel incl. design grate, Drainage capacity approx. 19 l/min.
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Visible length cm	Surface	Colour	Item code	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMD 680	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMD 780	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMD 880	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMD 980	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMD 1080	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMD 665	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMD 665	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMD 865	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMD 965	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMD 1065	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMD 611	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMD 711	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMD 811	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMD 911	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMD 1011	1	-	-	NET
60	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 600	1	-	-	NET
70	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 700	1	-	-	NET
80	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 800	1	-	-	NET
90	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 900	1	-	-	NET
100	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMD 1000	1	-	-	NET

DOUBLEFACE
Design grate
and drain channel

NEW COLOUR FITTING



my**VARIO-LINE – Drain channel Line** Top part for customising the myVARIO-LINE shower channel
Drain channel incl. design grate, Drainage capacity approx. 32 l/min. Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Sicht- maß cm	Surface	Colour	Item code	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 680	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 780	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 880	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 980	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMLC 1080	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 665	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 765	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 865	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 965	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMLC 1065	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 611	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 711	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 811	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 911	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMLC 1011	1	-	-	NET
60	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 600	1	-	-	NET
70	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 700	1	-	-	NET
80	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 800	1	-	-	NET
90	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 900	1	-	-	NET
100	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLML 1000	1	-	-	NET



MY**VARIO-LINE – Drain channel Penta** Top part for customising the myVARIO-LINE shower channel
Drain channel incl. design grate, Drainage capacity approx. 32 l/min. Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Sicht- maß cm	Surface	Colour	Item code	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 680	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 780	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 880	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 980	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	VLMP 1080	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 665	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 765	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 865	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 965	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	VLMP 1065	1	-	-	NET
60	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 611	1	-	-	NET
70	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 711	1	-	-	NET
80	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 811	1	-	-	NET
90	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 911	1	-	-	NET
100	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	VLMP 1011	1	-	-	NET
60	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 600	1	-	-	NET
70	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 700	1	-	-	NET
80	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 800	1	-	-	NET
90	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 900	1	-	-	NET
100	brushed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	VLMP 1000	1	-	-	NET







NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

TI-SHELF Penta

Stainless steel
brushed

SQUARELINE
Stainless steel
brushed

SQUARELINE
Stainless steel
brushed

SHOWER-GK
Stainless steel
brushed

SHOWER-GK Connect
Stainless steel
brushed

myVARIO-LINE
Grate Doubleface
Stainless steel
brushed

SHOWER-GK
Stainless steel
brushed

XFLAT-LINE Linear shower channel – Complete Set

- Ultra-flat shower drainage channel for low installation heights starting at 55 mm. The XFLAT-LINE shower drainage system is the ideal solution for your barrier-free shower to achieve a harmonious room design
- Grate “Square” polished steel
- Frame height 11 mm
- Double odour-proof seal; water seal head 28 mm
- Protection with seal
- High-quality stainless steel
- Perfect cleaning access, right through to the outlet pipe
- Outlet flow rate: DN 40: max. 35 l/min.
- 7 different visible dimensions

- 1

1. Grate Square
- 2

Factory-installed DURABASE sealing flange
- 3

Odour seal
- 4

Channel body
- 5

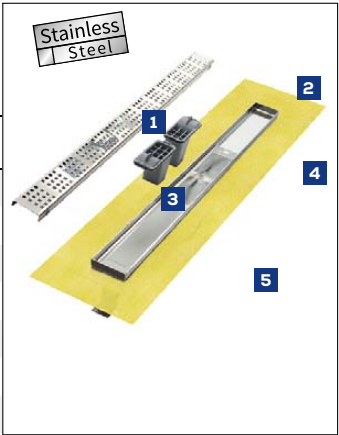
Drain DN 40 horizontal



XFLAT-LINE – Ultra-flat shower drainage channel with 2nd drainage level for low installation heights

Complete set, pre-installed, drainage tray, drain outlet horizontal 40 mm; sealant membrane collar, grate “Square” polished; Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304) / EPS

Visible length cm	Width mm	Visible width mm	Height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	
55	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 600 S	NET	
65	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 700 S	NET	
75	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 800 S	NET	
85	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 900 S	NET	
95	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 1000 S	NET	
105	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 1100 S	NET	
115	120	60	≥55	28	1	–	–	XFL 1200 S	NET	



WALL-LINE Linear shower channel – Complete Set

- The floor-level shower surface can now be increased. The grid, channel and drainage have moved from the floor to the wall
- Channel body is easy to install and connect to the wall drainage system without the need for cutting or work done to the floor or screed
- The drainage installation is behind/in the wall
- The floor can then be tiled without interruption
- Underfloor heating can run under the entire shower surface, since the channel body is no longer in the way
- Simplified screed construction without any unnecessary delay
- Length variability of the visible surface from 350 mm to 1,000 mm

- 1

Grid bracket
- 2

End caps
- 3

Solid stainless steel
- 4

Channel body wall connection with drain connection piece
- 5

Height-adjustable feet
- 6

Hair trap
- 1

Drain DN 50 – Drain performance approx. 42 l/min.
- 7

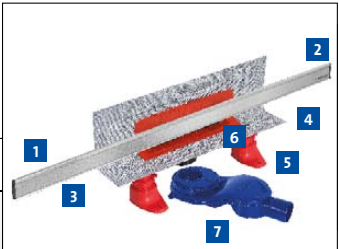
Drain outlets DN 50 horizontal DN 50 vertical (Page 46)



WALL-LINE – Linear shower channel for wall-mounting

Complete set, pre-installed, drainage tray, sealant membrane collar, drain outlet 50 mm, grate “Stainless steel panel”
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304) / PVC

Visible length cm	Design	Visible height mm	Water seal head mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	
35 – 100	Stainless steel Panel	38	32	1	–	–	WLL 1000 %	NET	



% = Price reduced discontinued item

SHOWER-GK GLAS LED

- Wall installation profile for glass showers up to 12 mm
- LED “emotion” strip that is embedded within profile
- Length 220 cm max. - final length must be ordered since it cannot be cut on site
- Material stainless steel
- LED strip connection cable on top (safety reasons)
- Converter/Accessories must be ordered separately
- Perfect fixation of the glass shower without damaging the waterproofing system



This luminaire contains built-in LED lamps.



LED

The lamps cannot be changed in the luminaire.

STRIP

874/2012



LED strip along with control and connection components “LED-EMOTION” (page 19 - 21)



SHOWER-GK LED

LED glass carrier profile for wall mounting with Emotion-LED-strip waterproof incapsulated

U-shaped glass carrier LED profile for effective lighting of glass shower screens 10 - 12 mm; Connection-sets EMOTION (transformer, wall switch & accessories) have to be ordered separately

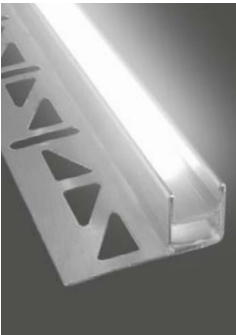
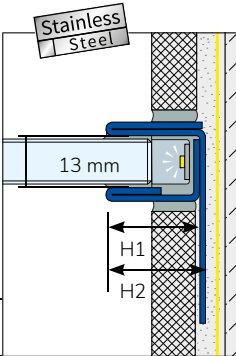
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed

PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Item code
--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

Covering thickness max. 19 mm

220	19	20	GKGW 190/66-EM/220
-----	----	----	--------------------





SHOWER-GK WALL

Glass carrier profile

U-shaped glass carrier trim for wall mounting
For glass thickness max. 12 mm
Covering thickness (H1) max. 19 mm

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3		
1	-	-		
Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Item code	

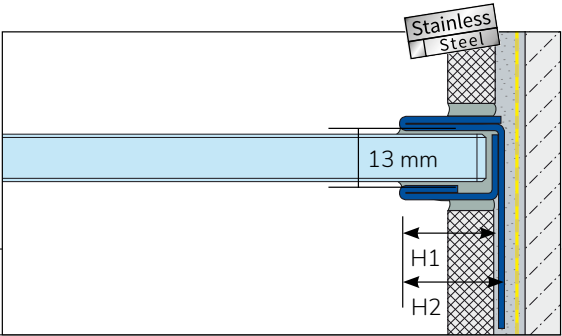
powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand

220	19	20	GKGW 190-80/220	
-----	----	----	-----------------	--

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey

220	19	20	GKGW 190-65/220	
-----	----	----	-----------------	--

Cat.
NET



Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Item code	
--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------	--

powder coated fine structure
RAL 9011 black matt

220	19	20	GKGW 190-11/220	
-----	----	----	-----------------	--

natural brushed

220	19	20	GKGW 190-SF/220	
-----	----	----	-----------------	--



SHOWER-GK GLAS

Inclined wedge and glass carrier profile
on the floor

- The perfect combination of inclined wedge and glass carrier profile
- Easy installation with a combined inclined wedge
- Perfect profile to allow fixing of the glass to both wall and floor (system is ideal to use together with the wall profile)
- Elegant compensation of the gradient (~2 %)
- For floor-level showers, glass partitions are an extremely practical choice when it comes to spray water protection
- Here, the SHOWER-GK system from DURAL offers the perfect combination of stable support for the glass partition and safe protection of the edges from the ingress of water in the slope area
- The solid stainless steel profile with the U-shaped carrier gives strong and secure support to glass showers up to 12 mm



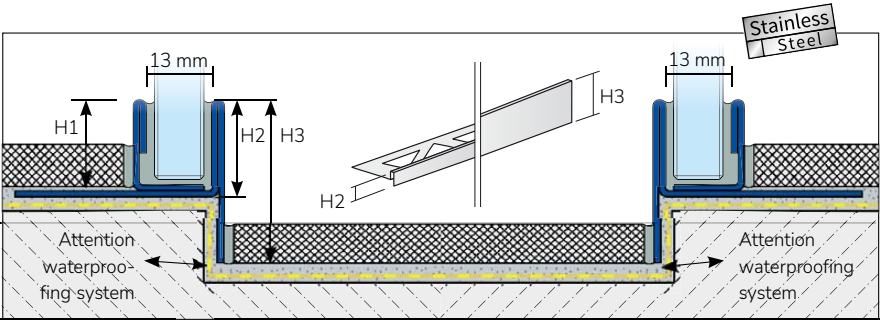


SHOWER-GK GLAS

Inclined wedge and glass carrier

Inclined wedge and glass carrier profile, one part, stainless steel (V2A/304), brushed for gradient 2%; for glass thickness 10 - 12 mm
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
--------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

**powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand
left (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-80/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-80/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-80/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-80/200

**powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
left (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-65/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-65/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-65/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-65/200

**powder coated fine structure
RAL 9011 black matt
left (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-11/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-11/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-11/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-11/200

**natural brushed
left (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGL 190-SF/98
120	19	20	37	GKGL 190-SF/120
148	19	20	42	GKGL 190-SF/148
200	19	20	60	GKGL 190-SF/200

Length cm	Height 1 mm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
--------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

**powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand
right (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-80/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-80/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-80/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-80/200

**powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
right (looking towards the channel)**



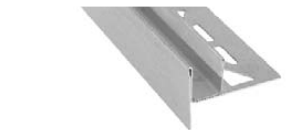
98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-65/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-65/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-65/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-65/200

**powder coated fine structure
RAL 9011 black matt
right (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-11/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-11/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-11/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-11/200

**natural brushed
right (looking towards the channel)**



98	19	20	34	GKGR 190-SF/98
120	19	20	37	GKGR 190-SF/120
148	19	20	42	GKGR 190-SF/148
200	19	20	60	GKGR 190-SF/200



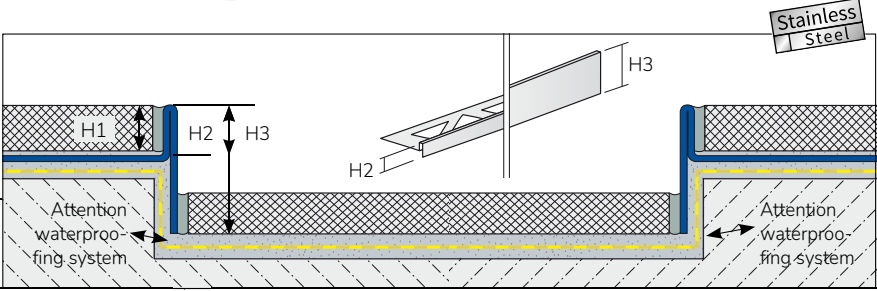
H1 = Maximum tile thickness
H2 = Complete height front
H3 = Complete height rear





SHOWER-GK – Inclined wedge

Inclined wedge, one part
for gradient ca. 2%
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
1	–	–	NET	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand
left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKL 100-80/98	
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-80/120	
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-80/148	
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-80/200	
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-80/98	
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-80/120	
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-80/148	
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-80/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKL 125-80/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKL 125-80/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKL 125-80/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKL 125-80/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKL 100-65/98	
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-65/120	
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-65/148	
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-65/200	
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-65/98	
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-65/120	
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-65/148	
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-65/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKL 125-65/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKL 125-65/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKL 125-65/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKL 125-65/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand
right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKR 100-80/98	
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-80/120	
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-80/148	
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-80/200	
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-80/98	
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-80/120	
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-80/148	
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-80/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKR 125-80/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKR 125-80/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKR 125-80/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKR 125-80/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKR 100-65/98	
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-65/120	
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-65/148	
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-65/200	
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-65/98	
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-65/120	
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-65/148	
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-65/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKR 125-65/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKR 125-65/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKR 125-65/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKR 125-65/200	



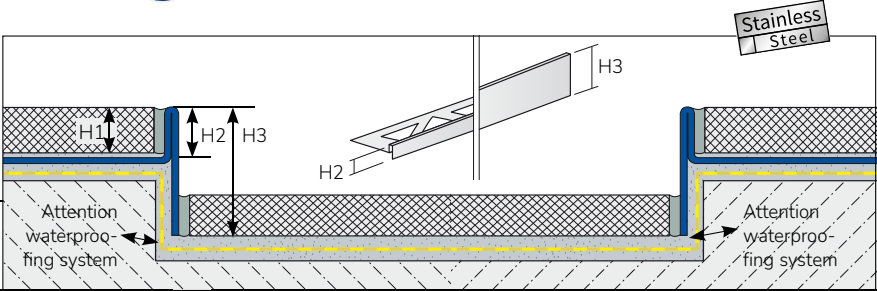
H1 = Maximum tile thickness
H2 = Complete height front
H3 = Complete height rear





SHOWER-GK – Inclined wedge

Inclined wedge, one part
for gradient ca. 2%
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 9011 black matt
left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKL 100-11/98	
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-11/120	
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-11/148	
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-11/200	
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-11/98	
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-11/120	
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-11/148	
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-11/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKL 125-11/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKL 125-11/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKL 125-11/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKL 125-11/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

natural brushed
left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKL 100-SF/98	
10	120	11	32	GKL 100-SF/120	
10	148	11	32	GKL 100-SF/148	
10	200	11	40	GKL 100-SF/200	
11	98	12	24	GKL 110-SF/98	
11	120	12	32	GKL 110-SF/120	
11	148	12	32	GKL 110-SF/148	
11	200	12	40	GKL 110-SF/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKL 125-SF/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKL 125-SF/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKL 125-SF/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKL 125-SF/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure
RAL 9011 black matt
right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKR 100-11/98	
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-11/120	
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-11/148	
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-11/200	
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-11/98	
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-11/120	
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-11/148	
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-11/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKR 125-11/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKR 125-11/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKR 125-11/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKR 125-11/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

natural brushed
right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKR 100-SF/98	
10	120	11	32	GKR 100-SF/120	
10	148	11	32	GKR 100-SF/148	
10	200	11	40	GKR 100-SF/200	
11	98	12	24	GKR 110-SF/98	
11	120	12	32	GKR 110-SF/120	
11	148	12	32	GKR 110-SF/148	
11	200	12	40	GKR 110-SF/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKR 125-SF/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKR 125-SF/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKR 125-SF/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKR 125-SF/200	



H1 = Maximum tile thickness
H2 = Complete height front
H3 = Complete height rear



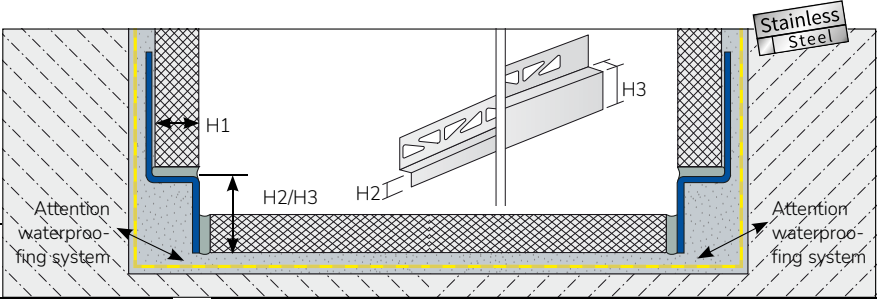


SHOWER-GK TILE Inclined wedge wall connection

Inclined wedge for wall-connections, one part for gradient ca. 2%

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET



Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure,
RAL 0808005 sand
left (looking towards the channel)

10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-80/98	
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-80/120	
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-80/148	
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-80/200	
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-80/98	
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-80/120	
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-80/148	
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-80/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWL 125-80/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWL 125-80/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWL 125-80/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWL 125-80/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure,
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
left (looking towards the channel)

10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-65/98	
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-65/120	
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-65/148	
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-65/200	
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-65/98	
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-65/120	
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-65/148	
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-65/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWL 125-65/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWL 125-65/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWL 125-65/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWL 125-65/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure,
RAL 0808005 sand
right (looking towards the channel)

10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-80/98	
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-80/120	
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-80/148	
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-80/200	
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-80/98	
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-80/120	
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-80/148	
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-80/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWR 125-80/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWR 125-80/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWR 125-80/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWR 125-80/200	

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure,
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
right (looking towards the channel)

10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-65/98	
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-65/120	
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-65/148	
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-65/200	
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-65/98	
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-65/120	
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-65/148	
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-65/200	
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWR 125-65/98	
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWR 125-65/120	
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWR 125-65/148	
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWR 125-65/200	



H1 = Maximum tile thickness
H2 = Complete height front
H3 = Complete height rear



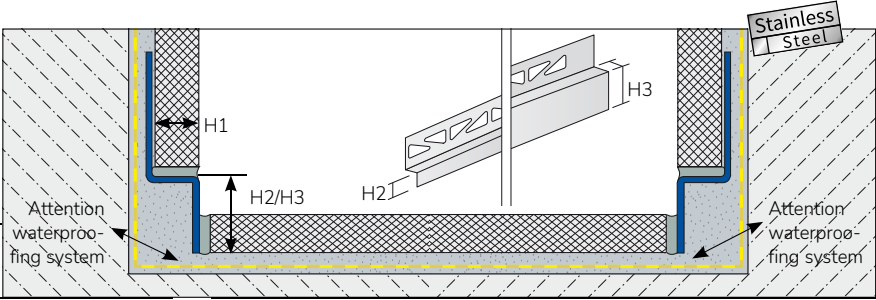


SHOWER-GK Inclined wedge wall connection

Inclined wedge for wall-connections, one part for gradient ca. 2%

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET



Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure,
RAL 9011 black matt
left (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-11/98
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-11/120
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-11/148
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-11/200
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-11/98
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-11/120
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-11/148
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-11/200
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWL 125-11/98
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWL 125-11/120
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWL 125-11/148
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWL 125-11/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

natural brushed
left (looking towards the channel)



8	98	9	24	GKWL 80-SF/98
8	120	9	32	GKWL 80-SF/120
8	148	9	32	GKWL 80-SF/148
8	200	9	40	GKWL 80-SF/200
10	98	11	24	GKWL 100-SF/98
10	120	11	32	GKWL 100-SF/120
10	148	11	32	GKWL 100-SF/148
10	200	11	40	GKWL 100-SF/200
11	98	12	24	GKWL 110-SF/98
11	120	12	32	GKWL 110-SF/120
11	148	12	32	GKWL 110-SF/148
11	200	12	40	GKWL 110-SF/200
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWL 125-SF/98
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWL 125-SF/120
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWL 125-SF/148
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWL 125-SF/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

powder coated fine structure,
RAL 9011 black matt
right (looking towards the channel)



10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-11/98
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-11/120
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-11/148
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-11/200
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-11/98
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-11/120
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-11/148
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-11/200
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWR 125-11/98
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWR 125-11/120
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWR 125-11/148
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWR 125-11/200

Height 1 mm	Length cm	Height 2 mm	Height 3 mm	Item code
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------

natural brushed
right (looking towards the channel)



8	98	9	24	GKWR 80-SF/98
8	120	9	32	GKWR 80-SF/120
8	148	9	32	GKWR 80-SF/148
8	200	9	40	GKWR 80-SF/200
10	98	11	24	GKWR 100-SF/98
10	120	11	32	GKWR 100-SF/120
10	148	11	32	GKWR 100-SF/148
10	200	11	40	GKWR 100-SF/200
11	98	12	24	GKWR 110-SF/98
11	120	12	32	GKWR 110-SF/120
11	148	12	32	GKWR 110-SF/148
11	200	12	40	GKWR 110-SF/200
12.5	98	13.5	24	GKWR 125-SF/98
12.5	120	13.5	32	GKWR 125-SF/120
12.5	148	13.5	32	GKWR 125-SF/148
12.5	200	13.5	40	GKWR 125-SF/200

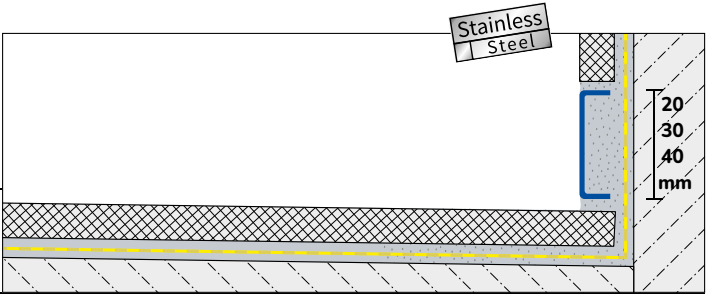
H1 = Maximum tile thickness
H2 = Complete height front
H3 = Complete height rear





SHOWER-GK CONNECT
Wall connecting trim for inclined wedge

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	—	—	NET
Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code	

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0808005 sand



100	20	GKW 200-80/100	
100	30	GKW 300-80/100	
100	40	GKW 400-80/100	
150	20	GKW 200-80/150	
150	30	GKW 300-80/150	
150	40	GKW 400-80/150	

Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code	
--------------	---------------------	-----------	--

powder coated fine structure
RAL9011 black matt



100	20	GKW 200-11/100	
100	30	GKW 300-11/100	
100	40	GKW 400-11/100	
150	20	GKW 200-11/150	
150	30	GKW 300-11/150	
150	40	GKW 400-11/150	

powder coated fine structure
RAL 0006500 concrete grey



100	20	GKW 200-65/100	
100	30	GKW 300-65/100	
100	40	GKW 400-65/100	
150	20	GKW 200-65/150	
150	30	GKW 300-65/150	
150	40	GKW 400-65/150	

Length cm	Visible width mm	Item code	
--------------	---------------------	-----------	--

Stainless steel (V2A/304)
natural brushed



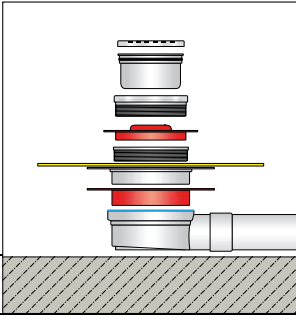
100	20	GKW 200-SF/100	
100	30	GKW 300-SF/100	
100	40	GKW 400-SF/100	
150	20	GKW 200-SF/150	
150	30	GKW 300-SF/150	
150	40	GKW 400-SF/150	



TI-DRAIN

Modular floor drain with sealing DURABASE WP

Floor drain with sealing system
Incl. Drainage, grate with accessories
funnel with 3.0 cm water seal head
Grate Square
Horizontal drain outlet DN 50



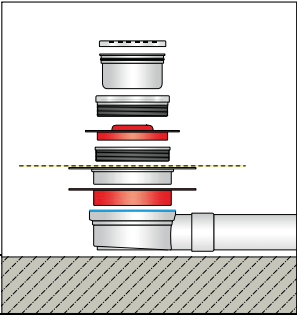
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

Visible dimension mm	Design	Item code
100 x 100	Grate „Square“ 10 x 10 cm	TD SET F 5060
150 x 150	Grate „Square“ 15 x 15 cm	TD SET F 5060-15

TI-DRAIN

Modular floor drain with sealing collar with mesh

Floor drain with sealing system
Incl. Drainage, grate with accessories
funnel with 3.0 cm water seal head
Grate Square
Horizontal drain outlet DN 50



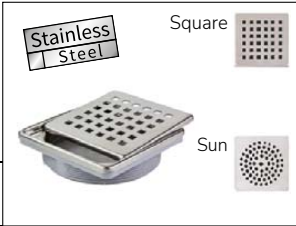
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

Visible dimension mm	Design	Item code
100 x 100	Grate „Square“ 10 x 10 cm	TD SET N 5060
150 x 150	Grate „Square“ 15 x 15 cm	TD SET N 5060-15

TI-DRAIN

Grate “Square” and grate frame (stainless steel), plastic frame and screw adaptor

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) polished

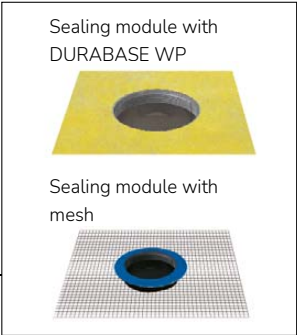


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

Visible dimension mm	Design	Item code
100 x 100	Square	TD C 1010
100 x 100	Sun	TD S 1010
150 x 150	Square	TD C 1515
150 x 150	Sun	TD S 1515

TI-DRAIN

Sealing module for modular floor-drain system TI-DRAIN



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

Design	Format in mm	Item code
Sealing module with DURABASE WP	350 x 350	TD AF 20
Sealing module with mesh	350 x 350	TD AN 20

TI-DRAIN

Drain module for modular floor-drain system TI-DRAIN

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

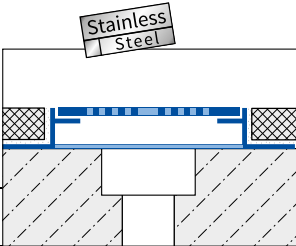


Design	Height mm	Design	ø mm	Item code
Horizontal	45	Funnel with 2.5 cm water seal head	Installation height 53 mm DN 40	TD H 4053
Horizontal	55	Funnel with 3.0 cm water seal head	Installation height 63 mm DN 50	TD H 5060
Horizontal	85	Funnel with 5.0 cm water seal head	Installation height 93 mm DN 70	TD H 7092
Vertical	76	Funnel with 5.0 cm water seal head	Installation height 84 mm DN 50	TD V 50

FLOWFIX

Draingrill in frame

Material: Stainless steel (304) natural



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

Height mm	Dimension mm	Item code
8	150 x 150	BA 815
8	200 x 200	BA 820
10	150 x 150	BA 1015
10	200 x 200	BA 1020





DESIGN PENTA IN THE KITCHEN

TI-SHELF

The design shelf by **DURAL**

A fresh design and even more storage options in the backsplash – that is what TI-SHELF PENTA and LINE are all about.

TI-SHELF PENTA and LINE can be set directly or even retrofitted in the tile joint and mounted using adhesive.

The shelves with railings and hooks and the cup holder with cut-outs for toothbrushes are not only innovative and attractive, but also extremely practical.

64 design versions are waiting for you to use them as new storage options in the bath, kitchen and anywhere where the tile joint gap allows.

IT'S HIGH TIME FOR SHELF DESIGN

IT'S HIGH TIME FOR TI-SHELF



DESIGN PENTA IN THE BATHROOM

DESIGN VARIANTS

WITH A LOVE OF DETAIL

MATERIAL, SURFACE AND COLOUR

Aluminium powder coated
RAL 0808005 sand
RAL 0006500 concrete grey
RAL 9011 black matt

Stainless steel brushed

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

GEOMETRY

Triangle, rectangle,
pentagon, square, square
with glass holder

M1



M1+



M2



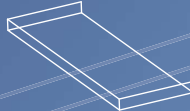
M2+



M3



M3+



M4+



M5



tishelf.dural.de/en

INSTALLATION

Joint width
at least 1.25/2 mm

Directly in the tiled area

Retrofitted



Joint width
Stainless steel
at least 1.25 mm

Joint width
Aluminium
at least 2 mm

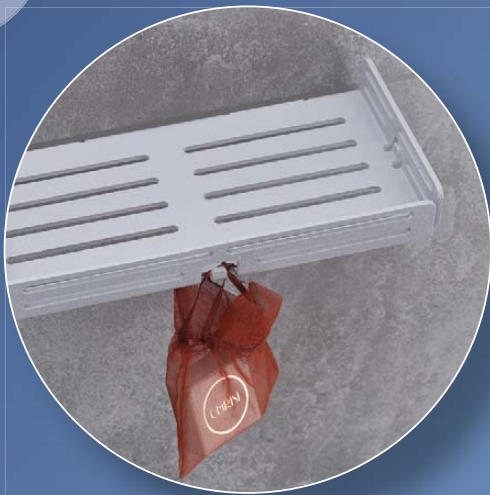
Joint width
Stainless steel
at least 1.25 mm

Joint width
Aluminium
at least 2 mm

PLACEMENT

Corner solution
in the backsplash

Surface solution
in the backsplash



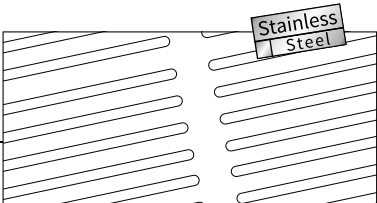
DESIGN LINE
CORNER
SOLUTION



TI-SHELF LINE

Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens: For installation in the grout line, can be retrofitted
Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm
Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs

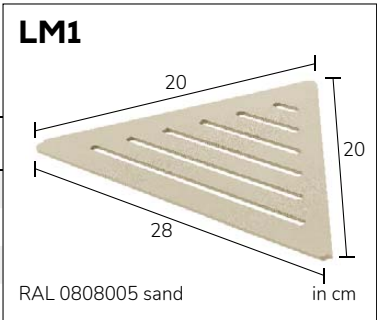
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf

Triangular corner shelf; Dimension: 28 x 20 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

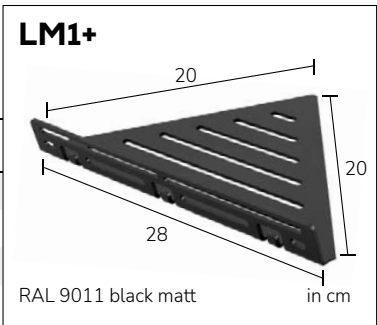
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM1
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM1



TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Triangular corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks
Railing for protection; Dimension: 28 x 20 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

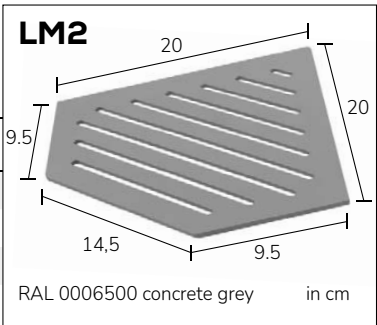
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM1+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM1+



TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf

Pentagonal corner shelf; Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

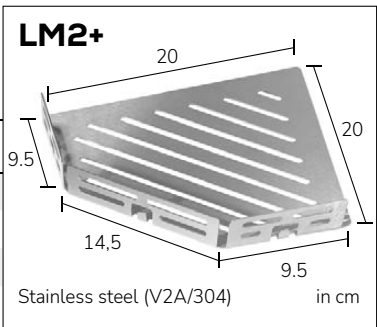
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM2
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM2



TI-SHELF LINE Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Pentagonal corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks
Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
Railing for protection; maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM2+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM2+



TI-SHELF installation instructions



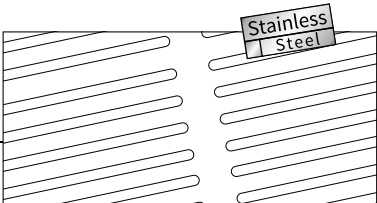
Please note:
Always use all TI-SHELF shelves according to their intended use. They are not suitable as footrest, training device, support or entry aid, handle or similar.

TI-SHELF LINE

Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens: For installation in the grout line, can be retrofitted
Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm

Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-



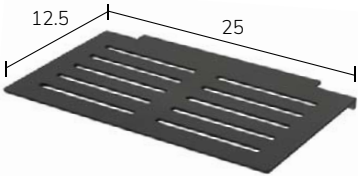
Cat.
NET

TI-SHELF LINE Rectangular shelf

Dimension: 25 x 12.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM3
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM3
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM3
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM3

LM3



RAL 9011 black matt

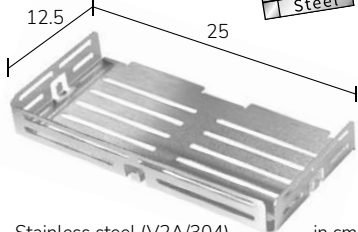
in cm

TI-SHELF LINE Rectangular shelf with railing and hanger

Rectangular shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 25 x 12.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM3+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM3+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM3+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM3+

LM3+



Stainless steel (V2A/304)

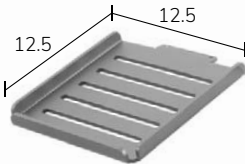
in cm

TI-SHELF LINE Soap dish/mini-tray

Square mini-tray/soap dish with railing;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 12.5 x 12.5 cm; Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm
Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM4+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM4+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM4+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM4+

LM4+



RAL 0006500 concrete grey

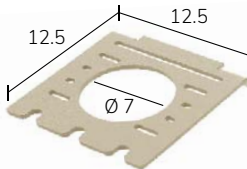
in cm

TI-SHELF LINE Toothbrush tumbler holder

Toothbrush tumbler holder with three additional holders;
Designed with three additional holders - for anything from toothbrushes to razors
The glass holder has a diameter of 7 cm. Tip: Use conical tumblers/glasses.
Dimension: 12.5 x 12.5 cm; maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 LM5
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 LM5
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 LM5
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE LM5

LM5



RAL 0808005 sand

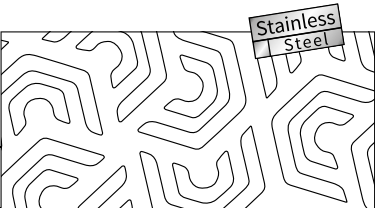
in cm



TI-SHELF PENTA

Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens: For installation in the grout line, can be retrofitted
Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm
Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs

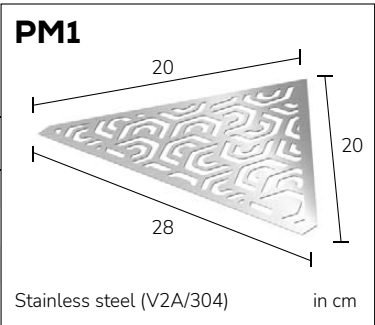
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf

Triangular corner shelf; Dimension: 28 x 20 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

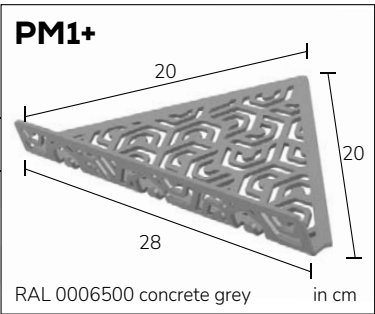
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM1
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM1
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM1



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Triangular corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 28 x 15 x 15 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

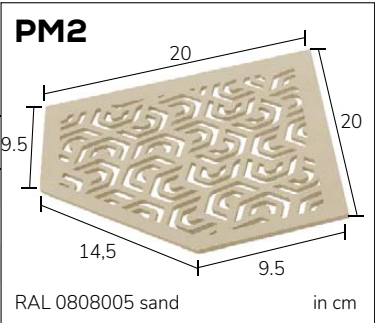
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete gray	2	TSAC65 PM1+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM1+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM1+



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf

Pentagonal corner shelf; Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

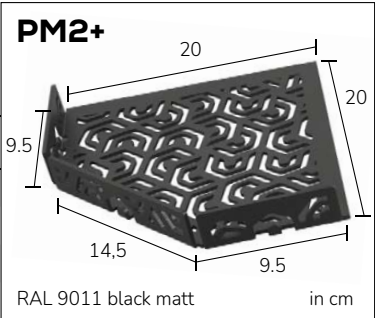
Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM2
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM2
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM2



TI-SHELF PENTA Corner shelf with railing and hanger

Pentagonal corner shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 20 x 20 x 9.5 x 14,5 x 9.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM2+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM2+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM2+



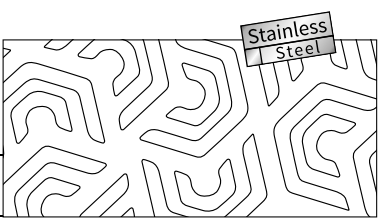
TI-SHELF PENTA

Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens: For installation in the grout line, can be retrofitted
Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm
Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-



Cat.
NET

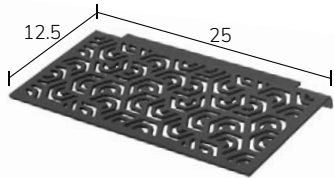


TI-SHELF PENTA Rectangular shelf

Dimension: 25 x 12.5 cm
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM3
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM3
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM3
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM3

PM3



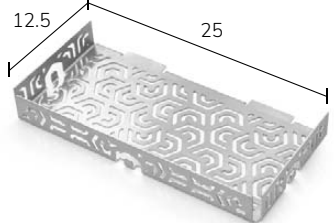
RAL 9011 black matt in cm

TI-SHELF PENTA Rectangular shelf with railing and hanger

Rectangular shelf with railing and three practical hanging hooks;
Railing for protection; Dimension:
maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM3+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM3+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM3+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM3+

PM3+



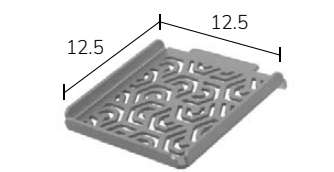
Stainless steel (V2A/304) in cm

TI-SHELF PENTA Soap dish/mini-tray

Square mini-tray/soap dish with railing;
Railing for protection; Dimension: 12.5 x 12.5 cm; Aluminium: Installation joint width at least 2 mm;
Stainless steel (V2A/304): Installation joint width at least 1.25 mm; maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM4+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	2	TSAC65 PM4+
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM4+
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM4+

PM4+



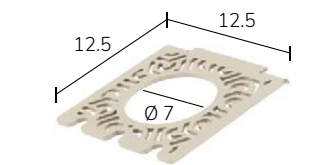
RAL 0006500 concrete grey in cm

TI-SHELF PENTA Toothbrush tumbler holder

Toothbrush tumbler holder with three additional holders
Designed with three additional holders - for anything from toothbrushes to razors
The glass holder has a diameter of 7 cm. Tip: Use conical tumblers/glasses.
Dimension: 12.5 x 12.5 cm; maximum load 2 kgs; Carton 1 piece

Material	Surface	Colour	Thickness mm	Item code
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0808005 sand	2	TSAC80 PM5
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 0006500 concrete gray	2	TSAC65 PM5
Aluminium	powder coated fine structure	RAL 9011 black matt	2	TSAC11 PM5
Stainless steel (304)	brushed (240 K)	natural	1,25	TSE PM5

PM5



RAL 0808005 sand in cm





TI-SHELF PENTA
Triangular corner shelf

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

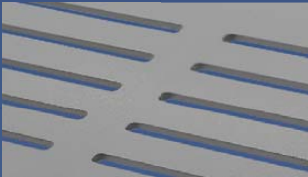
Packaging design
TI-SHELF LINE/PENTA



TI-SHELF LINE sand



TI-SHELF LINE black matt



TI-SHELF LINE concrete grey



TI-SHELF LINE Stainless steel



TI-SHELF PENTA sand



TI-SHELF PENTA black matt



TI-SHELF PENTA concrete grey



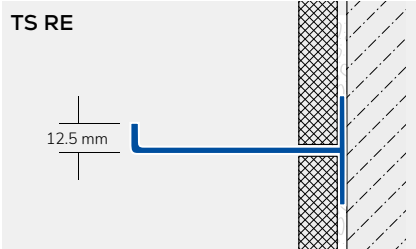
TI-SHELF PENTA Stainless steel

TI-SHELF Tileable Shelf System

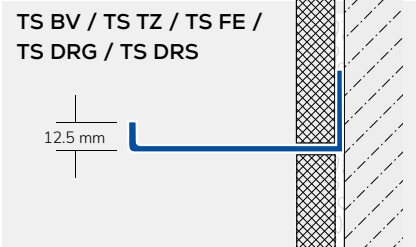
- More design and functionality for tiled areas, without causing damaged to the waterproof tanking in wet areas. That is what TI-SHELF, the shelf system, offers
- A wide variety of shapes with increased stability at the same time is yet another advantage of TI-SHELF. Thanks to wide installation options, the application potential is not limited to shower or bathroom.



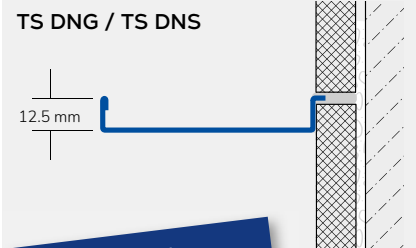
Installation



Installation



Installation



TI-SHELF

TI-SHELF Tileable shelf

incl. fixing materials
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304), brushed



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
1	-	-	NET	

Typ	Measure mm	Measure mm	Height mm	Item code	
-----	---------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	--

TI-SHELF BV Square-shaped corner-shelf					
left	300	170/65	12.5	TS BV 1730-L	
right	300	170/65	12.5	TS BV 1730-R	

TI-SHELF TZ Trapezoidal-shaped corner shelf					
	310	125	12.5	TS TZ 1231	
	380	175	12.5	TS TZ 1738	

TI-SHELF RE Rectangle-shaped wall shelf					
	300	115	12.5	TS RE 1130	
	300	150	12.5	TS RE 1530	
	400	115	12.5	TS RE 1140	
	400	150	12.5	TS RE 1540	
	600	115	12.5	TS RE 1160	
	600	150	12.5	TS RE 1560	
	800	115	12.5	TS RE 1180	
	800	150	12.5	TS RE 1580	

TI-SHELF FE Pentagonal-shaped corner shelf					
	200	140	12.5	TS FE 2014	

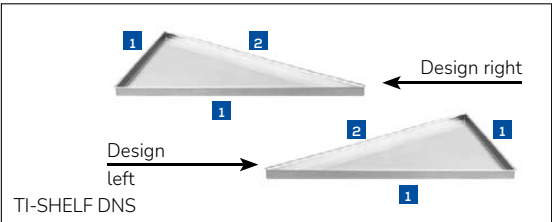
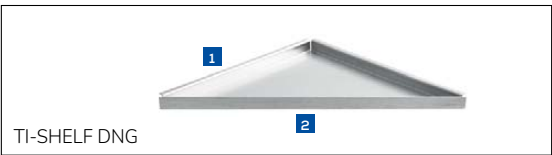
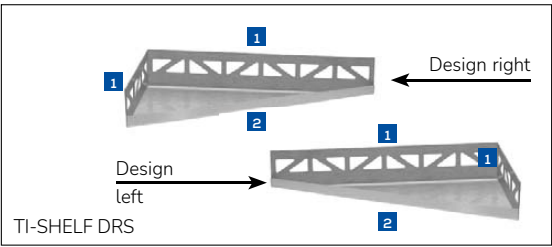
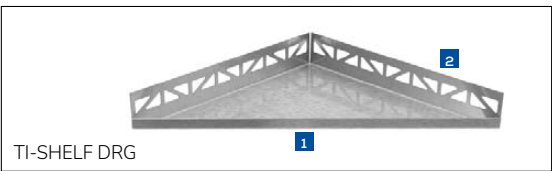
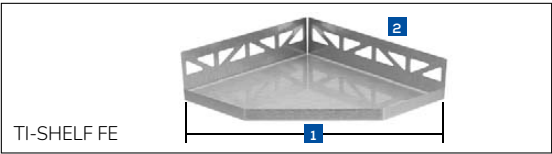
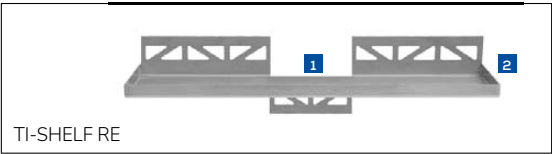
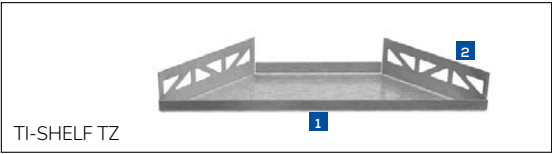
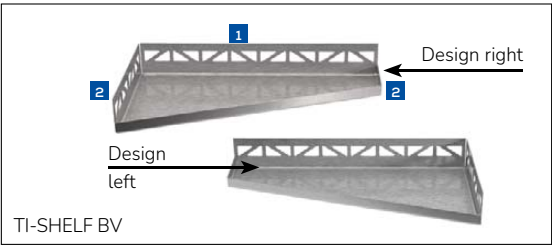
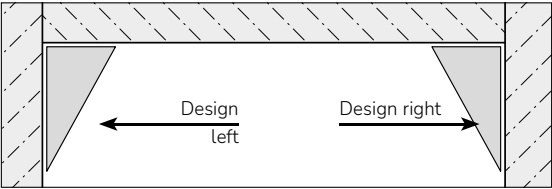
TI-SHELF DRG Triangle-shaped corner shelf					
	240	170	12.5	TS DRG 1724	
	273	195	12.5	TS DRG 1927	
	310	220	12.5	TS DRG 2231	
	345	245	12.5	TS DRG 2434	
	380	270	12.5	TS DRG 2738	

TI-SHELF DRS Triangle-shaped corner shelf					
left	300/170	340	12.5	TS DRS 1730-L	
right	300/170	340	12.5	TS DRS 1730-R	

TI-SHELF DNG Equilateral triangle-shaped corner shelf					
without punched upstand for retrofitting					
	205	285	12.5	TS DNG 2028	
	235	328	12.5	TS DNG 2332	
	265	370	12.5	TS DNG 2637	

TI-SHELF DNS Triangle-shaped corner shelf					
without punched upstand for retrofitting					
left	265/205	330	12.5	TS DNS 2026-L	
right	265/205	330	12.5	TS DNS 2026-R	
left	305/205	362	12.5	TS DNS 2030-L	
right	305/205	362	12.5	TS DNS 2030-R	

SHELF SYSTEM



FLIESEN**PROFILE**

PROFILES FOR TILES

PROFILÉS

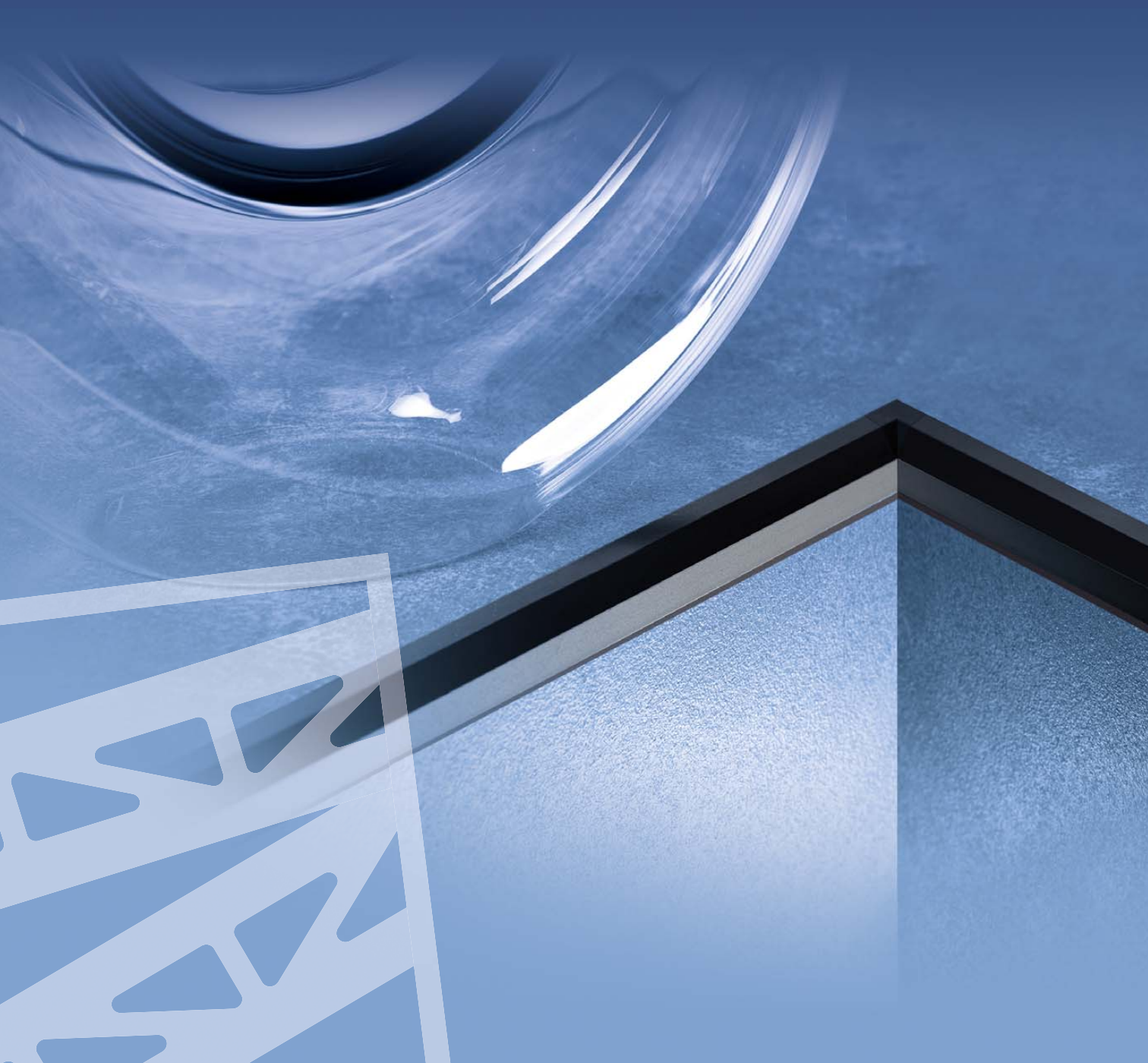
POUR CARRELAGE

PERFILES DE BALDOSAS

PROFILI PER PIASTRELLE

PROFIELEN VOOR TEGELS

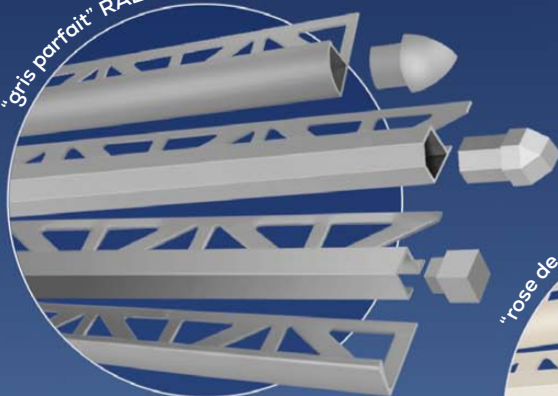
DURAL



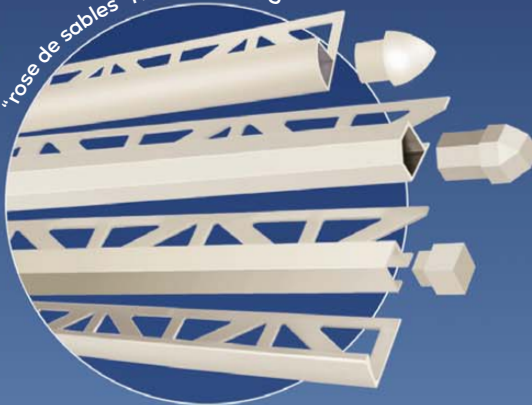
EYES WIDE OPEN FOR PROFILES

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

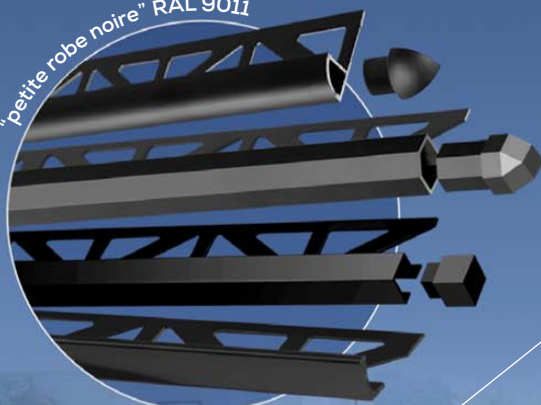
"gris parfait" RAL 0006500



"rose de sables" RAL 0808005



"petite robe noire" RAL 9011



DURONDELL

DURAPLUS DIAMOND

DUROSOL

SQUARELINE



EVERYTHING **FITS** TOGETHER

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING



“gris parfait”
concrete grey
RAL 0006500
powder coated



**“petite
robe noire”**
black matt
RAL 9011
powder coated

**“rose
des sables”**
sand
RAL 0808005
powder coated



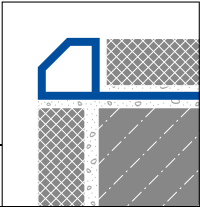
DURAPLUS DIAMOND

Edge trim

Profile series with diamond cross-section for a tile finish with a special appearance and feel

Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code



anodised

9	250	silver	DPDAE 90/250
10	250	silver	DPDAE 100/250
11	250	silver	DPDAE 110/250

9	250	black matt	DPDAE 90-SW/250 #
10	250	black matt	DPDAE 100-SW/250 #
11	250	black matt	DPDAE 110-SW/250 #

anodised

9	300	silver	DPDAE 90/300
10	300	silver	DPDAE 100/300
11	300	silver	DPDAE 110/300

9	300	black matt	DPDAE 90-SW/300 #
10	300	black matt	DPDAE 100-SW/300 #
11	300	black matt	DPDAE 110-SW/300 #

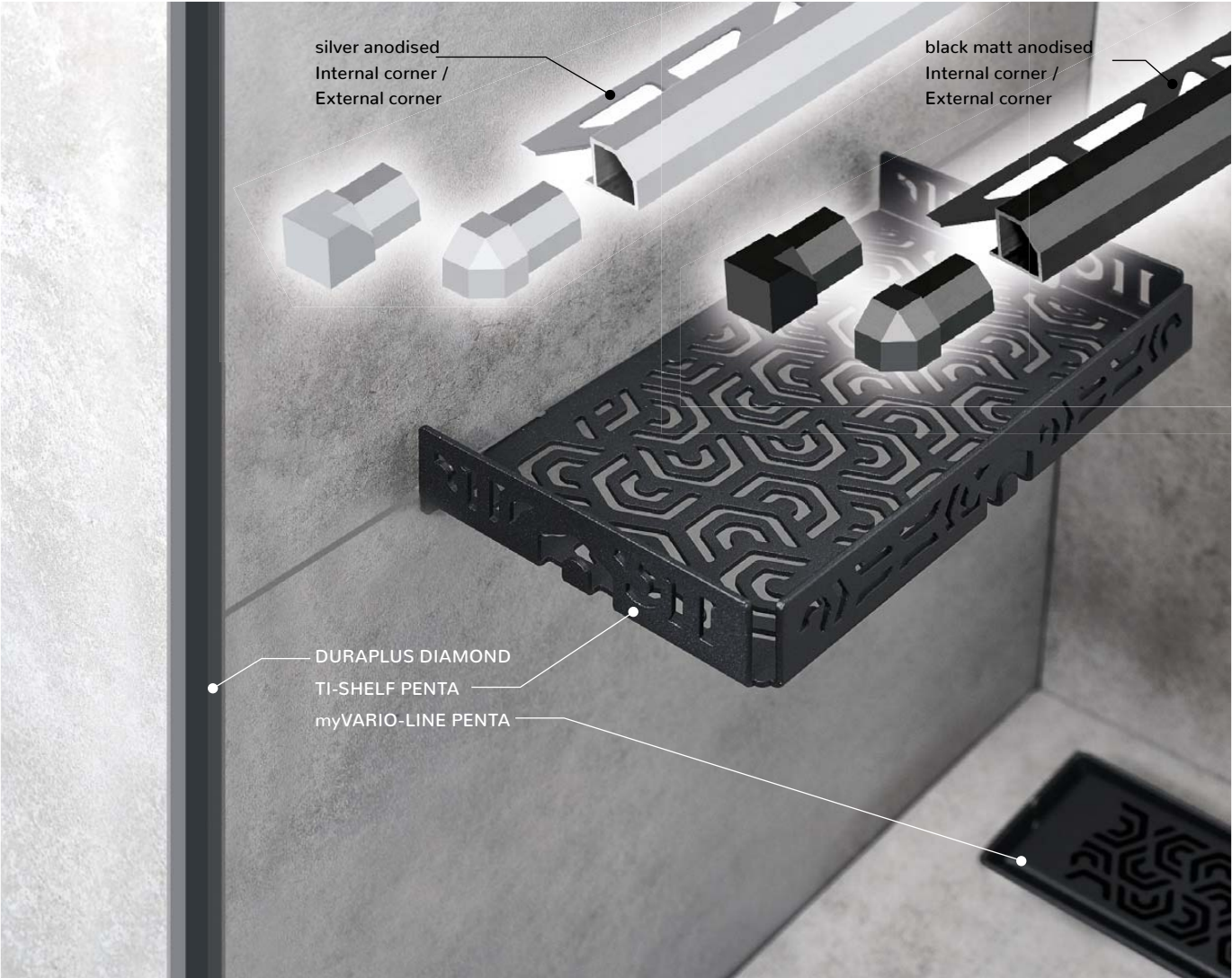
Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

External corner				Internal corner			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A	1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

DPDAE 90-Y/2	2	DPDAE 90-YI/2	2
DPDAE 100-Y/2	2	DPDAE 100-YI/2	2
DPDAE 110-Y/2	2	DPDAE 110-YI/2	2

DPDAE 90-SW-Y/2	2	DPDAE 90-SW-YI/2	2
DPDAE 100-SW-Y/2	2	DPDAE 100-SW-YI/2	2
DPDAE 110-SW-Y/2	2	DPDAE 110-SW-YI/2	2



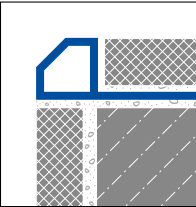
DURAPLUS DIAMOND

Edge trim

Profile series with diamond cross-section for a tile finish with a special appearance and feel

Material: Aluminium powder coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

powder coated

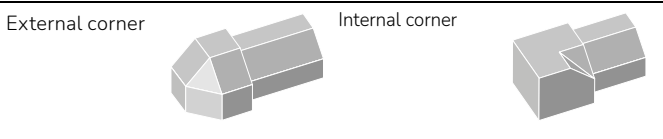
9	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 980/250
10	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1080/250
11	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1180/250

9	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 965/250
10	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1065/250
11	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1165/250

powder coated

9	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 980/300
10	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1080/300
11	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPDAC 1180/300

9	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 965/300
10	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1065/300
11	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPDAC 1165/300



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

DPDAC 980-Y/2	2
DPDAC 1080-Y/2	2
DPDAC 1180-Y/2	2

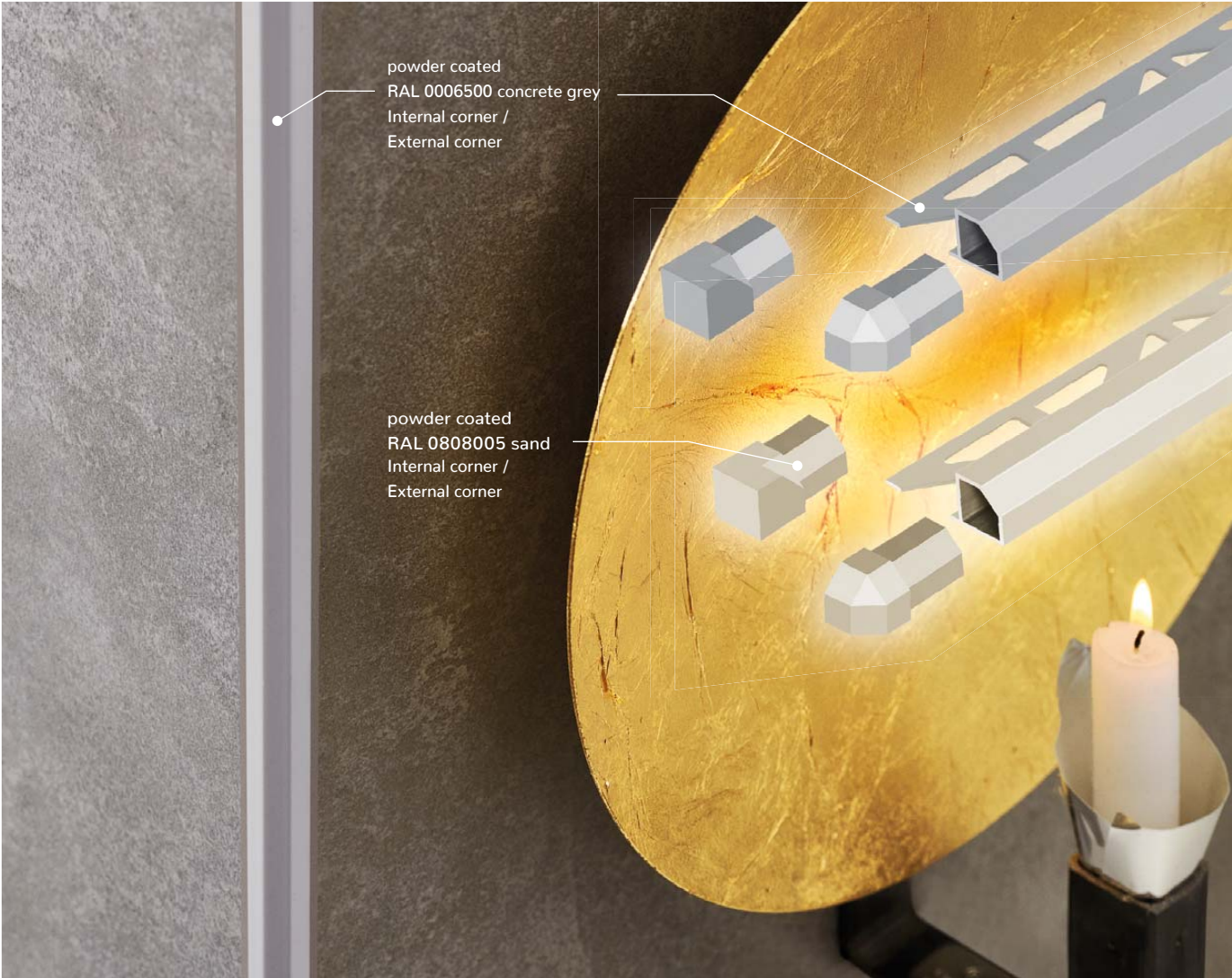
DPDAC 980-YI/2	2
DPDAC 1080-YI/2	2
DPDAC 1180-YI/2	2

DPDAC 965-Y/2	2
DPDAC 1065-Y/2	2
DPDAC 1165-Y/2	2

DPDAC 965-YI/2	2
DPDAC 1065-YI/2	2
DPDAC 1165-YI/2	2



- SQUARELINE Page 77
- DUROSOL Page 86
- DURONDELL Page 94
- myVARIO-LINE Page 46 - 49
- SHOWER-GK Page 52 - 58
- TI-SHELF Page 60 - 66





DURAPLUS DIAMOND black matt



DURAPLUS DIAMOND
RAL 0808005 sand

DURAPLUS Aluminium natural/anodised

Edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium natural/anodised
Visible width 8 mm

					Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium natural/anodised				
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	40	-	A		1	-	-		

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code		Item code		Piece/ Blister	
7	250	silver	natural	DPA 70/250					
9	250	silver	natural	DPA 90/250					
11	250	silver	natural	DPA 110/250					
12.5	250	silver	natural	DPA 125/250					
7	250	silver	anodised	DPAE 70/250					
9	250	silver	anodised	DPAE 90/250		DPAE 90-Y/2		2	
11	250	silver	anodised	DPAE 110/250		DPAE 110-Y/2		2	
12.5	250	silver	anodised	DPAE 125/250		DPAE 125-Y/2		2	
7	250	gold	anodised	DPAE 70-G/250		DPAE 70-G-Y/2		2	
9	250	gold	anodised	DPAE 90-G/250	%	DPAE 90-G-Y/2	%	2	
11	250	gold	anodised	DPAE 110-G/250		DPAE 110-G-Y/2		2	
12.5	250	gold	anodised	DPAE 125-G/250	%	DPAE 125-G-Y/2	%	2	

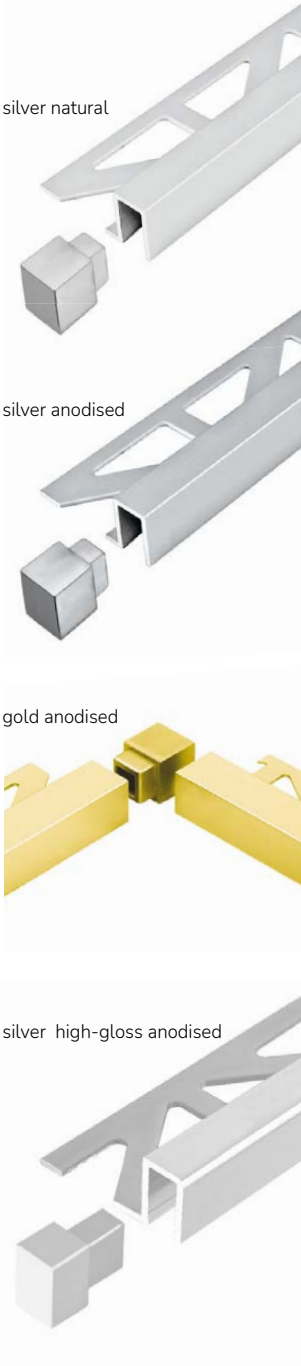
% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURAPLUS Aluminium high-gloss anodised

Edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised
Visible width 8 mm

					Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised				
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		PU1	PU2	PU3		
10	40	-	AA		1	-	-		

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code		Item code		Piece/ Blister	
11	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPA 1162/250		DPA 1162-Y/2		2	
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPA 1262/250		DPA 1262-Y/2		2	



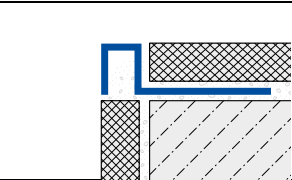
DURAPLUS Brass

Edge trim for walls and floors

Material: Brass

Visible width 8 mm mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

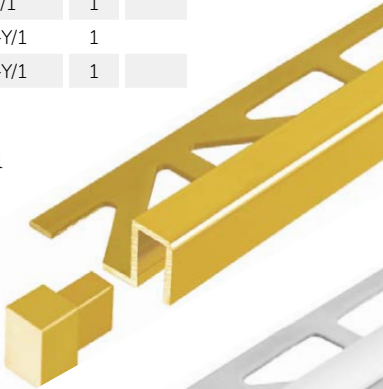


Int. and ext. corner		
Material:		
Brass		
PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister
9	250	Brass	natural	DPM 90/250	DPM 90-Y/1	1
11	250	Brass	natural	DPM 110/250	DPM 110-Y/1	1
12.5	250	Brass	natural	DPM 125/250	DPM 125-Y/1	1
9	250	Brass	high-gloss with peel-off strip	DPM 90-SP/250	DPM 90-SP-Y/1	1
11	250	Brass	high-gloss with peel-off strip	DPM 110-SP/250	DPM 110-SP-Y/1	1
12.5	250	Brass	high-gloss with peel-off strip	DPM 125-SP/250	DPM 125-SP-Y/1	1
9	250	silver	chrome	DPM 90-SC/250	DPM 90-SC-Y/1	1
11	250	silver	chrome	DPM 110-SC/250	DPM 110-SC-Y/1	1
12.5	250	silver	chrome	DPM 125-SC/250	DPM 125-SC-Y/1	1



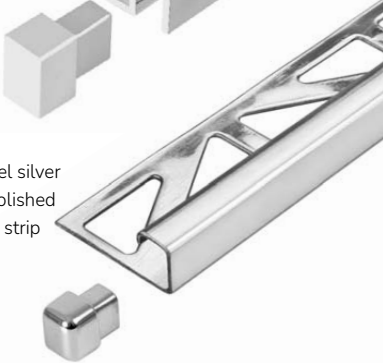
Brass natural



Brass silver chrome



Stainless steel silver high-gloss polished with peel-off strip



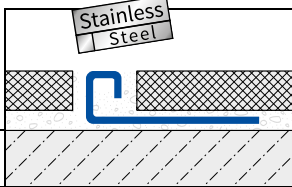
DURAPLUS Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Edge trim for walls and floors

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Visible width 8 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	A



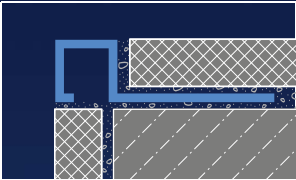
Int. and ext. corner		
Material:		
Stainless steel (V2A/304)		
PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister
9	250	silver	natural	DPE 90/250	DPE 90-Y/1	1
11	250	silver	natural	DPE 110/250	DPE 110-Y/1	1
12.5	250	silver	natural	DPE 125/250	DPE 125-Y/1	1
9	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPE 90-SP/250	DPE 90-SP-Y/1	1
11	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPE 110-SP/250	DPE 110-SP-Y/1	1
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPE 125-SP/250	DPE 125-SP-Y/1	1



SQUARELINE

Square box trim
for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium



Int. and ext. corner
Material:
Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister
10	40	-	A		1	

Surface powder coated

9	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 980/250	DPSAC 980-Y/2	2
11	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 1180/250	DPSAC 1180-Y/2	2
9	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 965/250	DPSAC 965-Y/2	2
11	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 1165/250	DPSAC 1165-Y/2	2

Surface anodised

9	250	black anodised matt	DPSAE 90-SW/250 #	DPSAE 90-SW-Y/2	2
11	250	black anodised matt	DPSAE 110-SW/250 #	DPSAE 110-SW-Y/2	2

Surface powder coated

9	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 980/300
11	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DPSAC 1180/300
9	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 965/300
11	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DPSAC 1165/300

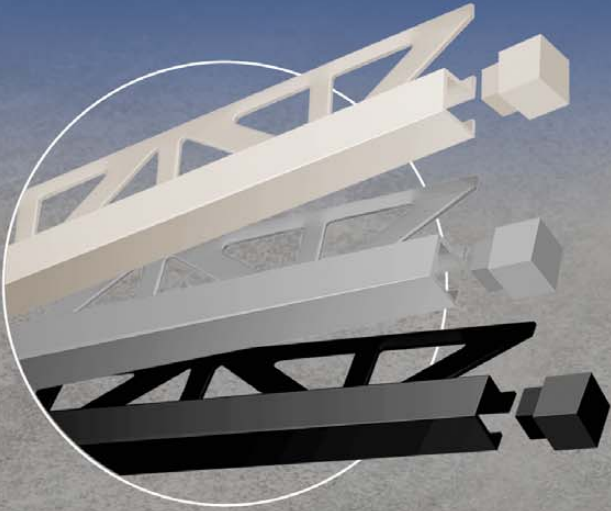
Surface anodised

9	300	black anodised matt	DPSAE 90-SW/300 #
11	300	black anodised matt	DPSAE 110-SW/300 #

Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

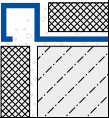
NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

- DURAPLUS
- DIAMOND Page 73
- DUROSOL Page 86
- DURONDELL Page 94
- myVARIO-LINE Page 46 - 49
- SHOWER-GK Page 52 - 58
- TI-SHELF Page 60 - 66



SQUARELINE Aluminium tactile coated

Square box trim for walls
Material: Aluminium tactile coated

						Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium tactile coated			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.			PU1	PU2	PU3	
10	40	—	A			1	—	—	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code		Item code		Piece/ Blister
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------	--	-----------	--	-------------------

Surface tactile coated

11	250	beige tactile coated	DPSACS 1132/250		DPSACS 1132-Y/2	2	
11	250	brown tactile coated	DPSACS 1135/250		DPSACS 1135-Y/2	2	
11	250	anthracite tactile coated	DPSACS 1133/250		DPSACS 1133-Y/2	2	



beige tactile coated

brown tactile coated

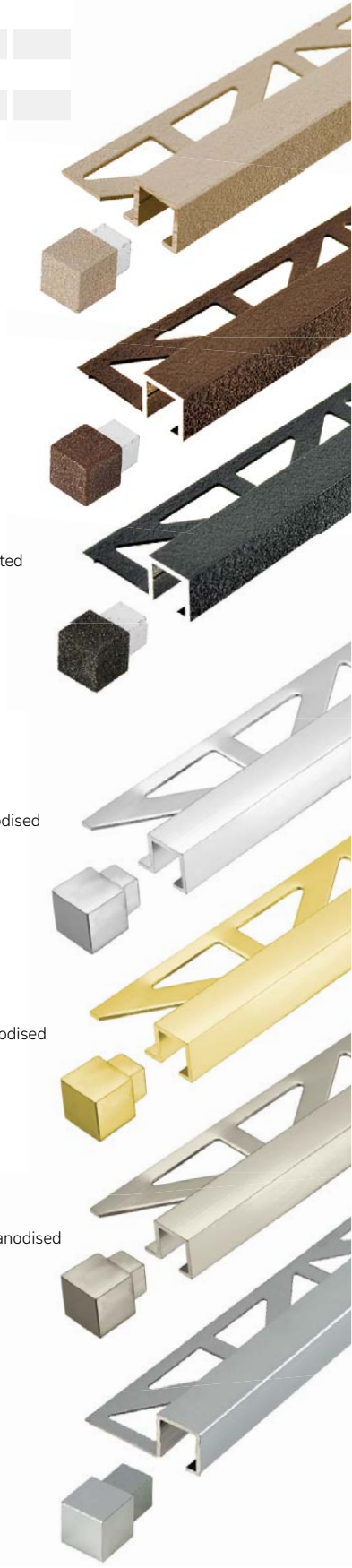
anthracite tactile coated

silver high-gloss anodised

gold high-gloss anodised

titanium high-gloss anodised

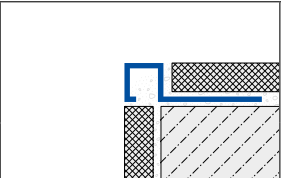
mercury
high-gloss anodised



SQUARELINE Aluminium

Square box trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. AA
10	40	—	



Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	—	—	

Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	—	—	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
--------------	--------------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	---------------

Surface high-gloss anodised

4.5	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 462/250	DPSA 462-Y/2	2	DPSA 462-Y/20	20
7	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 762/250	DPSA 762-Y/2	2	DPSA 762-Y/20	20
9	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 962/250	DPSA 962-Y/2	2	DPSA 962-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1062/250	DPSA 1062-Y/2	2	DPSA 1062-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1162/250	DPSA 1162-Y/2	2	DPSA 1162-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1262/250	DPSA 1262-Y/2	2	DPSA 1262-Y/20	20
4.5	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 461/250 %	DPSA 461-Y/2 %	2		
7	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 761/250	DPSA 761-Y/2	2	DPSA 761-Y/20	20
9	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 961/250	DPSA 961-Y/2	2	DPSA 961-Y/20	20
10	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1061/250	DPSA 1061-Y/2	2		
11	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1161/250	DPSA 1161-Y/2	2	DPSA 1161-Y/20	20
12.5	250	gold	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1261/250	DPSA 1261-Y/2	2	DPSA 1261-Y/20	20
7	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 763/250	DPSA 763-Y/2	2		
9	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 963/250	DPSA 963-Y/2	2		
10	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1063/250	DPSA 1063-Y/2	2	DPSA 1063-Y/20	20
11	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1163/250	DPSA 1163-Y/2	2		
12.5	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1263/250	DPSA 1263-Y/2	2		

Surface high-gloss anodised

11	250	mercury high-gloss anodised	DPSA 1128/250 %	DPSA 1128-Y/2 %	2
----	-----	-----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---

% = Price reduced discontinued item



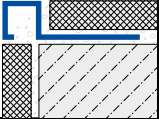
Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	—	—	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister
--------------	--------	-----------	-------------------

Material: Metal die-cast Surface high-gloss

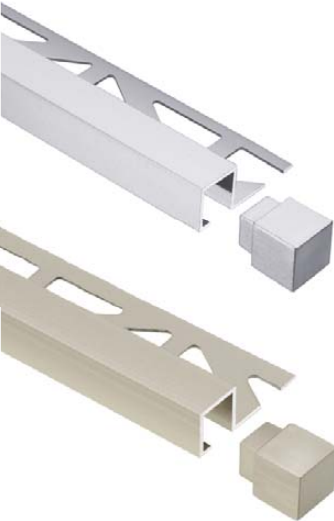
10	silver	DPSA 1062-Y ECO/2	2
11	silver	DPSA 1162-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DPSA 1262-Y ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DPSA 1063-Y ECO/2	2
11	titanium	DPSA 1163-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DPSA 1263-Y ECO/2	2

SQUARELINE Aluminium
Square box trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised

PU1 PU2 PU3 10 40 –					Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed						Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed		
					PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
					1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code			Piece/ Blister	Item code			Piece/ Bag	

Surface high-gloss anodised brushed

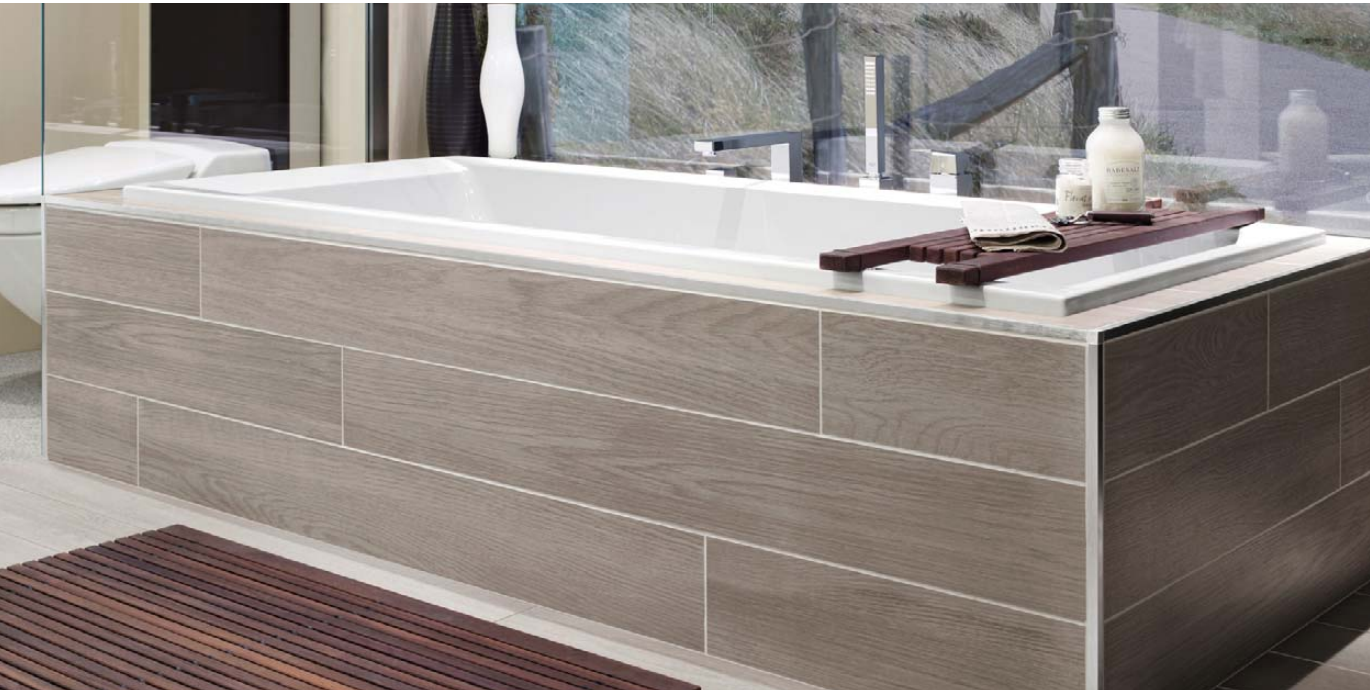
7	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 762-SF/250		DPSA 762-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 762-SF-Y/20	20	
9	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 962-SF/250		DPSA 962-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 962-SF-Y/20	20	
10	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1062-SF/250		DPSA 1062-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 1062-SF-Y/20	20	
11	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1162-SF/250		DPSA 1162-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 1162-SF-Y/20	20	
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1262-SF/250		DPSA 1262-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 1262-SF-Y/20	20	
7	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 763-SF/250		DPSA 763-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 763-SF-Y/20	20	
9	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 963-SF/250		DPSA 963-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 963-SF-Y/20	20	
10	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1063-SF/250		DPSA 1063-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 1063-SF-Y/20	20	
11	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1163-SF/250		DPSA 1163-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 1163-SF-Y/20	20	
12.5	250	titanium	high-gloss anodised brushed	DPSA 1263-SF/250		DPSA 1263-SF-Y/2	2		DPSA 1263-SF-Y/20	20	



silver high-gloss
anodised brushed

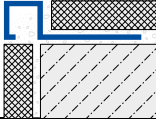
titanium high-gloss
anodised brushed

Int. and ext. corner			
PU1 1	PU2 –	PU3 –	
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister
Material: Metal die-cast; Surface high-gloss anodised brushed			
10	silver	DPSA 1062-SF-Y ECO/2	2
11	silver	DPSA 1162-SF-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DPSA 1262-SF-Y ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DPSA 1063-SF-Y ECO/2	2
11	titanium	DPSA 1163-SF-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DPSA 1263-SF-Y ECO/2	2



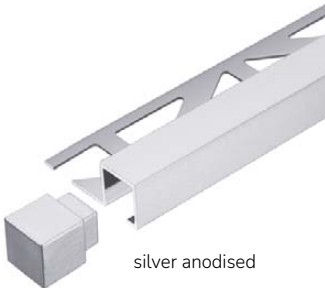
SQUARELINE Aluminium

Square box trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium natural/anodised

					Int. and ext. corner Material: Aluminium natural/anodised					
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–	A		1	–	–	1	–	–
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister		Item code	Piece/ Bag	

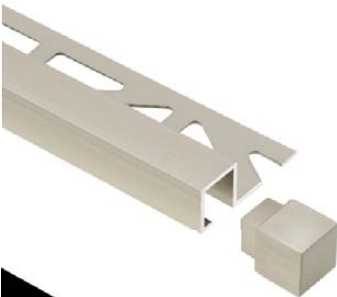
Surface natural/anodised

4.5	250	silver	natural	DPSA 45/250							
7	250	silver	natural	DPSA 70/250							
9	250	silver	natural	DPSA 90/250							
10	250	silver	natural	DPSA 100/250							
11	250	silver	natural	DPSA 110/250							
12.5	250	silver	natural	DPSA 125/250							
4.5	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 45/250			DPSAE 45-Y/2	2		DPSAE 45-Y/20	20
7	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 70/250			DPSAE 70-Y/2	2		DPSAE 70-Y/20	20
9	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 90/250			DPSAE 90-Y/2	2		DPSAE 90-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 100/250			DPSAE 100-Y/2	2		DPSAE 100-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 110/250			DPSAE 110-Y/2	2		DPSAE 110-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	anodised	DPSAE 125/250			DPSAE 125-Y/2	2		DPSAE 125-Y/20	20
4.5	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 45-T/250			DPSAE 45-T-Y/2	2			
7	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 70-T/250			DPSAE 70-T-Y/2	2		DPSAE 70-T-Y/20	20
9	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 90-T/250			DPSAE 90-T-Y/2	2		DPSAE 90-T-Y/20	20
10	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 100-T/250			DPSAE 100-T-Y/2	2		DPSAE 100-T-Y/20	20
11	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 110-T/250			DPSAE 110-T-Y/2	2		DPSAE 110-T-Y/20	20
12.5	250	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 125-T/250			DPSAE 125-T-Y/2	2		DPSAE 125-T-Y/20	20
9	250	black	anodised matt	DPSAE 90-SW/250 #			DPSAE 90-SW-Y/2	2			
11	250	black	anodised matt	DPSAE 110-SW/250 #			DPSAE 110-SW-Y/2	2		DPSAE 110-SW-Y/20	20
9	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 90/300							
10	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 100/300							
11	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 110/300							
12.5	300	silver	anodised	DPSAE 125/300							
9	300	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 90-T/300							
11	300	titanium	anodised	DPSAE 110-T/300							
9	300	black	anodised matt	DPSAE 90-SW/300 #							
11	300	black	anodised matt	DPSAE 110-SW/300 #							

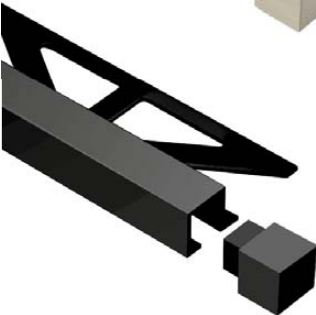


silver anodised

Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt



titanium anodised



black anodised matt

Length
3 m



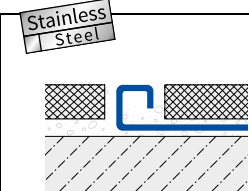
silver anodised

Int. and ext. corner			
PU1	PU2	PU3	
1	–	–	

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister
Material: Metal die-cast Surface matt			
9	silver	DPSAE 90-Y ECO/2	2
10	silver	DPSAE 100-Y ECO/2	2
11	silver	DPSAE 110-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DPSAE 125-Y ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DPSAE 100-T-Y ECO/2	2
11	titanium	DPSAE 110-T-Y ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DPSAE 125-T-Y ECO/2	2
11	black matt	DPSAE 110-SW-Y ECO/2	2
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Bag
9	silver	DPSAE 90-Y ECO/20	20
11	silver	DPSAE 110-Y ECO/20	20

SQUARELINE Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Square box trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A		Int. and ext. corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) 			Int. and ext. corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) 		
Height mm	Length cm	Colour			PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
10	100	–			1	–	–	1	–	–

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) natural

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
9	250	silver	natural	DPSE 90/250	DPSE 90-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	natural	DPSE 100/250	DPSE 100-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	natural	DPSE 110/250	DPSE 110-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	natural	DPSE 125/250	DPSE 125-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-Y/20	20

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
9	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SP/250	DPSE 90-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-SP-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SP/250	DPSE 100-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-SP-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SP/250	DPSE 110-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-SP-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SP/250	DPSE 125-SP-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-SP-Y/20	20

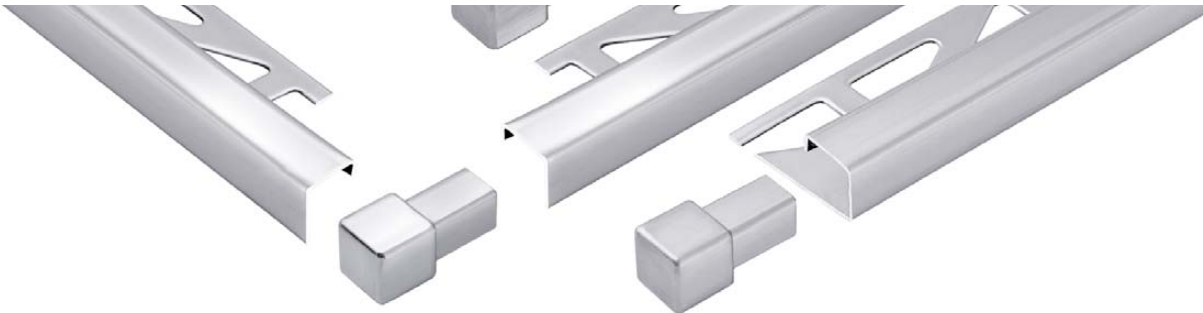
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed with peel-off strip

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
9	250	silver	brushed with peel-of strip	DPSE 90-SF/250	DPSE 90-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 90-SF-Y/20	20
10	250	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SF/250	DPSE 100-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 100-SF-Y/20	20
11	250	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SF/250	DPSE 110-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 110-SF-Y/20	20
12.5	250	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SF/250	DPSE 125-SF-Y/1	1	DPSE 125-SF-Y/20	20

Material:
Metal die-cast

Material: Metal die-cast			Int. and ext. corner			Int. and ext. corner		
								
			PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
			1	—	—	1	—	—

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Blister		Item code	Piece/ Bag	
9	silver	natural	DPSE 90-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 90-Y ECO/20	20	
10	silver	natural	DPSE 100-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 100-Y ECO/20	20	
11	silver	natural	DPSE 110-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 110-Y ECO/20	20	
12.5	silver	natural	DPSE 125-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 125-Y ECO/20	20	
9	silver	brushed	DPSE 90-SF-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 90-SF-Y ECO/20	20	
10	silver	brushed	DPSE 100-SF-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 100-SF-Y ECO/20	20	
11	silver	brushed	DPSE 110-SF-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 110-SF-Y ECO/20	20	
12.5	silver	brushed	DPSE 125-SF-Y ECO/2	2		DPSE 125-SF-Y ECO/20	20	



SQUARELINE Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Square box trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.			PU1	PU2	PU3		PU1	PU2	PU3
10	100	–	A			1	–	–		1	–	–
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code		Item code		Piece/ Blister		Item code		Piece/ Bag

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

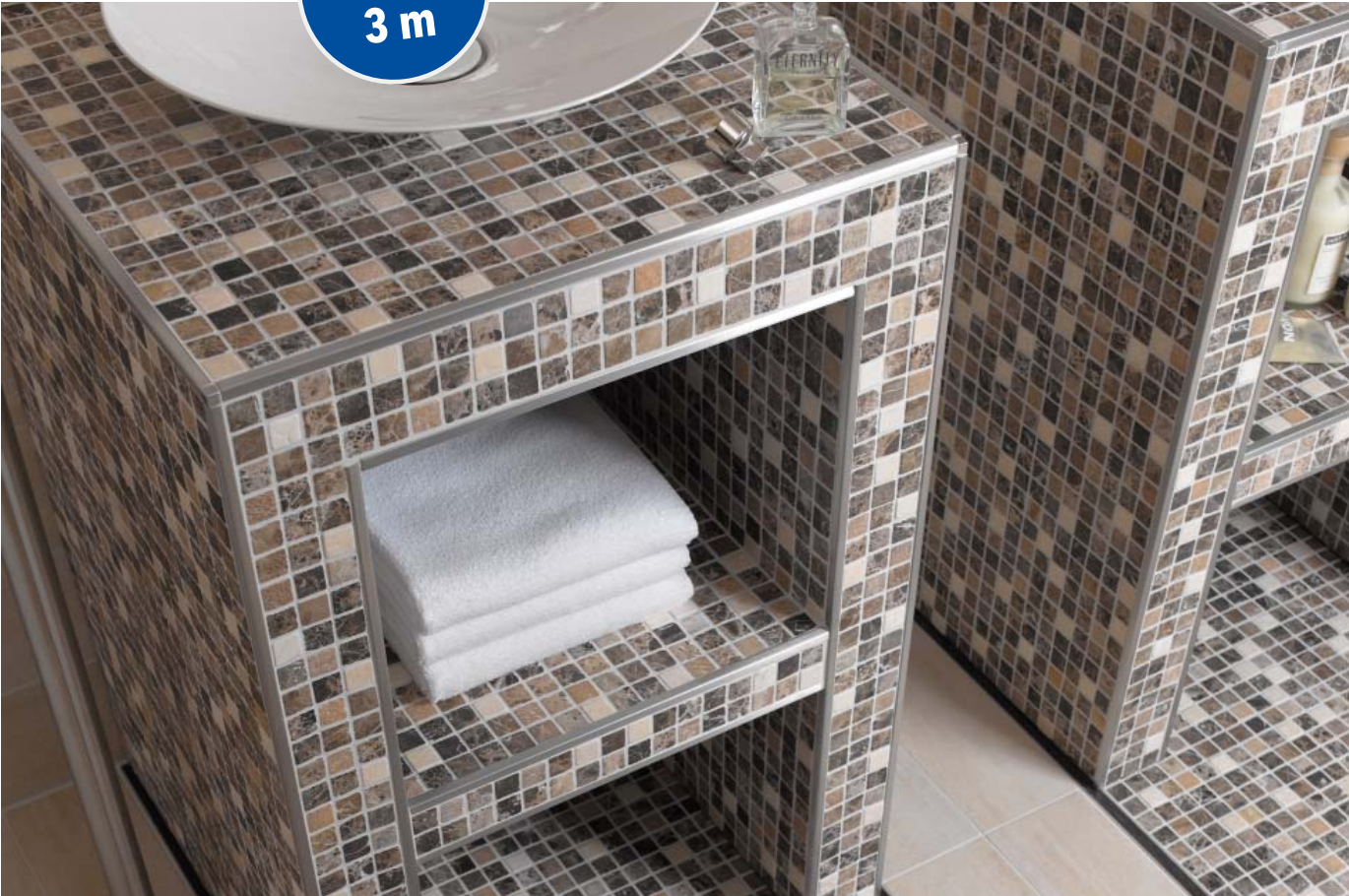
9	300	silver	natural	DPSE 90/300		DPSE 90-Y/1	1		DPSE 90-Y/20	20	
10	300	silver	natural	DPSE 100/300		DPSE 100-Y/1	1		DPSE 100-Y/20	20	
11	300	silver	natural	DPSE 110/300		DPSE 110-Y/1	1		DPSE 110-Y/20	20	
12.5	300	silver	natural	DPSE 125/300		DPSE 125-Y/1	1		DPSE 125-Y/20	20	

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9	300	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SP/300		DPSE 90-SP-Y/1	1		DPSE 90-SP-Y/20	20	
10	300	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SP/300		DPSE 100-SP-Y/1	1		DPSE 100-SP-Y/20	20	
11	300	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SP/300		DPSE 110-SP-Y/1	1		DPSE 110-SP-Y/20	20	
12.5	300	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SP/300		DPSE 125-SP-Y/1	1		DPSE 125-SP-Y/20	20	

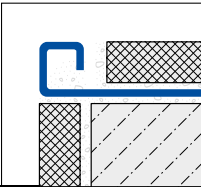
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed with peel-off strip

9	300	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 90-SF/300		DPSE 90-SF-Y/1	1		DPSE 90-SF-Y/20	20	
10	300	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 100-SF/300		DPSE 100-SF-Y/1	1		DPSE 100-SF-Y/20	20	
11	300	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 110-SF/300		DPSE 110-SF-Y/1	1		DPSE 110-SF-Y/20	20	
12.5	300	silver	brushed with peel-off strip	DPSE 125-SF/300		DPSE 125-SF-Y/1	1		DPSE 125-SF-Y/20	20	

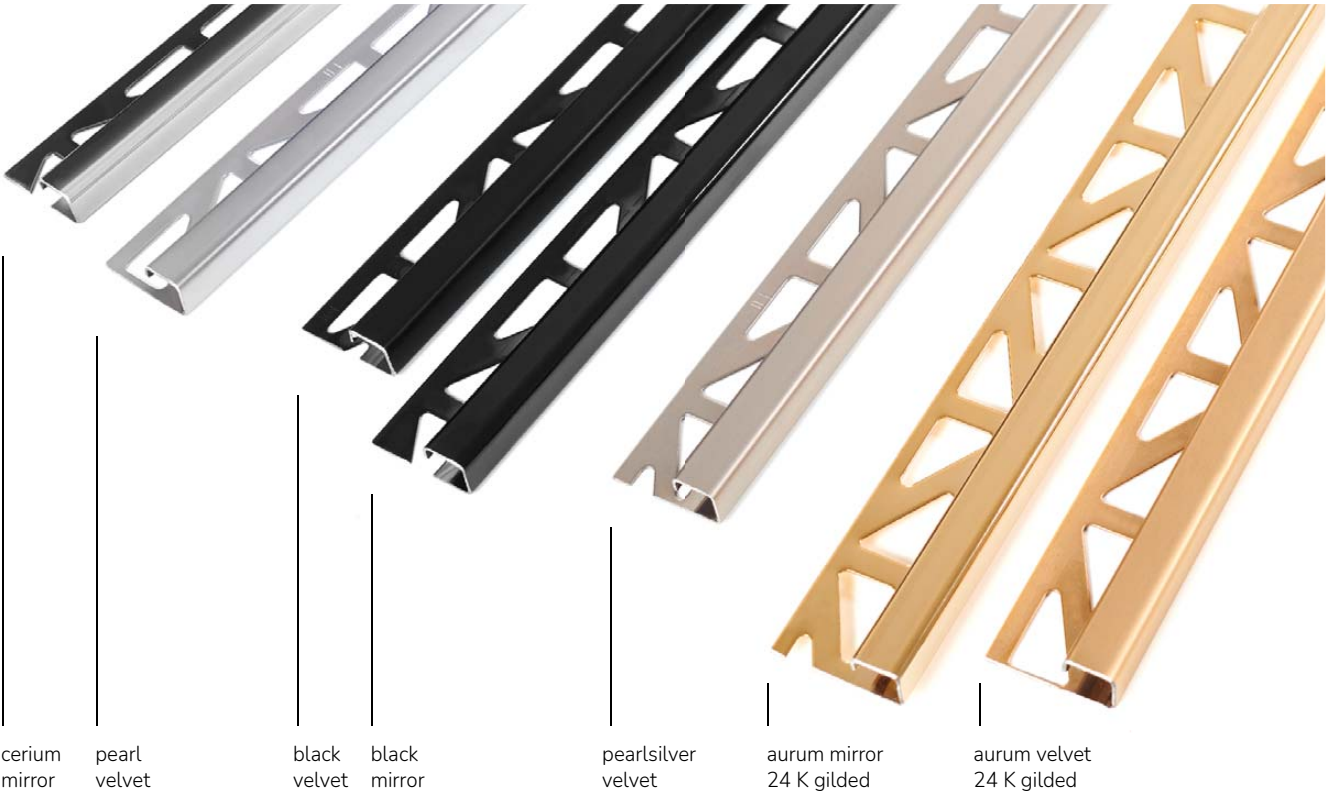


SQUARELINE NOBLESSE
High end finish profiles for highest design requirements

Square box trim for walls and floors with peel-off strip
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) chrome



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
1	-	-	NET	
Height mm	Length cm	Design	Item code	
7	250	pearlsilver velvet	DPSE N 70-PSV/250	
9	250	pearlsilver velvet	DPSE N 90-PSV/250	
11	250	pearlsilver velvet	DPSE N 110-PSV/250	
7	250	pearl velvet	DPSE N 70-PV/250	
9	250	pearl velvet	DPSE N 90-PV/250	
11	250	pearl velvet	DPSE N 110-PV/250	
7	250	cerium mirror	DPSE N 70-CM/250	
9	250	cerium mirror	DPSE N 90-CM/250	
11	250	cerium mirror	DPSE N 110-CM/250	
7	250	black velvet	DPSE N 70-BV/250	
9	250	black velvet	DPSE N 90-BV/250	
11	250	black velvet	DPSE N 110-BV/250	
7	250	black mirror	DPSE N 70-BM/250	
9	250	black mirror	DPSE N 90-BM/250	
11	250	black mirror	DPSE N 110-BM/250	
7	250	aurum velvet	DPSE N 70-AV/250	
9	250	aurum velvet	DPSE N 90-AV/250	
11	250	aurum velvet	DPSE N 110-AV/250	
7	250	aurum mirror	DPSE N 70-AM/250	
9	250	aurum mirror	DPSE N 90-AM/250	
11	250	aurum mirror	DPSE N 110-AM/250	

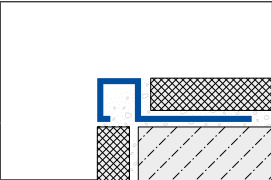


SQUARELINE Brass-Chrome

Square box trim for walls and floors

Material: Brass

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	A



Int. and ext. corner		
Material:		
Brass chrome		
PU1	PU2	PU3
1	—	—



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister
--------------	--------------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------------

Surface chrome

9	250	silver	chrome	DPSM 90-SC/250	DPSM 90-SC-Y/1	1
11	250	silver	chrome	DPSM 110-SC/250	DPSM 110-SC-Y/1	1

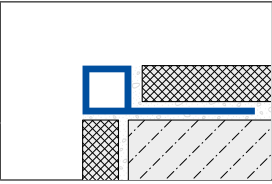


SQUARELINE PVC

Square box trim for walls and floors

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	50	—	C

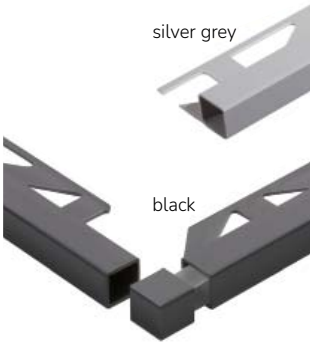


Int. and ext. corner		
Material:		
PVC		
PU1	PU2	PU3
1	—	—



Int. and ext. corner		
Material:		
PVC		
PU1	PU2	PU3
1	—	—

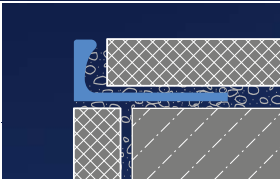
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
7	250	white	DPSP 730/250	DPSP 730-Y/2	2	DPSP 730-Y/20	20
9	250	white	DPSP 930/250	DPSP 930-Y/2	2	DPSP 930-Y/20	20
11	250	white	DPSP 1130/250	DPSP 1130-Y/2	2	DPSP 1130-Y/20	20
7	250	jasmine	DPSP 731/250	DPSP 731-Y/2	2	DPSP 731-Y/20	20
9	250	jasmine	DPSP 931/250	DPSP 931-Y/2	2	DPSP 931-Y/20	20
11	250	jasmine	DPSP 1131/250	DPSP 1131-Y/2	2	DPSP 1131-Y/20	20
7	250	black	DPSP 733/250	DPSP 733-Y/2	2	DPSP 733-Y/20	20
9	250	black	DPSP 933/250	DPSP 933-Y/2	2	DPSP 933-Y/20	20
11	250	black	DPSP 1133/250	DPSP 1133-Y/2	2	DPSP 1133-Y/20	20
7	250	silver grey	DPSP 751/250	DPSP 751-Y/2	2	DPSP 751-Y/20	20
9	250	silver grey	DPSP 951/250	DPSP 951-Y/2	2	DPSP 951-Y/20	20
11	250	silver grey	DPSP 1151/250	DPSP 1151-Y/2	2	DPSP 1151-Y/20	20





DUROSOL

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface powder coated

6	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 680/250
8	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 880/250
10	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1080/250
11	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1180/250
12.5	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1280/250

6	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 665/250
8	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 865/250
10	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1065/250
11	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1165/250
12.5	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1265/250

Surface anodised

6	250	black matt	DSAE 60-SW/250 #
8	250	black matt	DSAE 80-SW/250 #
10	250	black matt	DSAE 100-SW/250 #
11	250	black matt	DSAE 110-SW/250 #
12.5	250	black matt	DSAE 125-SW/250 #

Surface powder coated

6	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 680/300
8	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 880/300
10	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1080/300
11	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1180/300
12.5	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DSAC 1280/300

6	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 665/300
8	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 865/300
10	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1065/300
11	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1165/300
12.5	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DSAC 1265/300

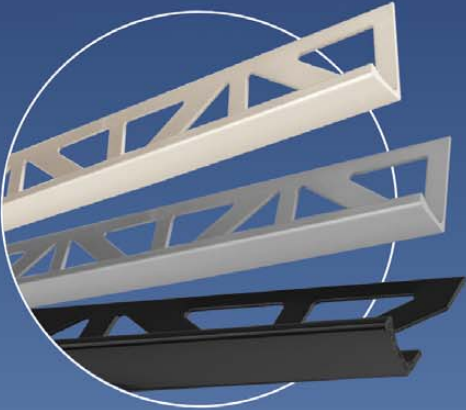
Surface anodised

6	300	black matt	DSAE 60-SW/300 #
8	300	black matt	DSAE 80-SW/300 #
10	300	black matt	DSAE 100-SW/300 #
11	300	black matt	DSAE 110-SW/300 #
12.5	300	black matt	DSAE 125-SW/300 #

Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

NEW
COLOUR
FITTING

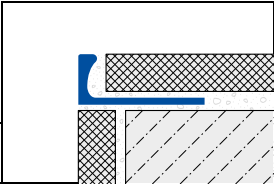
- DURAPLUS
DIAMOND Page 73
SQUARELINE Page 77
DURONDELL Page 94
myVARIO-LINE Page 46 - 49
SHOWER-GK Page 52 - 58
TI-SHELF Page 60 - 66



DUROSOL SALT'n'PEPPER

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors
with fine textured coating
Material: Aluminium powder coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

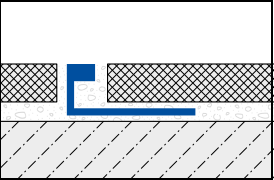
Surface powder coated

10	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DSAC 1044/250
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DSAC 1244/250
10	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 1046/250
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DSAC 1246/250
10	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DSAC 1045/250
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DSAC 1245/250

DUROSOL 5mil LEATHER

Extended top L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with striking leather structure
Material: Aluminium tactile coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

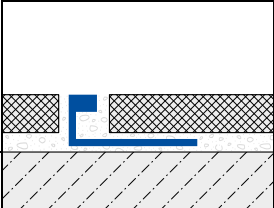
Surface tactile coated

11	250	Leather wool	DSACS 1147-5/250
12.5	250	Leather wool	DSACS 1247-5/250
11	250	Leather grey	DSACS 1148-5/250
12.5	250	Leather grey	DSACS 1248-5/250
11	250	Leather black	DSACS 1149-5/250
12.5	250	Leather black	DSACS 1249-5/250

DUROSOL 5mil SIXTIES

Extended top L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with hammered surface -
Retro in its purest form
Material: Aluminium tactile coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface tactile coated

9	250	Sixties silver	DSACS 942-5/250
11	250	Sixties silver	DSACS 1142-5/250
12.5	250	Sixties silver	DSACS 1242-5/250
9	250	Sixties candy	DSACS 941-5/250
11	250	Sixties candy	DSACS 1141-5/250
12.5	250	Sixties candy	DSACS 1241-5/250
9	250	Sixties café	DSACS 943-5/250
11	250	Sixties café	DSACS 1143-5/250
12.5	250	Sixties café	DSACS 1243-5/250

Salt'n'pepper black brown

Salt'n'pepper anthracite

Salt'n'pepper white

Leather black

Leather grey

Leather wool

Sixties silver

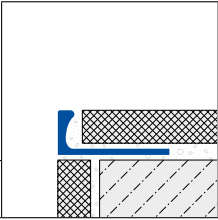
Sixties candy

Sixties café

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium

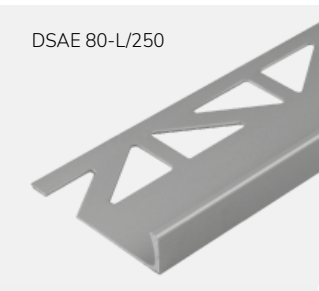
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface powder coated

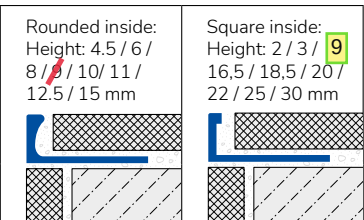
8	250	beige	DSAC 832/250	
9	250	beige	DSAC 932/250	
10	250	beige	DSAC 1032/250	
12.5	250	beige	DSAC 1232/250	
6	250	black	DSAC 633/250	
8	250	black	DSAC 833/250	
9	250	black	DSAC 933/250	
10	250	black	DSAC 1033/250	
12.5	250	black	DSAC 1233/250	
6	250	silver grey	DSAC 651/250	
8	250	silver grey	DSAC 851/250	
9	250	silver grey	DSAC 951/250	
10	250	silver grey	DSAC 1051/250	
12.5	250	silver grey	DSAC 1251/250	
6	250	white	DSAC 630/250	
8	250	white	DSAC 830/250	
9	250	white	DSAC 930/250	
10	250	white	DSAC 1030/250	
12.5	250	white	DSAC 1230/250	
8	300	white	DSAC 830/300	
10	300	white	DSAC 1030/300	
12.5	300	white	DSAC 1230/300	
8	300	black	DSAC 833/300	
10	300	black	DSAC 1033/300	
12.5	300	black	DSAC 1233/300	



DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

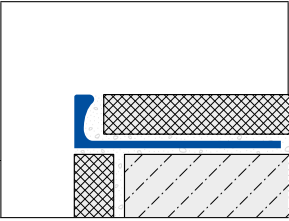
Surface natural

6	100	silver	DSA 60/100	
8	100	silver	DSA 80/100	
9	100	silver	DSA 90/100	
10	100	silver	DSA 100/100	
11	100	silver	DSA 110/100	
12.5	100	silver	DSA 125/100	
15	100	silver	DSA 150/100	
2	250	silver	DSA 20/250	
3	250	silver	DSA 30/250	
4.5	250	silver	DSA 45/250	
6	250	silver	DSA 60/250	
8	250	silver	DSA 80/250	
9	250	silver	DSA 90/250	
10	250	silver	DSA 100/250	
11	250	silver	DSA 110/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSA 125/250	
15	250	silver	DSA 150/250	
16.5	250	silver	DSA 165/250	
18.5	250	silver	DSA 185/250	
20	250	silver	DSA 200/250	
22	250	silver	DSA 220/250	
25	250	silver	DSA 250/250	
30	250	silver	DSA 300/250	
8	300	silver	DSA 80/300	
9	300	silver	DSA 90/300	
10	300	silver	DSA 100/300	
11	300	silver	DSA 110/300	
12.5	300	silver	DSA 125/300	
15	300	silver	DSA 150/300	

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge with an extra wide base
Material: Aluminium

COND 1	COND 2	COND 3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface natural

8	250	natural	DSA 80-L/250	
10	250	natural	DSA 100-L/250	
8	300	natural	DSA 80-L/300	
10	300	natural	DSA 100-L/300	

Surface anodised

8	250	silver	DSAE 80-L/250	
10	250	silver	DSAE 100-L/250	
8	300	silver	DSAE 80-L/300	
10	300	silver	DSAE 100-L/300	

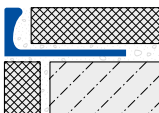
DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

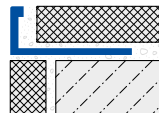
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	A
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code

Rounded inside:
Height: 4.5 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 11 / 12.5 / 15 mm



Square inside:
Height: 2 / 3 / 9 / 16.5 / 18.5 / 20 / 22 / 25 mm



Surface anodised

6	100	silver	DSAE 60/100	
8	100	silver	DSAE 80/100	
9	100	silver	DSAE 90/100	
10	100	silver	DSAE 100/100	
11	100	silver	DSAE 110/100	
12.5	100	silver	DSAE 125/100	
15	100	silver	DSAE 150/100	
2	250	silver	DSAE 20/250	
3	250	silver	DSAE 30/250	
4.5	250	silver	DSAE 45/250	
6	250	silver	DSAE 60/250	
8	250	silver	DSAE 80/250	
9	250	silver	DSAE 90/250	
10	250	silver	DSAE 100/250	
11	250	silver	DSAE 110/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSAE 125/250	
15	250	silver	DSAE 150/250	
22	250	silver	DSAE 220/250	
3	250	gold	DSAE 30-G/250	
4.5	250	gold	DSAE 45-G/250	
6	250	gold	DSAE 60-G/250	
8	250	gold	DSAE 80-G/250	
9	250	gold	DSAE 90-G/250	
10	250	gold	DSAE 100-G/250	
12.5	250	gold	DSAE 125-G/250	
15	250	gold	DSAE 150-G/250	
8	250	titanium	DSAE 80-T/250	
10	250	titanium	DSAE 100-T/250	
12.5	250	titanium	DSAE 125-T/250	
10	250	bronze	DSAE 100-B/250	
6	250	black	DSAE 60-SW/250 #	
8	250	black	DSAE 80-SW/250 #	
10	250	black	DSAE 100-SW/250 #	
11	250	black	DSAE 110-SW/250 #	
12.5	250	black	DSAE 125-SW/250 #	
8	300	silver	DSAE 80/300	
9	300	silver	DSAE 90/300	
10	300	silver	DSAE 100/300	
11	300	silver	DSAE 110/300	
12.5	300	silver	DSAE 125/300	
15	300	silver	DSAE 150/300	
6	300	black	DSAE 60-SW/300 #	
8	300	black	DSAE 80-SW/300 #	
10	300	black	DSAE 100-SW/300 #	
11	300	black	DSAE 110-SW/300 #	
12.5	300	black	DSAE 125-SW/300 #	

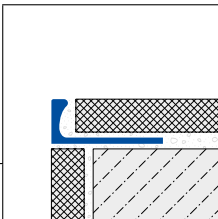
Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

DUROSOL Aluminium

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	AA
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code



Surface high-gloss anodised

6	250	silver	DSA 662/250	
8	250	silver	DSA 862/250	
10	250	silver	DSA 1062/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSA 1262/250	
8	250	titanium	DSA 863/250	
10	250	titanium	DSA 1063/250	
12.5	250	titanium	DSA 1263/250	

Surface high-gloss anodised brushed

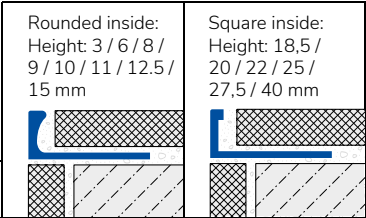
8	250	silver	DSA 862-SF/250	
10	250	silver	DSA 1062-SF/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSA 1262-SF/250	
8	250	titanium	DSA 863-SF/250	
10	250	titanium	DSA 1063-SF/250	
12.5	250	titanium	DSA 1263-SF/250	



DUROSOL Brass

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass natural



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface natural

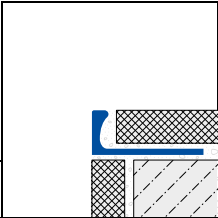
3	250	brass	DSM 30/250	
6	250	brass	DSM 60/250	
8	250	brass	DSM 80/250	
9	250	brass	DSM 90/250	
10	250	brass	DSM 100/250	
11	250	brass	DSM 110/250	
12.5	250	brass	DSM 125/250	
15	250	brass	DSM 150/250	
18.5	250	brass	DSM 185/250	
20	250	brass	DSM 200/250	
22	250	brass	DSM 220/250	
25	250	brass	DSM 250/250	
27.5	250	brass	DSM 275/250	%
40	250	brass	DSM 400/250	%
10	100	brass	DSM 100/100	%

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DUROSOL Brass

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

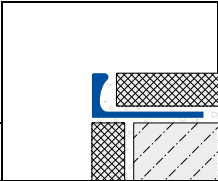
Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

6	250	brass	DSM 60-SP/250	
8	250	brass	DSM 80-SP/250	
10	250	brass	DSM 100-SP/250	
12.5	250	brass	DSM 125-SP/250	

DUROSOL Brass

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	---------	-----------

Surface chrome

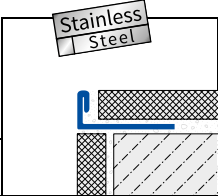
6	250	silver chrome	DSM 60-SC/250	
8	250	silver chrome	DSM 80-SC/250	
9	250	silver chrome	DSM 90-SC/250	
10	250	silver chrome	DSM 100-SC/250	
12.5	250	silver chrome	DSM 125-SC/250	
10	100	silver chrome	DSM 100-SC/100	%



DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface natural

6	100	silver	DSE 60/100	
8	100	silver	DSE 80/100	
10	100	silver	DSE 100/100	
11	100	silver	DSE 110/100	
12.5	100	silver	DSE 125/100	
2	250	silver	DSE 20/250	
3	250	silver	DSE 30/250	
4.5	250	silver	DSE 45/250	
6	250	silver	DSE 60/250	
8	250	silver	DSE 80/250	
9	250	silver	DSE 90/250	
10	250	silver	DSE 100/250	
11	250	silver	DSE 110/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSE 125/250	
14	250	silver	DSE 140/250	
15	250	silver	DSE 150/250	
16.5	250	silver	DSE 165/250	
17.5	250	silver	DSE 175/250	
20	250	silver	DSE 200/250	
22	250	silver	DSE 220/250	
25	250	silver	DSE 250/250	
30	250	silver	DSE 300/250	
6	300	silver	DSE 60/300	
8	300	silver	DSE 80/300	
9	300	silver	DSE 90/300	
10	300	silver	DSE 100/300	
11	300	silver	DSE 110/300	
12.5	300	silver	DSE 125/300	
15	300	silver	DSE 150/300	

Material: Stainless steel (V4A/316); Surface natural

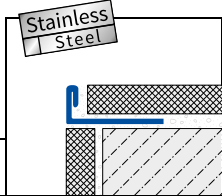
6	250	silver	DSE 60 V4A/250	
8	250	silver	DSE 80 V4A/250	
10	250	silver	DSE 100 V4A/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSE 125 V4A/250	



DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	300	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

3	250	silver	DSE 30-SP/250	
4.5	250	silver	DSE 45-SP/250	
6	250	silver	DSE 60-SP/250	
8	250	silver	DSE 80-SP/250	
9	250	silver	DSE 90-SP/250	
10	250	silver	DSE 100-SP/250	
11	250	silver	DSE 110-SP/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSE 125-SP/250	
15	250	silver	DSE 150-SP/250	
16.5	250	silver	DSE 165-SP/250	
17.5	250	silver	DSE 175-SP/250	
20	250	silver	DSE 200-SP/250	
22	250	silver	DSE 220-SP/250	
25	250	silver	DSE 250-SP/250	
30	250	silver	DSE 300-SP/250	

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

8	250	silver	DSE 80-SF/250	
10	250	silver	DSE 100-SF/250	
11	250	silver	DSE 110-SF/250	
12.5	250	silver	DSE 125-SF/250	



natural

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

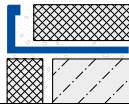


DUROSOL Aluminium Z-Flex

Bendable L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	A

Rounded inside: Height: 4.5 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 11 / 12.5 / 15 mm	Square inside: Height: 2 / 3 / 16.5 / 18.5 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 30 mm
	

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	
2	250	silver	natural	DSA 20-ZF/250	
3	250	silver	natural	DSA 30-ZF/250	
4.5	250	silver	natural	DSA 45-ZF/250	
6	250	silver	natural	DSA 60-ZF/250	
8	250	silver	natural	DSA 80-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	natural	DSA 100-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	natural	DSA 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	natural	DSA 125-ZF/250	
15	250	silver	natural	DSA 150-ZF/250	
18.5	250	silver	natural	DSA 185-ZF/250	
20	250	silver	natural	DSA 200-ZF/250	
22	250	silver	natural	DSA 220-ZF/250	
25	250	silver	natural	DSA 250-ZF/250	
2	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 20-ZF/250	
3	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 30-ZF/250	
4.5	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 45-ZF/250	
6	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 60-ZF/250	
8	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 80-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 100-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 125-ZF/250	
15	250	silver	anodised	DSAE 150-ZF/250	

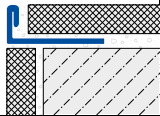
DUROSOL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Z-Flex

Bendable L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	
3	250	silver	natural	DSE 30-ZF/250	
4.5	250	silver	natural	DSE 45-ZF/250	
6	250	silver	natural	DSE 60-ZF/250	
8	250	silver	natural	DSE 80-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	natural	DSE 100-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	natural	DSE 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	natural	DSE 125-ZF/250	
10	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DSE 100-SP-ZF/250	
11	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DSE 110-SP-ZF/250	
12.5	250	silver	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	DSE 125-SP-ZF/250	

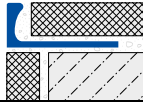
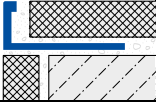


DUROSOL Brass Z-Flex

Bendable L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material: Brass

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	A

Rounded inside: Height: 4.5 / 6 / 8 / 10/ 11 / 12.5 / 15 mm	Square inside: Height: 2 / 3 / 16.5 / 18.5 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 30 mm
	

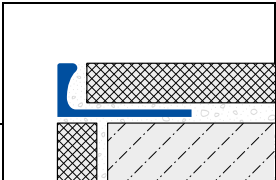
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code	
3	250	brass	natural	DSM 30-ZF/250	
6	250	brass	natural	DSM 60-ZF/250	
8	250	brass	natural	DSM 80-ZF/250	
10	250	brass	natural	DSM 100-ZF/250	
11	250	brass	natural	DSM 110-ZF/250	
12.5	250	brass	natural	DSM 125-ZF/250	
15	250	brass	natural	DSM 150-ZF/250	
18.5	250	brass	natural	DSM 185-ZF/250	
20	250	brass	natural	DSM 200-ZF/250	

To achieve uniform curves it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX Curver bending machines. They allow shaping of precisely designed curves. Z-Flex Curver page 231

DUROSOL PVC

L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge
Material: PVC gloss

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	–	A C



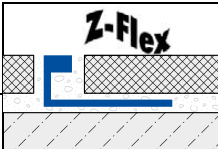
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
6	250	white	DSP 630/250
6	250	jasmine	DSP 631/250
6	250	black	DSP 633/250
6	250	grey	DSP 638/250
6	250	silver grey	DSP 651/250
8	250	white	DSP 830/250
8	250	jasmine	DSP 831/250
8	250	black	DSP 833/250
8	250	grey	DSP 838/250
8	250	silver grey	DSP 851/250
10	250	white	DSP 1030/250
10	250	jasmine	DSP 1031/250
10	250	beige	DSP 1032/250
10	250	black	DSP 1033/250
10	250	grey	DSP 1038/250
10	250	silver grey	DSP 1051/250
11	250	white	DSP 1130/250
12.5	250	white	DSP 1230/250
12.5	250	jasmine	DSP 1231/250
12.5	250	black	DSP 1233/250
12.5	250	grey	DSP 1238/250
12.5	250	silver grey	DSP 1251/250
6	300	white	DSP 630/300
8	300	white	DSP 830/300
10	300	white	DSP 1030/300

Length
3 m

DUROSOL 5mil Brass Z-Flex

Extended bendable top L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	---------	-----------

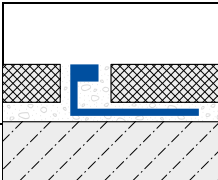
Material: Brass Z-Flex

9	250	brass natural	DSM 90-5-ZF/250
11	250	brass natural	DSM 110-5-ZF/250
12.5	250	brass natural	DSM 125-5-ZF/250

DUROSOL 5mil

Extended top L-shaped edge trim for walls and floors

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Surface	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	---------	-----------

Material: Aluminium

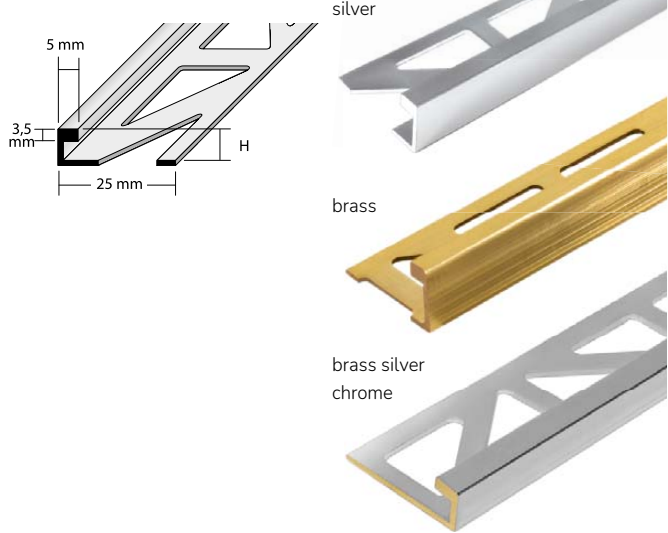
7	250	silver natural	DSA 70-5/250 %
9	250	silver natural	DSA 90-5/250 %
11	250	silver natural	DSA 110-5/250 %
12.5	250	silver natural	DSA 125-5/250 %
12.5	250	silver anodised	DSAE 125-5/250 %

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Material: Brass

9	250	brass natural	DSM 90-5/250
11	250	brass natural	DSM 110-5/250
12.5	250	brass natural	DSM 125-5/250
9	250	silver chrome	DSM 90-5-SC/250
11	250	silver chrome	DSM 110-5-SC/250
12.5	250	silver chrome	DSM 125-5-SC/250

DUROSOL 5mil

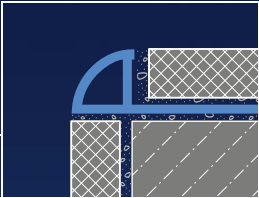


To achieve uniform curves it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX Curver bending machines. They allow shaping of precisely designed curves. Z-Flex Curver page 231



DURONDELL

Round edge trim for walls
and floors
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface powder coated

8	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 880/250
10	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1080/250
12.5	250	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1280/250

8	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 865/250
10	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1065/250
12.5	250	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1265/250

Surface anodised

8	250	black matt	DRAE 80-SW/250 #
10	250	black matt	DRAE 100-SW/250 #
12.5	250	black matt	DRAE 125-SW/250 #

Surface powder coated

8	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 880/300
10	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1080/300
12.5	300	RAL 0808005 sand	DRAC 1280/300

8	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 865/300
10	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1065/300
12.5	300	RAL 0006500 concrete grey	DRAC 1265/300

Surface anodised

8	300	black matt	DRAE 80-SW/300 #
10	300	black matt	DRAE 100-SW/300 #
12.5	300	black matt	DRAE 125-SW/300 #

External corner				Internal corner			
Material: Aluminium				Material: Aluminium			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	A	1	-	-	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

DRAC 880-Y/2	2	DRAC 880-YI/2	2
DRAC 1080-Y/2	2	DRAC 1080-YI/2	2
DRAC 1280-Y/2	2	DRAC 1280-YI/2	2

DRAC 865-Y/2	2	DRAC 865-YI/2	2
DRAC 1065-Y/2	2	DRAC 1065-YI/2	2
DRAC 1265-Y/2	2	DRAC 1265-YI/2	2

DRAE 80-SW-Y/2	2	DRAE 80-SW-Y/20	20
DRAE 100-SW-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-SW-Y/20	20
DRAE 125-SW-Y/2	2	DRAE 125-SW-Y/20	20



- DURAPLUS DIAMOND Page 73
- SQUARELINE Page 77
- DUROSOL Page 86
- myVARIO-LINE Page 46 - 49
- SHOWER-GK Page 52 - 58
- TI-SHELF Page 60 - 66

Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

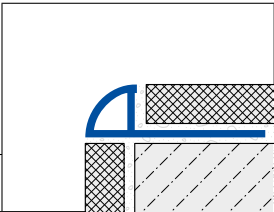


DURONDELL SIXTIES

Round edge trim for walls and floors with
hammered surface - Retro in its purest form

Material: Aluminium tactile coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface tactile coated

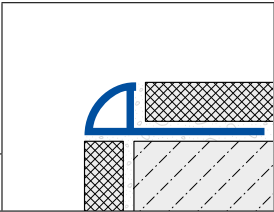
8	250	Sixties silver	DRACS 842/250	
10	250	Sixties silver	DRACS 1042/250	
12.5	250	Sixties silver	DRACS 1242/250	
8	250	Sixties candy	DRACS 841/250	
10	250	Sixties candy	DRACS 1041/250	
12.5	250	Sixties candy	DRACS 1241/250	
8	250	Sixties café	DRACS 843/250	
10	250	Sixties café	DRACS 1043/250	
12.5	250	Sixties café	DRACS 1243/250	

DURONDELL LEATHER

Round edge trim for walls and floors with striking
leather structure

Material: Aluminium tactile coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface tactile coated

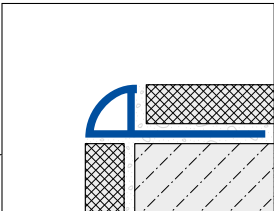
10	250	Leather wool	DRACS 1047/250	
12.5	250	Leather wool	DRACS 1247/250	
10	250	Leather grey	DRACS 1048/250	
12.5	250	Leather grey	DRACS 1248/250	
10	250	Leather black	DRACS 1049/250	
12.5	250	Leather black	DRACS 1249/250	

DURONDELL SALT'n'PEPPER

Round edge trim for walls and floors with fine
textured coating

Material: Aluminium powder coated

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface powder coated

10	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DRAC 1044/250	
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper white	DRAC 1244/250	
10	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DRAC 1045/250	
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper anthracite	DRAC 1245/250	
10	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DRAC 1046/250	
12.5	250	Salt'n'pepper black brown	DRAC 1246/250	



Sixties silver



Sixties candy



Sixties café



Leather black



Leather grey



Leather wool



Salt'n'pepper
black brown

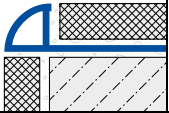


Salt'n'pepper
anthracite



Salt'n'pepper
white

DURONDELL Aluminium
Round edge trim for walls
Material: Aluminium

							External corner Material: Aluminium Surface tactile coated					
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.				PU1	PU2	PU3			
10	40	—	A				1	—	—			
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code			Piece/ Blister	Item code			Piece/ Blister	

Surface tactile coated

10	250	beige	DRACS 1032/250		DRACS 1032-Y/2	2		DRACS 1032-YI/2	2	
10	250	brown	DRACS 1035/250		DRACS 1035-Y/2	2		DRACS 1035-YI/2	2	
10	250	anthracite	DRACS 1033/250		DRACS 1033-Y/2	2		DRACS 1033-YI/2	2	



DURONDELL Aluminium
Round edge trim for walls and
floors
Material: Aluminium

							External corner Material: Aluminium Surface powder coated					
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.				PU1	PU2	PU3			
10	40	—	A				1	—	—			
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Item code			Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag	Item code		

Surface powder coated

6	250	white	DRAC 630/250		DRAC 630-Y/2	2		DRAC 630-Y/20	20		DRAC 630-YI/2	2	
8	250	white	DRAC 830/250		DRAC 830-Y/2	2		DRAC 830-Y/20	20		DRAC 830-YI/2	2	
10	250	white	DRAC 1030/250		DRAC 1030-Y/2	2		DRAC 1030-Y/20	20		DRAC 1030-YI/2	2	
12.5	250	white	DRAC 1230/250		DRAC 1230-Y/2	2		DRAC 1230-Y/20	20		DRAC 1230-YI/2	2	
8	300	white	DRAC 830/300										
10	300	white	DRAC 1030/300										
12.5	300	white	DRAC 1230/300										



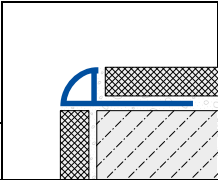
white
powder coated



DURONDELL Aluminium

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	—	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface anodised

6	250	silver	DRAE 60/250	
8	250	silver	DRAE 80/250	
10	250	silver	DRAE 100/250	
11	250	silver	DRAE 110/250	
12.5	250	silver	DRAE 125/250	
10	250	gold	DRAE 100-G/250	
10	250	champagne	DRAE 100-C/250	
8	250	titanium	DRAE 80-T/250	
10	250	titanium	DRAE 100-T/250	
12.5	250	titanium	DRAE 125-T/250	
8	250	black matt	DRAE 80-SW/250 #	
10	250	black matt	DRAE 100-SW/250 #	
12.5	250	black matt	DRAE 125-SW/250 #	

Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt

6	300	silver	DRAE 60/300	
8	300	silver	DRAE 80/300	
10	300	silver	DRAE 100/300	
12.5	300	silver	DRAE 125/300	
8	300	black matt	DRAE 80-SW/300 #	
10	300	black matt	DRAE 100-SW/300 #	
12.5	300	black matt	DRAE 125-SW/300 #	

Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt



Accessories
P. 98-99

Length
3 m

silver anodised

gold anodised

champagne anodised

titanium anodised

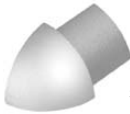
black matt
anodised

DURONDELL
Aluminium
Surface anodised

External corner				External corner			
Material: Aluminium anodised				Material: Aluminium anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	—	—	A	1	—	—	A

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
6	silver	DRAE 60-Y/2	2	DRAE 60-Y/20	20
8	silver	DRAE 80-Y/2	2	DRAE 80-Y/20	20
10	silver	DRAE 100-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-Y/20	20
11	silver	DRAE 110-Y/2	2		
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-Y/2	2	DRAE 125-Y/20	20
10	gold	DRAE 100-G-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-G-Y/20	20
10	champagne	DRAE 100-C-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-C-Y/20	20
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-Y/2	2	DRAE 80-T-Y/20	20
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-T-Y/20	20
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-Y/2	2	DRAE 125-T-Y/20	20
8	black matt	DRAE 80-SW-Y/2	2	DRAE 80-SW-Y/20	20
10	black matt	DRAE 100-SW-Y/2	2	DRAE 100-SW-Y/20	20
12.5	black matt	DRAE 125-SW-Y/2	2	DRAE 125-SW-Y/20	20

		External corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast NEW			External corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast NEW	
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister		Item code	Piece/ Bag
8	silver	DRAE 80-Y ECO/2	2		DRAE 100-Y ECO/20	20
10	silver	DRAE 100-Y ECO/2	2			
11	silver	DRAE 110-Y ECO/2	2			
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-Y ECO/2	2			
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-Y ECO/2	2			
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-Y ECO/2	2			
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-Y ECO/2	2			
10	black matt	DRAE 100-SW-Y ECO/2	2			



silver anodised



gold anodised



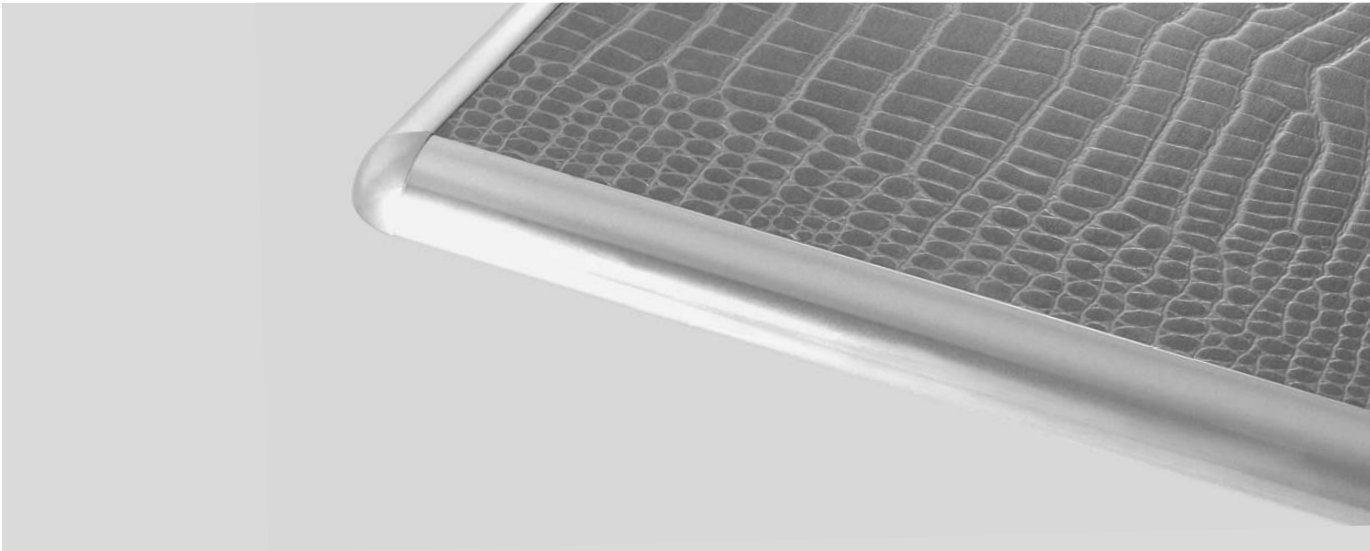
champagne anodised



titanium anodised



black matt
anodised



DURONDELL
Aluminium
Surface anodised

DURONDELL Aluminium Surface anodised		Internal corner Material: Aluminium anodised				Internal corner Material: Aluminium anodised			
		PU1 1	PU2 –	PU3 –	Cat. A	PU1 1	PU2 –	PU3 –	Cat. A
Height mm	Colour	Item code		Piece/ Blister		Item code		Piece/ Bag	
6	silver	DRAE 60-YI/2		2		DRAE 60-YI/20		20	
8	silver	DRAE 80-YI/2		2		DRAE 80-YI/20		20	
10	silver	DRAE 100-YI/2		2		DRAE 100-YI/20		20	
11	silver	DRAE 110-YI/2		2					
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-YI/2		2		DRAE 125-YI/20		20	
10	gold	DRAE 100-G-YI/2		2					
10	champagne	DRAE 100-C-YI/2		2		DRAE 100-C-YI/20		20	
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-YI/2		2		DRAE 80-T-YI/20		20	
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-YI/2		2		DRAE 100-T-YI/20		20	
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-YI/2		2		DRAE 125-T-YI/20		20	
8	black matt	DRAE 80-SW-YI/2		2		DRAE 80-SW-YI/20		20	
10	black matt	DRAE 100-SW-YI/2		2		DRAE 100-SW-YI/20		20	
12.5	black matt	DRAE 125-SW-YI/2		2		DRAE 125-SW-YI/20		20	



silver anodised



gold anodised



champagne anodised



titanium anodised



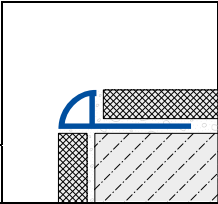
black matt
anodised

		Internal corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast NEW			Internal corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast NEW	
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister		Item code	Piece/ Bag
8	silver	DRAE 80-YI ECO/2	2		DRAE 100-YI ECO/20	20
10	silver	DRAE 100-YI ECO/2	2			
11	silver	DRAE 110-YI ECO/2	2			
12.5	silver	DRAE 125-YI ECO/2	2			
8	titanium	DRAE 80-T-YI/2	2		DRAE 100-T-YI ECO/2	
10	titanium	DRAE 100-T-YI ECO/2	2			
12.5	titanium	DRAE 125-T-YI ECO/2	2			
10	black matt	DRAE 100-SW-YI ECO/2	2			



DURONDELL Aluminium
Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium

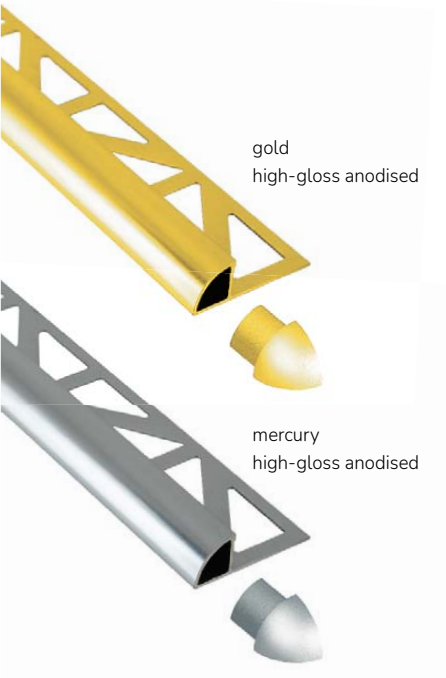
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code



Surface high-gloss anodised

6	250	silver	DRA 662/250	
8	250	silver	DRA 862/250	
10	250	silver	DRA 1062/250	
12.5	250	silver	DRA 1262/250	
10	250	gold	DRA 1061/250	
10	250	mercury	DRA 1028/250 %	
6	300	silver	DRA 662/300	
8	300	silver	DRA 862/300	
10	300	silver	DRA 1062/300	

% = Price reduced discontinued item



External corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised				External corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA	1	-	-	AA
Item code	Piece/ Blister			Item code	Piece/ Bag		

Surface high-gloss anodised

DRA 662-Y/2	2		
DRA 862-Y/2	2	DRA 862-Y/20	20
DRA 1062-Y/2	2	DRA 1062-Y/20	20
DRA 1262-Y/2	2	DRA 1262-Y/20	20
DRA 1061-Y/2	2		
DRA 1028-Y/2 %	2		

% = Price reduced discontinued item

External corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

External corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
8	silver	DRA 862-Y ECO/2	2		
10	silver	DRA 1062-Y ECO/2	2	DRA 1062-Y ECO/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-Y ECO/2	2	DRA 1262-Y ECO/20	20

Internal corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised				Internal corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA	1	-	-	AA
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag		

Surface high-gloss anodised

6	silver	DRA 662-YI/2	2		
8	silver	DRA 862-YI/2	2	DRA 862-YI/20	20
10	silver	DRA 1062-YI/2	2	DRA 1062-YI/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-YI/2	2	DRA 1262-YI/20	20
10	gold	DRA 1061-YI/2	2		
10	mercury	DRA 1028-YI/2 %	2		

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Internal corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

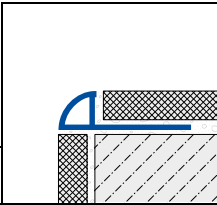
Internal corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
8	silver	DRA 862-YI ECO/2	2		
10	silver	DRA 1062-YI ECO/2	2	DRA 1062-YI ECO/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-YI ECO/2	2	DRA 1262-YI ECO/20	20

DURONDELL Aluminium

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface high-gloss anodised brushed

8	250	silver	DRA 862-SF/250	
10	250	silver	DRA 1062-SF/250	
12.5	250	silver	DRA 1262-SF/250	
8	250	titanium	DRA 863-SF/250	
10	250	titanium	DRA 1063-SF/250	
12.5	250	titanium	DRA 1263-SF/250	
10	250	mercury	DRA 1028-SF/250 %	
8	300	silver	DRA 862-SF/300	
10	300	silver	DRA 1062-SF/300	
12.5	300	silver	DRA 1262-SF/300	

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Length
3 m



titanium
high-gloss anodised



mercury
high-gloss anodised



silver
high-gloss anodised
brushed

External corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed				External corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA	1	-	-	AA

Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Surface high-gloss anodised brushed

DRA 862-SF-Y/2	2		
DRA 1062-SF-Y/2	2	DRA 1062-SF-Y/20	20
DRA 1262-SF-Y/2	2	DRA 1262-SF-Y/20	20
DRA 863-SF-Y/2	2		
DRA 1063-SF-Y/2	2	DRA 1063-SF-Y/20	20
DRA 1263-SF-Y/2	2		
DRA 1028-SF-Y/2 %	2		

% = Price reduced discontinued item

External corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

External corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
8	silver	DRA 862-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
10	silver	DRA 1062-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRA 1062-SF-Y ECO/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
8	titanium	DRA 863-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
10	titanium	DRA 1063-SF-Y ECO/2	2		
12.5	titanium	DRA 1263-SF-Y ECO/2	2		

Internal corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed				Internal corner Material: Aluminium high-gloss anodised brushed			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AA	1	-	-	AA

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister	Item code	Piece/Bag
-----------	--------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-----------

Surface high-gloss anodised brushed

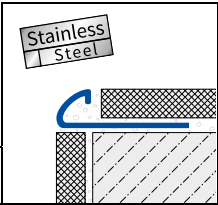
8	silver	DRA 862-SF-YI/2	2	DRA 862-SF-YI/20	20
10	silver	DRA 1062-SF-YI/2	2	DRA 1062-SF-YI/20	20
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-SF-YI/2	2		
8	titanium	DRA 863-YI-SF/2	2	DRA 863-SF-YI/20	20
10	titanium	DRA 1063-SF-YI/2			
12.5	titanium	DRA 1263-SF-YI/2	2		
10	mercury	DRA 1028-SF-YI/2 %	2		

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Internal corner ECO
Material: Metal die-cast **NEW**

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/Blister
8	silver	DRA 862-SF-YI ECO/2	2
10	silver	DRA 1062-SF-YI ECO/2	2
12.5	silver	DRA 1262-SF-YI ECO/2	2
8	titanium	DRA 863-SF-YI ECO/2	2
10	titanium	DRA 1063-SF-YI ECO/2	2
12.5	titanium	DRA 1263-SF-YI ECO/2	2

DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)
Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	–	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface natural

6	250	silver	DRE 60/250
8	250	silver	DRE 80/250
10	250	silver	DRE 100/250
11	250	silver	DRE 110/250
12.5	250	silver	DRE 125/250
8	300	silver	DRE 80/300
10	300	silver	DRE 100/300
12.5	300	silver	DRE 125/300



Height mm	Colour
6	silver
8	silver
10	silver
11	silver
12.5	silver



Height mm	Colour
6	silver
8	silver
10	silver
11	silver
12.5	silver

External corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) Surface natural				External corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) Surface natural			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A	1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
-----------	----------------	-----------	------------

DRE 60-Y/1	1	DRE 60-Y/20	20
DRE 80-Y/1	1	DRE 80-Y/20	20
DRE 100-Y/1	1	DRE 100-Y/20	20
DRE 110-Y/1	1	DRE 110-Y/20	20
DRE 125-Y/1	1	DRE 125-Y/20	20

External corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast				External corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast			
---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
DRE 60-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 60-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 80-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 80-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 100-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 100-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 110-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 110-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 125-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 125-Y ECO/20	20

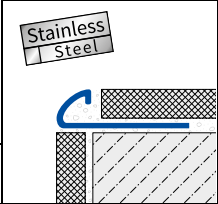
Internal corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) Surface natural				Internal corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) Surface natural			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A	1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
DRE 60-YI/1	1	DRE 60-YI/20	20
DRE 80-YI/1	1	DRE 80-YI/20	20
DRE 100-YI/1	1	DRE 100-YI/20	20
DRE 110-YI/1	1	DRE 110-YI/20	20
DRE 125-YI/1	1	DRE 125-YI/20	20

Internal corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast				Internal corner ECO Material: Metal die-cast			
---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
6	silver	DRE 60-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 60-YI ECO/20	20
8	silver	DRE 80-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 80-YI ECO/20	20
10	silver	DRE 100-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 100-YI ECO/20	20
11	silver	DRE 110-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 110-YI ECO/20	20
12.5	silver	DRE 125-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 125-YI ECO/20	20

DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)
Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	–	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

6	250	silver	DRE 60-SP/250
8	250	silver	DRE 80-SP/250
10	250	silver	DRE 100-SP/250
11	250	silver	DRE 110-SP/250
12.5	250	silver	DRE 125-SP/250

External corner
Surface
high-gloss polished



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

DRE 60-SP-Y/1	1
DRE 80-SP-Y/1	1
DRE 100-SP-Y/1	1
DRE 110-SP-Y/1	1
DRE 125-SP-Y/1	1

Internal corner
Surface
high-gloss polished



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

DRE 60-SP-YI/1	1
DRE 80-SP-YI/1	1
DRE 100-SP-YI/1	1
DRE 110-SP-YI/1	1
DRE 125-SP-YI/1	1

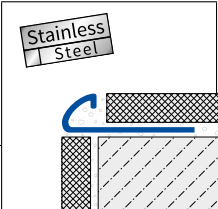


Stainless steel
(V2A/304)
high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	–	A



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
-----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

8	250	silver	DRE 80-SF/250
10	250	silver	DRE 100-SF/250
11	250	silver	DRE 110-SF/250
12.5	250	silver	DRE 125-SF/250

8	300	silver	DRE 80-SF/300
10	300	silver	DRE 100-SF/300
11	300	silver	DRE 110-SF/300
12.5	300	silver	DRE 125-SF/300



Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed with peel-off strip

External corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed				External corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A	1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece / Bag
-----------	----------------	-----------	-------------

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)				Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)			
DRE 80-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 80-SF-Y/20	20	DRE 100-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 100-SF-Y/20	20
DRE 100-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 110-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 110-SF-Y/20	20	DRE 125-SF-Y/1	1
DRE 110-SF-Y/1	1	DRE 125-SF-Y/20	20				

Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast			
DRE 80-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 80-SF-Y ECO/20	20	DRE 100-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 110-SF-Y ECO/20	20
DRE 100-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 110-SF-Y ECO/2	2	DRE 125-SF-Y ECO/20	20		
DRE 110-SF-Y ECO/2	2						

Internal corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed				Internal corner Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed			

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece / Bag
-----------	--------	-----------	----------------	-----------	-------------

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)						Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)					
8	silver	DRE 80-SF-YI/1	1	DRE 80-SF-YI/20	20	10	silver	DRE 100-SF-YI/1	1	DRE 100-SF-YI/20	20
11	silver	DRE 110-SF-YI/1	1	DRE 110-SF-YI/20	20	12.5	silver	DRE 125-SF-YI/1	1	DRE 125-SF-YI/20	20

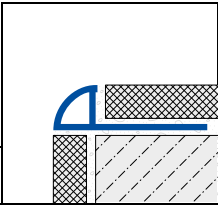
Material: Metal die-cast						Material: Metal die-cast					
8	silver	DRE 80-SF-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 80-SF-YI ECO/20	20	10	silver	DRE 100-SF-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 110-SF-YI ECO/20	20
11	silver	DRE 110-SF-YI ECO/2	2	DRE 125-SF-YI ECO/20	20	12.5	silver	DRE 125-SF-YI ECO/2	2		



DURONDELL Aluminium Z-Flex

Bendable Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Aluminium

Z-Flex



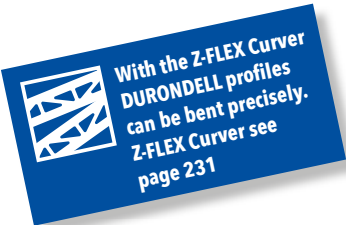
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface anodised

8	250	silver	DRAE 80-ZF/250	%
---	-----	--------	----------------	---

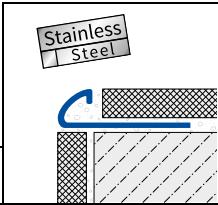
% = Price reduced discontinued item



DURONDELL Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Bendable Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Z-Flex



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

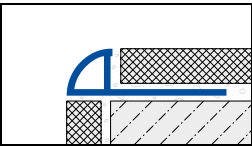
Surface natural

6	250	natural	DRE 60-ZF/250	%
8	250	natural	DRE 80-ZF/250	%
10	250	natural	DRE 100-ZF/250	%

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURONDELL PVC

Round edge trim for walls and floors; Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	–	C

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
6	250	white	DRP 630/250
8	250	white	DRP 830/250
8	250	jasmine	DRP 831/250
8	250	silver grey	DRP 851/250
10	250	white	DRP 1030/250
10	250	jasmine	DRP 1031/250
10	250	silver grey	DRP 1051/250
12.5	250	white	DRP 1230/250
12.5	250	silver grey	DRP 1251/250

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
8	300	white	DRP 830/300
10	300	white	DRP 1030/300
12.5	300	white	DRP 1230/300

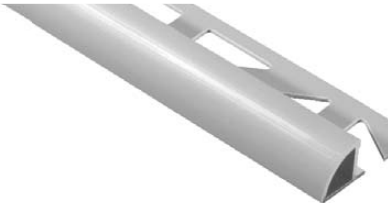
DURONDELL PVC

External corner Material: PVC				External corner Material: PVC			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	C	1	–	–	C

Internal corner Material: PVC				Internal corner Material: PVC			
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	C P	1	–	–	C P

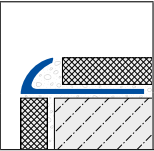
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
6	white	DRP 630-Y/2	2	DRP 630-Y/20	20
8	white	DRP 830-Y/2	2	DRP 830-Y/20	20
8	silver grey	DRP 851-Y/2	2		
10	white	DRP 1030-Y/2	2	DRP 1030-Y/20	20
10	silver grey	DRP 1051-Y/2	2		
12.5	white	DRP 1230-Y/2	2	DRP 1230-Y/20	20
				DRP 1251-Y/2	2

% = Price reduced discontinued item



DURABORD PVC
Round edge trim for walls and floors
Material: PVC; Length 250 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. C
25	100	–	



External corner Material: PVC			Cat. C
PU1 10	PU2 –	PU3 –	



Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Height 6 mm

white	DBP 630/250	
black	DBP 633/250	
silver grey	DBP 651/250	

Height 8 mm

white	DBP 830/250	
jasmine	DBP 831/250	
black	DBP 833/250	
grey	DBP 838/250	
ivory	DBP 844/250	
silver grey	DBP 851/250	

Height 9 mm

white	DBP 930/250	
jasmine	DBP 931/250	
beige	DBP 932/250	
black	DBP 933/250	
grey	DBP 938/250	
ivory	DBP 944/250	
silver grey	DBP 951/250	

Height 12.5 mm

white	DBP 1230/250	
grey	DBP 1238/250	
ivory	DBP 1244/250	

Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Height 6 mm
Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

white	DBP 630-S/250	
-------	---------------	--

Height 8 mm
Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

white	DBP 830-S/250	
-------	---------------	--

Height 9 mm
Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

white	DBP 930-S/250	
-------	---------------	--

Colour	Item code
--------	-----------

Height 6 mm

white	DBP 630-Y/2	2	
black	DBP 633-Y/2	2	
silver grey	DBP 651-Y/2	2	

Height 8 mm

white	DBP 830-Y/2	2	
jasmine	DBP 831-Y/2	2	
black	DBP 833-Y/2	2	
grey	DBP 838-Y/2	2	
ivory	DBP 844-Y/2	2	
silver grey	DBP 851-Y/2	2	

Height 9 mm

white	DBP 930-Y/2	2	
jasmine	DBP 931-Y/2	2	
beige	DBP 932-Y/2	2	
grey	DBP 938-Y/2	2	
ivory	DBP 944-Y/2	2	
silver grey	DBP 951-Y/2	2	

Height 12.5 mm

white	DBP 1230-Y/2	2	
grey	DBP 1238-Y/2	2	
ivory	DBP 1244-Y/2	2	



NOBLESSE

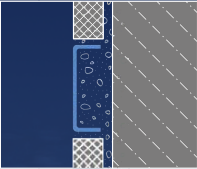
THE ART OF EDGE

DURALIS NOBLESSE

High end finish Listello-trim for decorative wall and flooring design; Visible width 25 mm
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) chrome

PU1	PU2	PU3
1	-	-

Cat.
NET



Height mm	Length cm	Design	Item code	
6	240	pearl velvet	DLE N 240-PV/240	
6	240	pearlsilver velvet	DLE N 240-PSV/240	
6	240	cerium mirror	DLE N 240-CM/240	
6	240	black velvet	DLE N 240-BV/240	
6	240	black mirror	DLE N 240-BM/240	
6	240	aurum velvet	DLE N 240-AV/240	
6	240	aurum mirror	DLE N 240-AM/240	

Pearl Velvet
Stainless steel chrome

Pearl Silver Velvet
Stainless steel chrome

Cerium Mirror
Stainless steel chrome

Black Velvet
Stainless steel chrome

Black Mirror
Stainless steel chrome

Aurum Mirror
Stainless steel 24 K
gilded

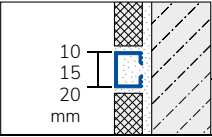
Aurum Velvet
Stainless steel 24 K
gilded

NOBLESSE made by DURAL · Exclusive Finishings · Customised manufacturing

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	-	A	
Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code



Surface anodised

8	10	silver	250	DLAE 1000/250	
8	10	gold	250	DLAE 1000-G/250	
8	10	black	250	DLAE 1000-SW/250 #	
8	15	silver	250	DLAE 1500/250	
8	15	gold	250	DLAE 1500-G/250	
8	15	black	250	DLAE 1500-SW/250 #	
8	20	silver	250	DLAE 2000/250	
8	20	gold	250	DLAE 2000-G/250	
8	20	black	250	DLAE 2000-SW/250 #	

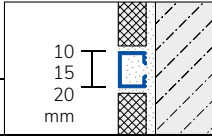
Product change in 2023: Powder coating RAL 9011 black matt



DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	-	AA	
Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code



Surface high-gloss anodised

8	10	silver	250	DLA 62100/250	
8	10	gold	250	DLA 61100/250	
8	15	silver	250	DLA 62150/250	
8	15	gold	250	DLA 61150/250	
8	15	titanium	250	DLA 63150/250 %	
8	20	silver	250	DLA 62200/250	
8	20	gold	250	DLA 61200/250	
8	20	titanium	250	DLA 63200/250	

Surface high-gloss anodised brushed

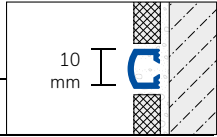
8	10	silver	250	DLA 62100-SF/250	
8	10	titanium	250	DLA 63100-SF/250	
8	15	silver	250	DLA 62150-SF/250	
8	15	titanium	250	DLA 63150-SF/250	
8	20	silver	250	DLA 62200-SF/250	
8	20	titanium	250	DLA 63200-SF/250	

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	-	A	
Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code



Surface anodised

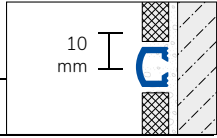
8	10	silver	250	DLAE 100/250	
8	10	gold	250	DLAE 100-G/250	



DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	-	AA	
Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code



Surface high-gloss anodised

8	10	silver	250	DLA 6210/250	
8	10	gold	250	DLA 6110/250 %	

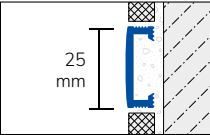
% = Price reduced discontinued item



DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
--------------	-------------	--------	--------------	-----------

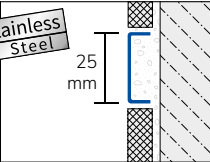
Surface anodised

8	25	silver	250	DLAE 250/250
8	25	gold	250	DLAE 250-G/250

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs;
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
--------------	-------------	--------	--------------	-----------

Surface polished with peel-off strip

6	25	silver	250	DLE 250-S/250
---	----	--------	-----	---------------

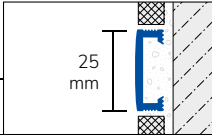
Surface brushed with peel-off strip

6	25	silver	250	DLE 250-SF/250
---	----	--------	-----	----------------

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	AA



Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
--------------	-------------	--------	--------------	-----------

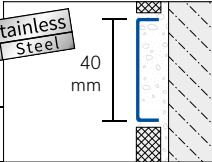
Surface high-gloss anodised

8	25	silver	250	DLA 6225/250
8	25	gold	250	DLA 6125/250

DURALIS Listello trim

Listello trims for decorative wall and flooring designs;
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A

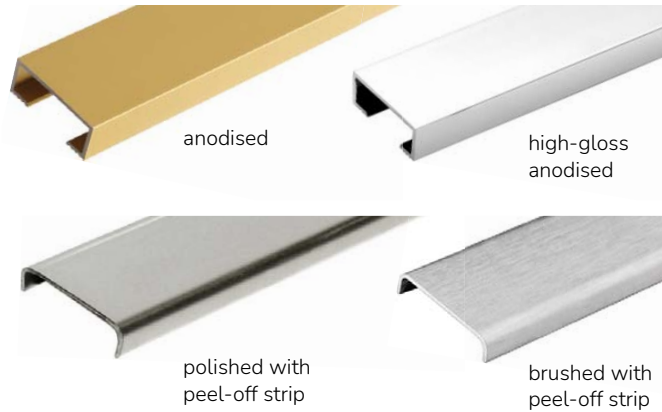


Height mm	Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
--------------	-------------	--------	--------------	-----------

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

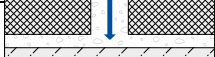
6	40	silver	250	DLE 400-SF/250 %
---	----	--------	-----	------------------

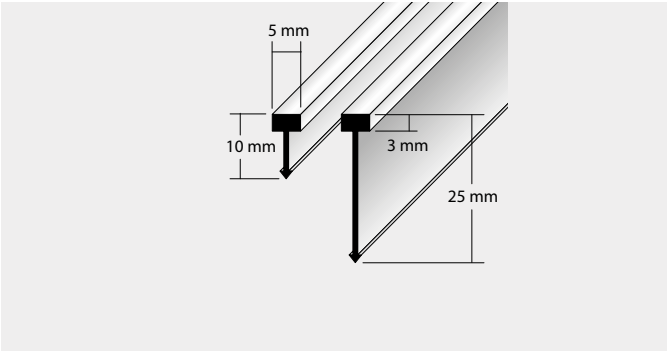
% = Price reduced discontinued item



TERRAZZO

Decorative tile dividing trims; Material: Brass

PU1	PU2	PU3									Cat.	
10	-	-									A	
Height mm	Width mm	Surface	Length cm	Item code			Height mm	Width mm	Surface	Length cm	Item code	
10	5	natural	250	TzM 5310/250			25	5	natural	250	TzM 5325/250	



T-FLOOR Cover profile

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	

Width mm	Colour Surface	H mm	Length cm	Item code
-------------	-------------------	---------	--------------	-----------

Material: Aluminium

14	silver natural	6 - 7	300	TFA 1400/300
14	silver natural	6 - 7	250	TFA 1400/250
14	silver natural	6 - 7	100	TFA 1400/100
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	300	TFAE 1400/300
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400/250
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 1400/100
14	gold anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400-G/250
14	gold anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 1400-G/100
14	titanium anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400-T/250
14	titanium anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 1400-T/100

Material: Brass

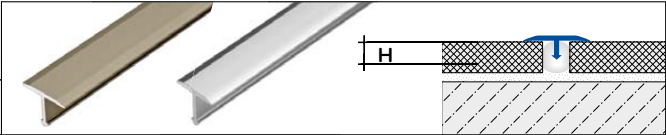
14	brass natural	6 - 7	250	TFM 1400/250
14	brass natural	6 - 7	100	TFM 1400/100
14	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	250	TFM 1400-SP/250
14	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	100	TFM 1400-SP/100
14	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	250	TFM 1400-SC/250
14	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	100	TFM 1400-SC/100

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	

Width mm	Colour Surface	H mm	Length cm	Item code
-------------	-------------------	---------	--------------	-----------

14	silver natural	7	250	TFE 1400/250
14	silver high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 1400-SP/250
14	silver brushed with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 1400-SF/250

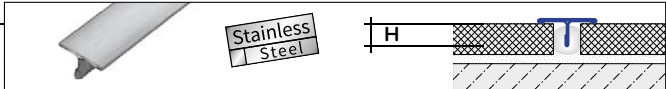


Material: Aluminium

25	silver natural	6 - 7	300	TFA 2500/300
25	silver natural	6 - 7	250	TFA 2500/250
25	silver natural	6 - 7	100	TFA 2500/100
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	300	TFAE 2500/300
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500/250
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 2500/100
25	gold anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500-G/250
25	gold anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 2500-G/100
25	titanium anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500-T/250
25	titanium anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 2500-T/100

Material: Brass

25	brass natural	6 - 7	250	TFM 2500/250
25	brass natural	6 - 7	100	TFM 2500/100
25	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	250	TFM 2500-SP/250
25	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	100	TFM 2500-SP/100
25	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	250	TFM 2500-SC/250
25	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	100	TFM 2500-SC/100



Width mm	Colour Surface	H mm	Length cm	Item code
-------------	-------------------	---------	--------------	-----------

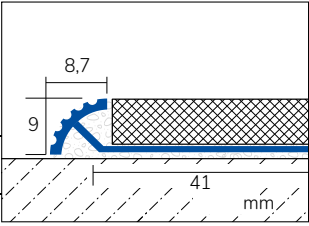
25	silver natural	7	250	TFE 2500/250
25	silver high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 2500-SP/250
25	silver brushed with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 2500-SF/250

DURATRANS R Transition trim

Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces; grooved Surface

Extra wide base

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height	Colour	Length	Item code
mm		cm	

Material: Aluminium; Surface natural

8	natural	250	DTRA 80/250
---	---------	-----	-------------

Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised

8	silver	100	DTRAE 80/100
8	silver	250	DTRAE 80/250
8	silver	300	DTRAE 80/300

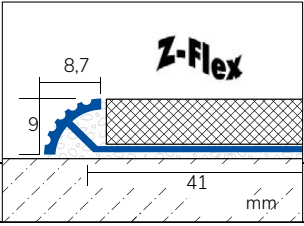
DURATRANS R Transition trim

Z-Flex

Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces; grooved Surface;

Extra wide base

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height	Colour	Length	Item code
mm		cm	

Material: Aluminium; Surface natural

8	natural	250	DTRA 80-ZF/250
---	---------	-----	----------------

Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised

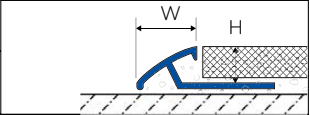
8	silver	250	DTRAE 80-ZF/250
---	--------	-----	-----------------



DURATRANS Transition trim

Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	A



Height x	Colour	Length	Item code
Width mm		cm	

Material: Aluminium; Surface natural

9 x 14	silver	100	DTA 90/100 %
--------	--------	-----	--------------

9 x 14	silver	250	DTA 90/250 %
11 x 15	silver	250	DTA 110/250 %

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Height x	Colour	Length	Item code
Width mm		cm	

Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised

11 x 15	silver	100	DTAE 110/100
12.5 x 17	silver	100	DTAE 125/100

9 x 14	silver	250	DTAE 90/250
11 x 15	silver	250	DTAE 110/250
12.5 x 17	silver	250	DTAE 125/250

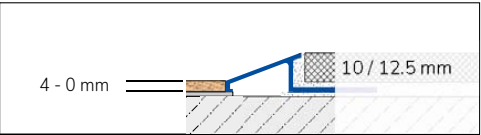
9 x 14	silver	300	DTAE 90/300
11 x 15	silver	300	DTAE 110/300
12.5 x 17	silver	300	DTAE 125/300



DURATRANS TR Transition trim

Transition profile made of aluminium for height adjustments from 10 mm and 12.5 mm down to between 0 mm or maximum 4 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	–	



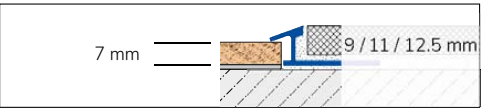
Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
Material: Aluminium; Surface natural			
10 x 17	natural	250	DTA TR 100/250 NEW
12.5 x 21	natural	250	DTA TR 125/250 NEW
Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised			
10 x 17	silver	250	DTAE TR 100/250 NEW
12.5 x 21	silver	250	DTAE TR 125/250 NEW

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
Material: Aluminium; Surface powder coated			
10 x 17	black matt	250	DTACM TR 1011/250 NEW
12.5 x 21	black matt	250	DTACM TR 1211/250 NEW

DURATRANS TC Transistion trim

Transition profile for height adjustment from 9, 11 and 12.5 mm down to 7 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	–	



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised			
9 x 10	silver	250	DTAE TC 90/250 %
11 x 10	silver	250	DTAE TC 110/250 %

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised			
12.5 x 10	silver	250	DTAE TC 125/250 %

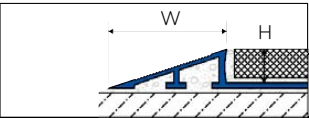
% = Price reduced discontinued item

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURATRANS Transition trim

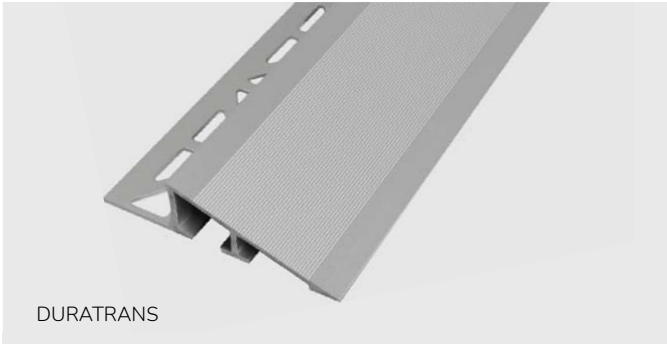
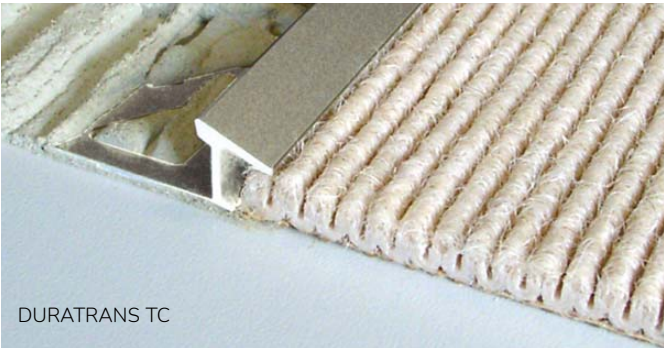
Metal transition trim for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A
10	40	–	



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
Material: Aluminium; Surface natural			
11 x 45	silver	250	DTA 110-L/250
12.5 x 50	silver	250	DTA 125-L/250
15x 57	silver	250	DTA 150-L/250
20 x 64	silver	250	DTA 200-L/250

Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
Material: Aluminium; Surface anodised			
11 x 45	silver	250	DTAE 110-L/250
12.5 x 50	silver	250	DTAE 125-L/250
15x 57	silver	250	DTAE 150-L/250
20 x 64	silver	250	DTAE 200-L/250



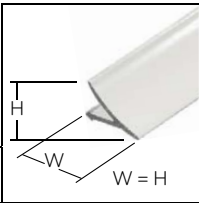




DURAPLUS DIAMOND

TREDSAFE

T-COVE
Aluminium wall/floor
connection trim
Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A

Width / Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
----------------------	--------	--------------	-----------

Surface powder coated

12 / 12	white	250	TCAC 1230/250
16 / 16	white	250	TCAC 1630/250
22 / 22	white	250	TCAC 2230/250

Surface anodised

12 / 12	silver	250	TCAE 120/250
16 / 16	silver	250	TCAE 160/250
22 / 22	silver	250	TCAE 220/250
12 / 12	titanium	250	TCAE 120-T/250
16 / 16	titanium	250	TCAE 160-T/250
22 / 22	titanium	250	TCAE 220-T/250

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	AA

Surface high-gloss anodised

12 / 12	silver	250	TCA 1262/250
16 / 16	silver	250	TCA 1662/250
22 / 22	silver	250	TCA 2262/250

T-COVE
External corner
(2 connections)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

TCAC 1230-X/2	2
TCAC 1630-X/2	2
TCAC 2230-X/2	2

TCAE 120-X/2	2
TCAE 160-X/2	2
TCAE 220-X/2	2
TCAE 120-T-X/2	2
TCAE 160-T-X/2	2
TCAE 220-T-X/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	AA

T-COVE
Internal corner
(2 connections)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

TCAC 1230-XI/2	2
TCAC 1630-XI/2	2
TCAC 2230-XI/2	2

TCAE 120-XI/2	2
TCAE 160-XI/2	2
TCAE 220-XI/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XI/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XI/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XI/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	AA

T-COVE
Internal corner
(3 connections)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

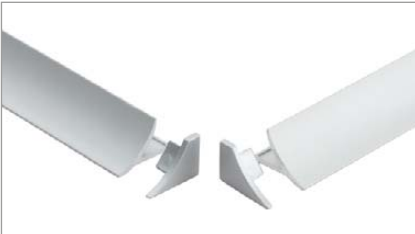
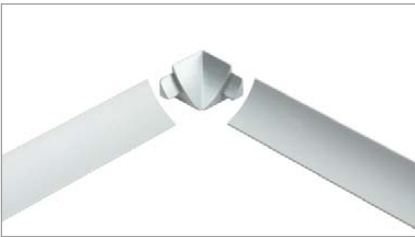
TCAC 1230-XI-3D/2	2
TCAC 1630-XI-3D/2	2
TCAC 2230-XI-3D/2	2

TCAE 120-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 160-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 220-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XI-3D/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XI-3D/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	AA



Speed-Flex polymer
adhesive for easy installation
of T-COVE profiles
see page 120



T-COVE
Endcap, left



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

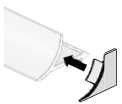
Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

TCAC 1230-XKL/2	2
TCAC 1630-XKL/2	2
TCAC 2230-XKL/2	2

TCAE 120-XKL/2	2
TCAE 160-XKL/2	2
TCAE 220-XKL/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XKL/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XKL/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XKL/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	AA

T-COVE
Endcap, right



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------

TCAC 1230-XKR/2	2
TCAC 1630-XKR/2	2
TCAC 2230-XKR/2	2

TCAE 120-XKR/2	2
TCAE 160-XKR/2	2
TCAE 220-XKR/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XKR/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XKR/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XKR/2	2

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	AA

Surface
powder coated

12 / 12	white
16 / 16	white
22 / 22	white

Surface anodised

12 / 12	silver
16 / 16	silver
22 / 22	silver
12 / 12	titanium
16 / 16	titanium
22 / 22	titanium

Surface
high-gloss

12 / 12	silver
16 / 16	silver
22 / 22	silver

TCAC 1230-XKL/2	2
TCAC 1630-XKL/2	2
TCAC 2230-XKL/2	2

TCAE 120-XKL/2	2
TCAE 160-XKL/2	2
TCAE 220-XKL/2	2
TCAE 120-T-XKL/2	2
TCAE 160-T-XKL/2	2
TCAE 220-T-XKL/2	2

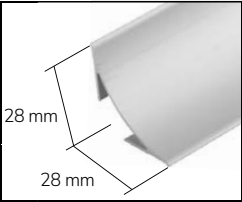
TCA 1262-XKL/2	2
TCA 1662-XKL/2	2
TCA 2262-XKL/2	2



DURACOVE HK

Concave trim for wall/floor connections
Visible dimension 40 mm
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	A



Width / Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface powder coated

28 / 28	white	250	DCAC 430/250
---------	-------	-----	--------------

Surface anodised

28 / 28	silver	250	DCAE 400/250
---------	--------	-----	--------------

DURACOVE HK

External corner
(2 connections)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface white

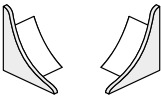
DCAC 430-X/1	1
--------------	---

Surface silver

DCAE 400-X/1	1
--------------	---

DURACOVE HK

Endcap
universal



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface white

DCAC 430-XK/2	2
---------------	---

Surface silver

DCAE 400-XK/2	2
---------------	---



DURACOVE HK

Internal corner
(2 connections)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface white

DCAC 430-XI/1	1
---------------	---

Surface silver

DCAE 400-XI/1	1
---------------	---

DURACOVE HK

Internal corner
(3 connections)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface white

DCAC 430-XI-3D/1	1
------------------	---

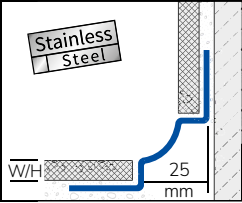
Surface silver

DCAE 400-XI-3D/1	1
------------------	---

DURACOVE DB

Trims for sanitary areas
Material:
Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	A



Width / Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	-----------

Surface natural

12 x 12	silver	250	DCE 1212/250
---------	--------	-----	--------------

DURACOVE DB

External corner



Material:
Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

Surface natural

DCE 1212-X/1	1
--------------	---

DURACOVE DB

Internal corner



Material:
Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	----------------

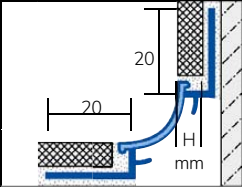
Surface natural

DCE 1212-XI/1	1
---------------	---

DURACOVE DB

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
20	–	–	C R

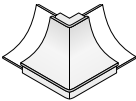


Fliesenhöhe mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------

9	white	250	DCP 9930/250
11	white	250	DCP 11930/250

DURACOVE DB

External corner
Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	C R

Item code	Colour	Piece/ Blister
-----------	--------	----------------

for height 7 - 11 mm

DCP 30-X/2	white	2
------------	-------	---

DURACOVE DB

Internal corner
Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	C R

Item code	Colour	Piece/ Blister
-----------	--------	----------------

for height 7 - 11 mm

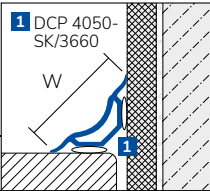
DCP 30-XI/2	white	2
-------------	-------	---



DURACOVE ZK

Trims for sanitary areas
Please order DCP 4050-SK/3660 adhesive strips separately for attachment.
Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	C R



Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Item code
32	white	183	DCP 5030/183
32	grey	183	DCP 5038/183

DURACOVE ZK Adhesive tape

for attaching DCP 5030 and DCP 4030
Material: Silicone

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	C R



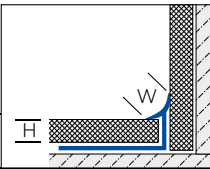
Colour	Length mm	Width mm	Item code
transparent	3660	23,5	DCP 4050-SK/3660

DURACOVE SU

Trims for sanitary areas

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
25	100	-	C R



Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
9	white	250	8	DCP 930/250 %

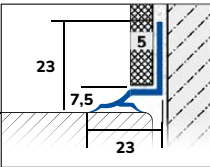
% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURACOVE SO

Trims for sanitary areas
Avoids silicone joints

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	C R



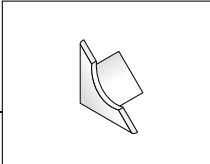
Tile height mm	Colour	Length cm	H / W mm	Item code
5	white	183	23 / 23	DCP 3030/183

DURACOVE ZK Endcap

Endcap for DCP 50

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	C R



Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister
white	DCP 5030-XK/4	4
grey	DCP 5038-XK/4	4

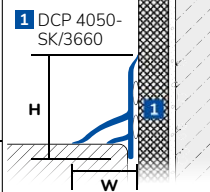


DURACOVE TW

Trims for sanitary areas
Please order DCP 4050-SK/3660 adhesive strips separately for attachment.

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	50	-	C R



Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
38.5	white	183	23	DCP 4030/183

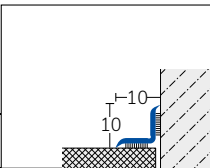


SANISTRIP

Trims for sanitary areas
self adhesive

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	C R



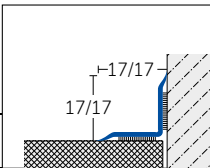
Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	Roll/ lm
10	white	350	10	STR 30/350	35
10	grey	350	10	STR 38/350	35
10	white	5000	10	STR 30/5000	500
10	beige	5000	10	STR 32/5000 NEW	500
10	grey	5000	10	STR 38/5000 NEW	500

SANIFLEX

Trims for sanitary areas
self adhesive

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	C R

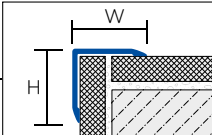


Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
17	white	350	17	SFL 30/350
17	white	5.000	17	SFL 30/5000

DURAGARD EP

Metal edge protection profile;
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface anodised

15 x 15	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 1515/250	
20 x 20	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2020/250	
25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2525/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 5050/250	
25 x 25	gold	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-G/250	
50 x 50	gold	250	1.0	DGAE 5050-G/250	
25 x 25	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-T/250	
50 x 50	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 5050-T/250	

Surface anodised brushed

15 x 15	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 1515-SF/250	
20 x 20	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2020-SF/250	
25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-SF/250	
25 x 25	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 2525-T-SF/250	
50 x 50	titanium	250	1.0	DGAE 5050-T-SF/250	

Surface powder coated RAL 9016 white

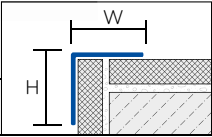
25 x 25	white	250	1.0	DGAC 2525-30/250	
50 x 50	white	250	1.0	DGAC 5050-30/250	



DURAGARD WP

Edge protection profile

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	C



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Material: PVC

20 x 20	white	250	1.5	WPP 30/2020/250	
25 x 25	white	250	1.5	WPP 30/2525/250	
30 x 30	white	250	1.5	WPP 30/3030/250	
20 x 20	grey	250	1.5	WPP 38/2020/250	
25 x 25	grey	250	1.5	WPP 38/2525/250	

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A

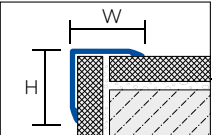
Material: Aluminium natural

20 x 20	silver	300	2.0	WPA 2020/300	
25 x 25	silver	300	2.0	WPA 2525/300	
30 x 30	silver	300	2.0	WPA 3030/300	
40 x 40	silver	300	3.0	WPA 4040/300	

DURAGARD EP

Metal edge protection profile;
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface matt with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2512-M/250	
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3012-M/250	
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4012-M/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5012-M/250	
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6012-M/250	

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2512-F/250	
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3012-F/250	
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4012-F/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5012-F/250	
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6012-F/250	

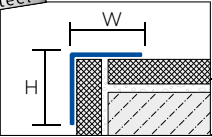
Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2512-P/250	
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3012-P/250	
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4012-P/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5012-P/250	
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6012-P/250	

DURAGARD WP

Metal edge protection profile;
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface matt with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2511-M/250	
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3011-M/250	
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4011-M/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5011-M/250	
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6011-M/250	

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2511-F/250	
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3011-F/250	
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4011-F/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5011-F/250	
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6011-F/250	

Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2511-P/250	
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3011-P/250	
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4011-P/250	
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5011-P/250	

SPEED FLEX assembly adhesive with high initial bonding, replaces conventional fastening such as screws, dowels and rivets. Adhering of metals, many plastics, ceramic, wood, glass and stone, even difficult substrates such as vertical indoor and outdoor surfaces.

Colour	Packaging	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
grey	High-performance polymer adhesive 310 ml	1	12	-	PMK 38	NET



DURAGARD MA

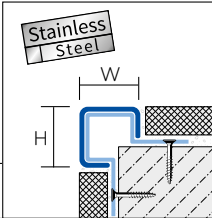
Edge protection profile for anchor fixation;
square edged

Anchors are not included

Recommendation: 2 anchors DGX/lm

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Height x Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
-------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface matt with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2514-M/250
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3014-M/250
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4014-M/250
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6014-M/250

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2514-F/250
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3014-F/250
40 x 40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4014-F/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5014-F/250
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6014-F/250

Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

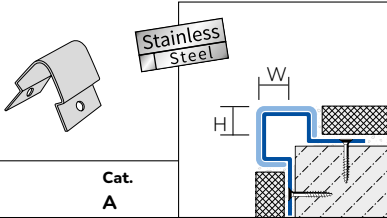
25 x 25	silver	250	1.0	DGE 2514-P/250 %
30 x 30	silver	250	1.0	DGE 3014-P/250
50 x 50	silver	250	1.0	DGE 5014-P/250
60 x 60	silver	250	1.0	DGE 6014-P/250

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Square-edged anchor

Material:
Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	100	-	A



Tile height mm	Item code	Tile height mm	Item code
----------------	-----------	----------------	-----------

For profile 25 x 25 mm (DGE 2514...)

8	DGX 2508
10	DGX 2510
12	DGX 2512
15	DGX 2515
20	DGX 2520

For profile 50 x 50 mm (DGE 5014...)

8	DGX 5008
10	DGX 5010
12	DGX 5012
15	DGX 5015
20	DGX 5020

For profile 30 x 30 mm (DGE 3014...)

8	DGX 3008
10	DGX 3010
12	DGX 3012
15	DGX 3015
20	DGX 3020

For profile 60 x 60 mm (DGE 6014...)

8	DGX 6008
10	DGX 6010
12	DGX 6012
15	DGX 6015
20	DGX 6020

For profile 40 x 40 mm (DGE 4014...)

8	DGX 4008
10	DGX 4010
12	DGX 4012
15	DGX 4015
20	DGX 4020

DURAGARD MA

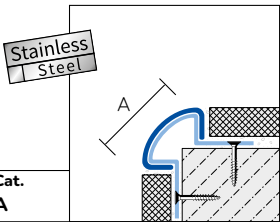
Edge protection profile for anchor fixation
round edged

Anchors are not included

Recommendation: 2 anchors DGX/lm

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A



Visible sur- face A mm	Colour	Length cm	Thickness of Material mm	Item code
------------------------	--------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------

Surface matt with peel-off strip

40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4015-M/250
----	--------	-----	-----	----------------

Surface brushed with peel-off strip

40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4015-F/250
----	--------	-----	-----	----------------

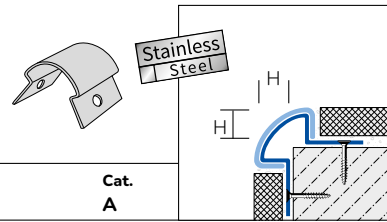
Surface high-gloss with peel-off strip

40	silver	250	1.0	DGE 4015-P/250
----	--------	-----	-----	----------------

Round-edged anchor

Material:
Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	A



Tile height mm	Item code
----------------	-----------

8	DGR 4008
10	DGR 4010
12	DGR 4012
15	DGR 4015
20	DGR 4020



DURASTEP DP Worktop trim in aluminium Material: Aluminium				
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. A G	
10	—	—		

H1 mm	H2 mm	Colour	Length mm	Item code
----------	----------	--------	--------------	-----------

Surface anodised

9	45	silver	250	DSTAE DP 90/250
11	47	silver	250	DSTAE DP 110/250
13.5	50	silver	250	DSTAE DP 135/250
11	47	titanium	250	DSTAE DP 110-T/250
11	47	silver	300	DSTAE DP 110/300

Surface anodised brushed

11	47	silver	250	DSTAE DP 110-SF/250
13.5	50	silver	250	DSTAE DP 135-SF/250
13.5	50	titanium	250	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF/250
11	47	silver	300	DSTAE DP 110-SF/300
11	47	titanium	300	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF/300

Endcap, left			Endcap, right		
PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
1	—	—	1	—	—

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

Material: Metal die-cast

DSTAE DP 90-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 90-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-XKR/2	2

Material: Metal die-cast

Material: Aluminium

DSTAE DP 110-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-SF-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XKR/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XKL/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF XKR/2	2

Material: Aluminium

Length
3 m

DURASTEP DP

H1 mm	H2 mm	Colour
----------	----------	--------

Surface anodised

11	47	silver
13.5	50	silver
11	47	titanium

Surface anodised brushed

13.5	50	silver
11	47	titanium
13.5	50	titanium

External corner			Internal corner		
PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
1	—	—	1	—	—

Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

Material: Metal die-cast

DSTAE DP 110-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-XI/2	2

Material: Metal die-cast

Material: Aluminium

DSTAE DP 135-SF-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XI/2	2
DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-X/2	2	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XI/2	2

Material: Aluminium



DEHNFUGEN**PROFILE**

MOVEMENT /
EXPANSION JOINT
PROFILES

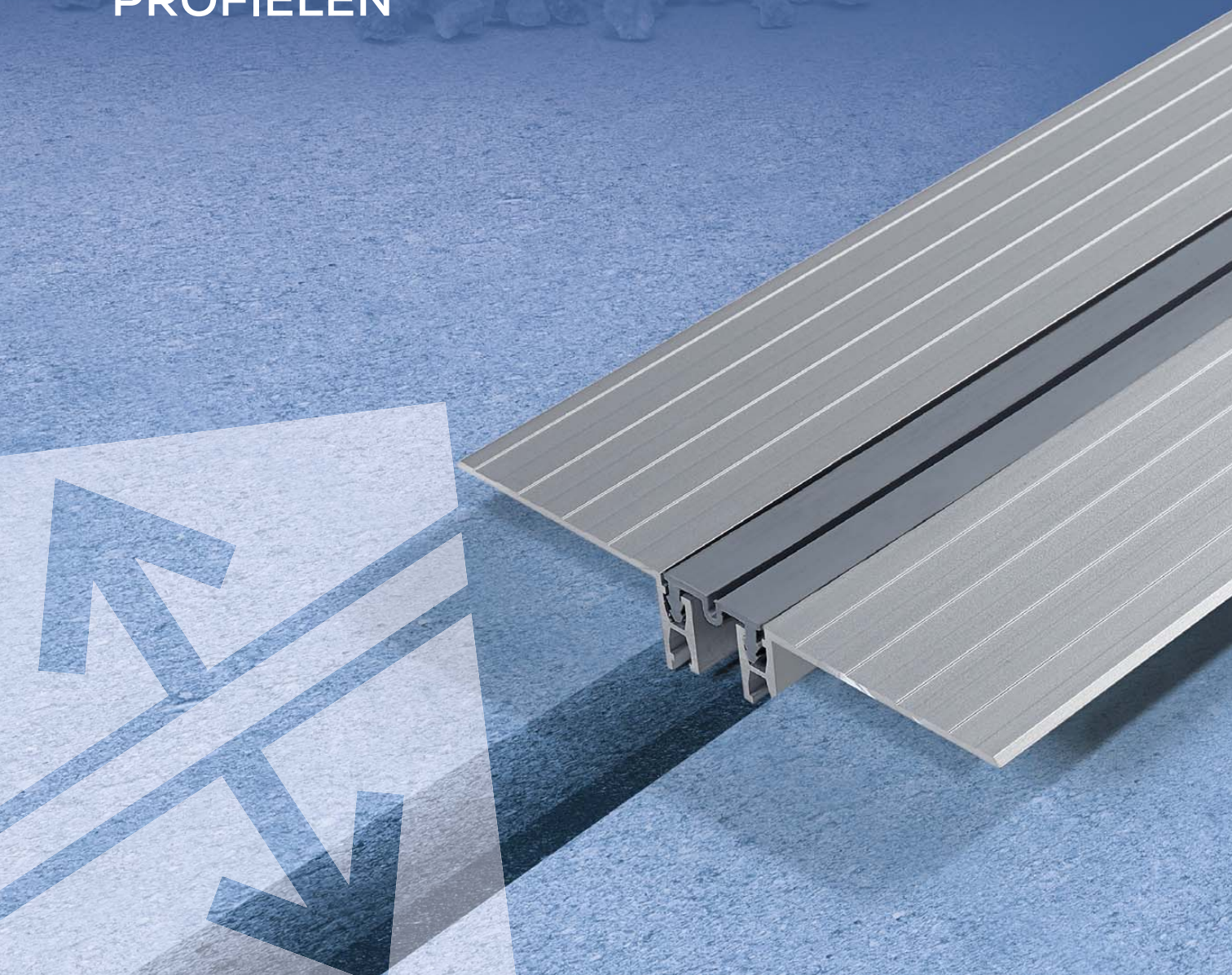
DURAL

PROFILÉS POUR JOINTS
DE DILATATION

JUNTAS DE DILATACIÓN

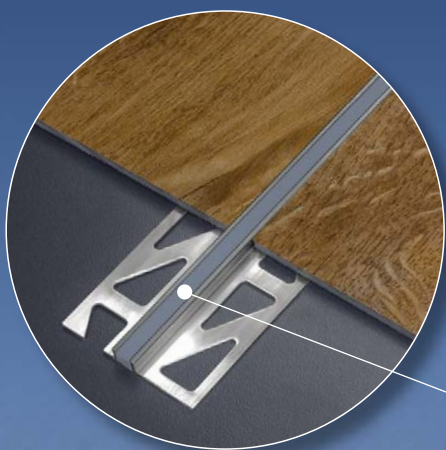
PROFILI DI DILATAZIONE

DILATATIEVOEG-
PROFIELEN



FLEXIBILITY

MOVEMENT /
EXPANSION
IN WALLS
AND FLOORS



DURAFLEX Z160RF

DURAFLEX Metal 3 mm

DURAFLEX Metal 10 mm

DURABASE WP

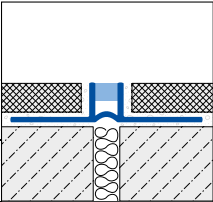
DURABASE CI++

DURAFLEX PVC

Expansion joint profile and movement joint profile for thin-bed installation
extra large base

Material: PVC; Infill PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
40	-	-	B		



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
6	grey	250	8	DFP 638-L/250	
8	grey	250	8	DFP 838-L/250	
10	grey	250	8	DFP 1038-L/250	
12.5	grey	250	8	DFP 1238-L/250	
15	grey	250	8	DFP 1538-L/250	
10	dark grey	250	8	DFP 1039-L/250	%
6	black	250	8	DFP 633-L/250	
8	black	250	8	DFP 833-L/250	
10	black	250	8	DFP 1033-L/250	
12.5	black	250	8	DFP 1233-L/250	
15	black	250	8	DFP 1533-L/250	
8	white	250	8	DFP 830-L/250	%
10	beige	250	8	DFP 1032-L/250	
12.5	beige	250	8	DFP 1232-L/250	
15	beige	250	8	DFP 1532-L/250	

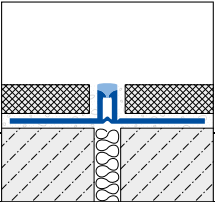
% = Price reduced discontinued item



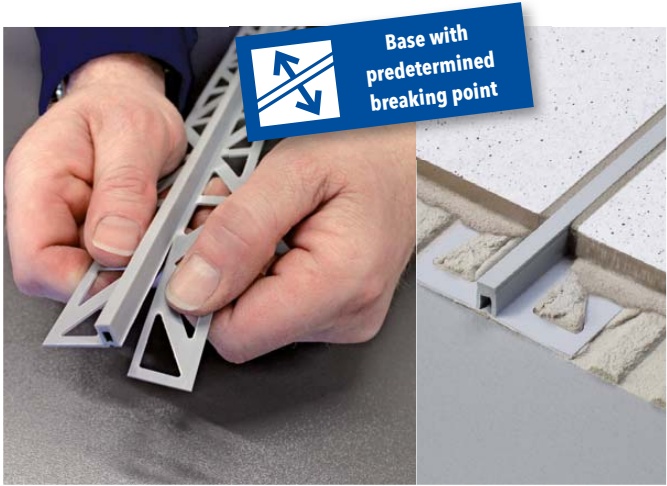
DURAFLEX PVC

Movement Joint profile for thin-bed installation; Base with predetermined breaking point;
extra narrow surface
Material: PVC; Infill PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
40	-	-	B		



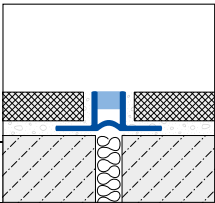
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
8	grey	250	5	DFP 838-5/250	
10	grey	250	5	DFP 1038-5/250	
12.5	grey	250	5	DFP 1238-5/250	
8	dark grey	250	5	DFP 839-5/250	
10	dark grey	250	5	DFP 1039-5/250	
12.5	dark grey	250	5	DFP 1239-5/250	
8	beige	250	5	DFP 832-5/250	
10	beige	250	5	DFP 1032-5/250	
12.5	beige	250	5	DFP 1232-5/250	



DURAFLEX PVC

Movement Joint profile for thin-bed installation
narrow unpunched base
Material: PVC; Infill PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
40	-	-	B		



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
8	grey	250	8	DFP 838/250	
10	grey	250	8	DFP 1038/250	
12.5	grey	250	8	DFP 1238/250	
15	grey	250	8	DFP 1538/250	



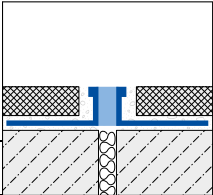
DURAFLEX METALL Aluminium

Expansion joint and movement joint profile for thin-bed installation

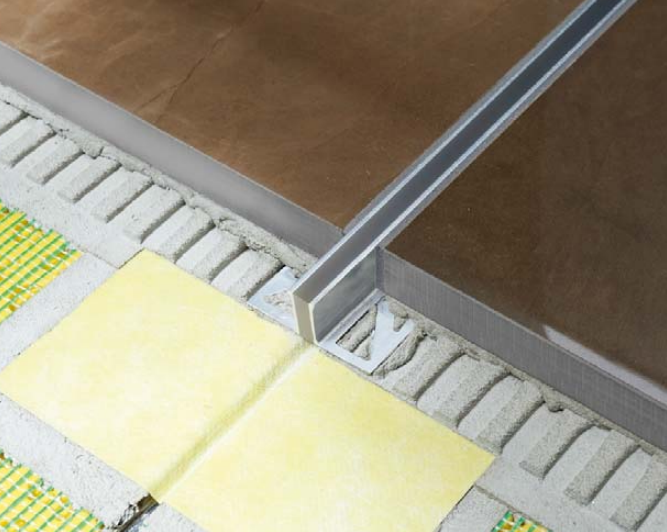
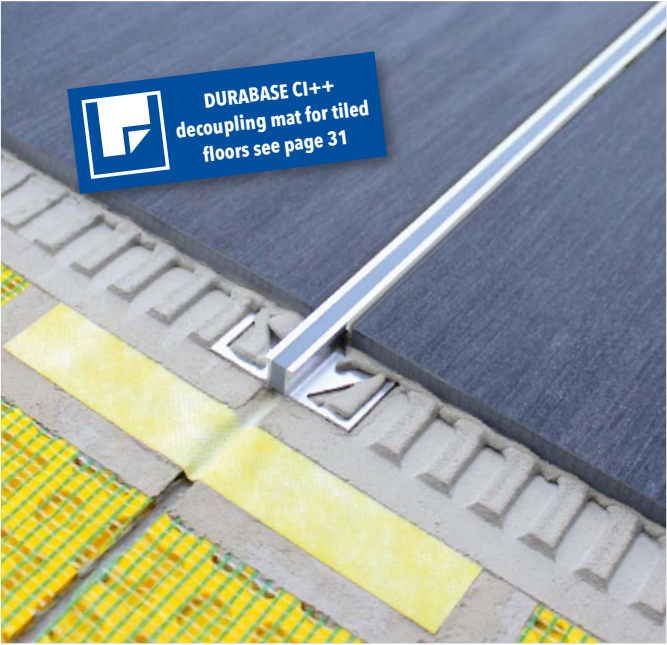
Material: Aluminium

Infill EPDM

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A X



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
3	grey	250	10	DFA 338/250
4.5	grey	250	10	DFA 438/250
6	grey	250	10	DFA 638/250
8	grey	250	10	DFA 838/250
10	grey	250	10	DFA 1038/250
12.5	grey	250	10	DFA 1238/250
15	grey	250	10	DFA 1538/250
16.5	grey	250	10	DFA 1638/250
18	grey	250	10	DFA 1838/250
20	grey	250	10	DFA 2038/250
22	grey	250	10	DFA 2238/250
25	grey	250	10	DFA 2538/250
30	grey	250	10	DFA 3038/250

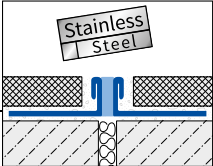


DURAFLEX METALL Stainless Steel (304)

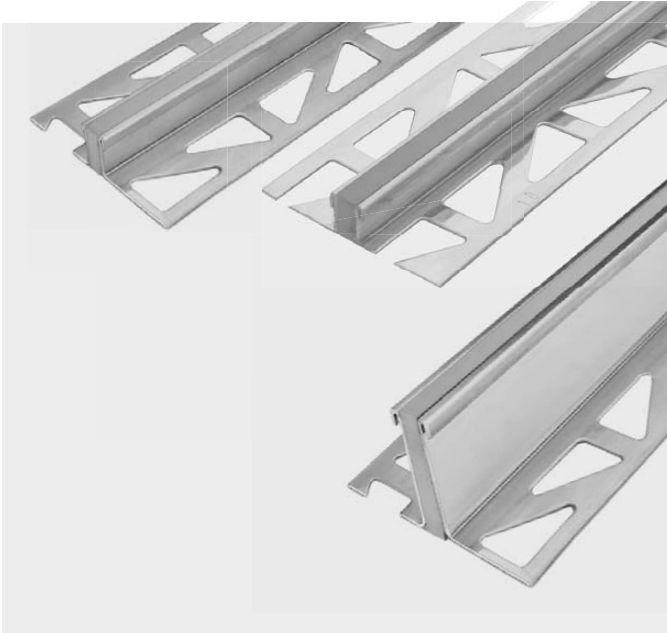
Movement joint profile for thin-bed installation

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) Infill EPDM

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	A X

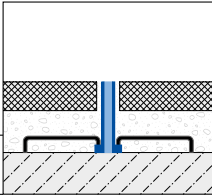


Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
3	grey	250	8	DFE 338/250
4	grey	250	8	DFE 438/250
6	grey	250	8	DFE 638/250
10	grey	250	8	DFE 1038/250
11	grey	250	8	DFE 1138/250
12.5	grey	250	8	DFE 1238/250
15	grey	250	8	DFE 1538/250
16.5	grey	250	8	DFE 1638/250
20	grey	250	8	DFE 2038/250
22	grey	250	8	DFE 2238/250
25	grey	250	8	DFE 2538/250
30	grey	250	8	DFE 3038/250



DURAFLEX TL

Metal / EPDM expansion joint profile for thick-bed installation and vibrating floors
Material: Aluminium; Stainless steel (304)
Infill EPDM; Profile without fixing anchor



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	AT

Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
-----------	---------------	-----------	----------	-----------

Material: Aluminium

40	black	250	10	DFA TL 4033/250 %
50	grey	250	10	DFA TL 5038/250 %

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



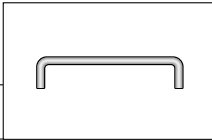
30	grey	250	10	DFE TL 3038/250 %
----	------	-----	----	-------------------

NOTE: Anchors not supplied! Please order separately.

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURAFLEX TL Anchor

Material: iron
If required 10 pcs. per lm



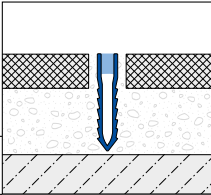
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	AX

Item code				
				DFM TL 50/1 %

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURAFLEX TL-PVC

PVC expansion joint profile for thick-bed installation and vibrating floors
Material: PVC
Infill PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
40	-	-	B

Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
-----------	---------------	-----------	----------	-----------

30	grey	NEW	250	8	DFP 3038/250	
30	beige		250	8	DFP 3032/250	
30	black		250	8	DFP 3033/250	
35	grey		250	8	DFP 3538/250	
35	black		250	8	DFP 3533/250	
40	grey		250	8	DFP 4038/250	
40	black		250	8	DFP 4033/250	
50	white		250	8	DFP 5030/250	
50	grey		250	8	DFP 5038/250	
50	beige		250	8	DFP 5032/250 %	
50	black		250	8	DFP 5033/250 %	

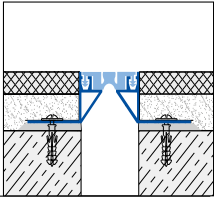
65	grey	250	8	DFP 6538/250
----	------	-----	---	--------------

% = Price reduced discontinued item

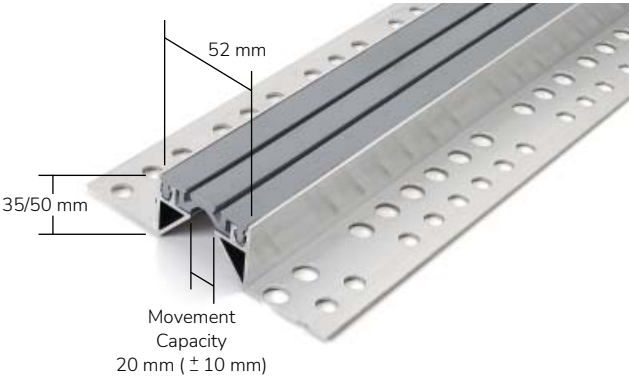
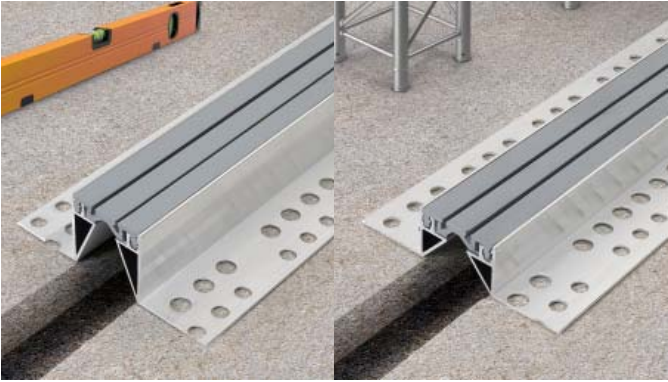


DURAFLEX BP

Expansion joint profile made of Aluminium with replaceable infill of TPE
Specially designed for integrated indoor installation on floors and walls.;
Corner type available upon request
Material: Aluminium; Infill TPE

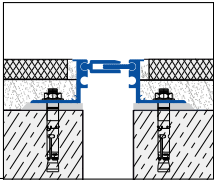


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	-	-	NET		
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
35	grey	300	52	DFA BP 3538/300	
50	grey	300	52	DFA BP 5038/300	

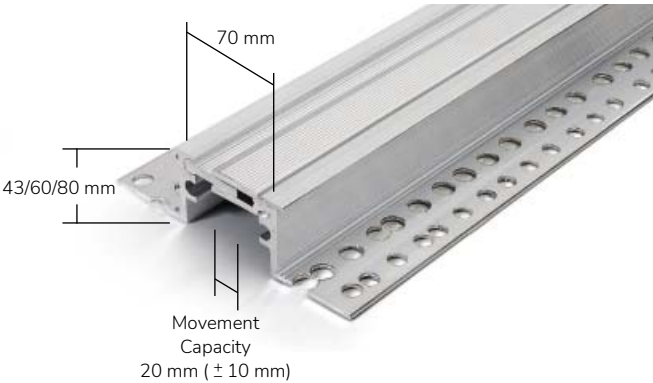


DURAFLEX GFS

Expansion joint profile made of solid Aluminium
Specially designed for integrated indoor and outdoor installation on walls and floors
Corner type available upon request
Material: Aluminium
Material: Insert Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	-	-	NET		
Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
43	silver natural	300	70	DFA GFS 4300/300	
60	silver natural	300	70	DFA GFS 6000/300	
80	silver natural	300	70	DFA GFS 8000/300	

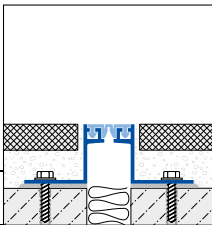


DURAFLEX SB

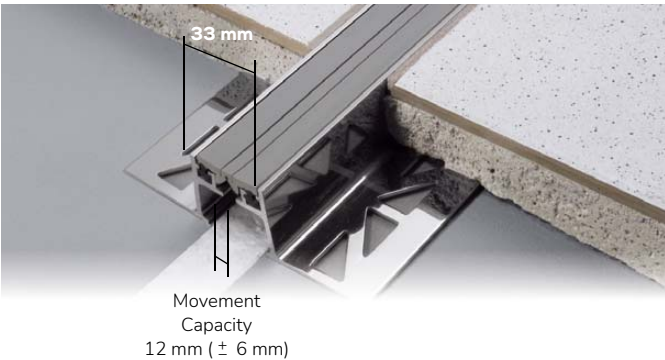
Aluminium expansion joint profile with an exchangeable EPDM insert. Specially designed for integrated installation indoors in the floor and wall

Material: Aluminium; Infill EPDM

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	A



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
15	grey	250	33	DFA SB 1538/250
15	black	250	33	DFA SB 1533/250
35	grey	250	33	DFA SB 3538/250
35	black	250	33	DFA SB 3533/250
40	grey	250	33	DFA SB 4038/250
40	black	250	33	DFA SB 4033/250
50	grey	250	33	DFA SB 5038/250
50	black	250	33	DFA SB 5033/250

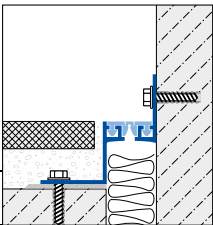


DURAFLEX SB corner design

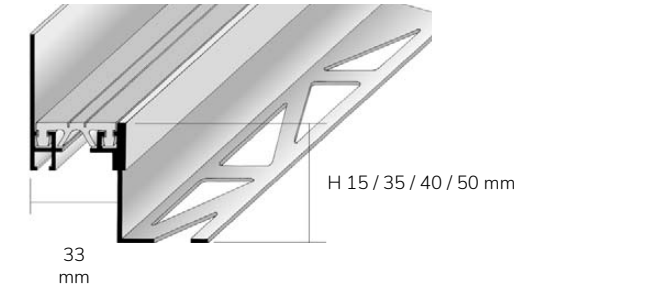
Aluminium expansion joint profile with an exchangeable EPDM insert. Specially designed for integrated installation indoors in the floor and wall

Material: Aluminium; Infill EPDM

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	A



Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
15	grey	250	33	DFA SB 1538-X/250
15	black	250	33	DFA SB 1533-X/250
35	grey	250	33	DFA SB 3538-X/250
35	black	250	33	DFA SB 3533-X/250
40	grey	250	33	DFA SB 4038-X/250
40	black	250	33	DFA SB 4033-X/250
50	grey	250	33	DFA SB 5038-X/250
50	black	250	33	DFA SB 5033-X/250



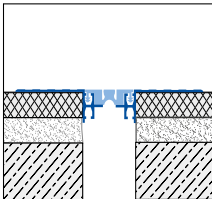
DURAFLEX SD

Expansion joint profile made of Aluminium with replaceable infill of TPE

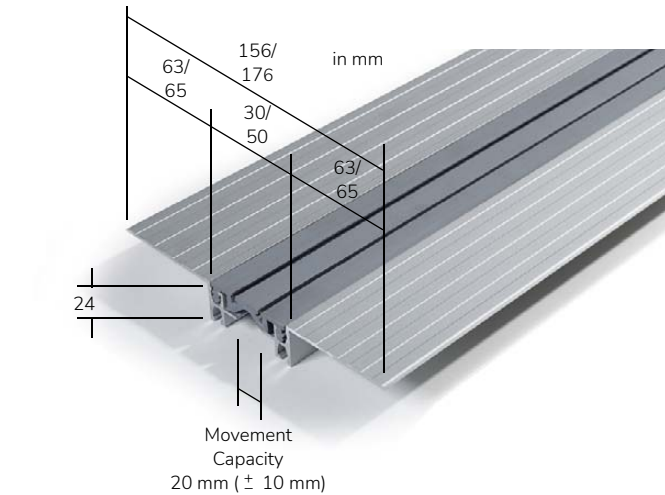
Specially designed for retrospective installation on floors and walls for indoor use. Corner type available upon request

Material: Aluminium; Infill TPE

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	NET

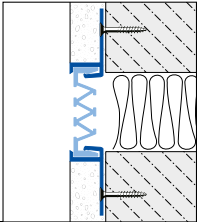


Height mm	Colour Infill	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
24	grey	300	156	DFA SD 3500/300
24	grey	300	176	DFA SD 5500/300



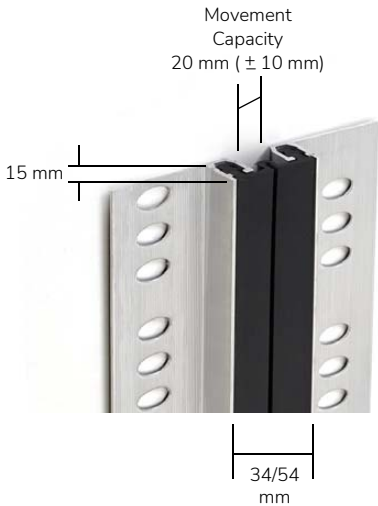
DURAFLEX WD

Expansion joint profile made of Aluminium with replaceable infill of TPE
Specially designed for integrated indoor installation on walls and ceilings. Ideal for installation with plasterboard, tiles and plaster.
Corner type available upon request
Material: Aluminium Infill soft-PVC black



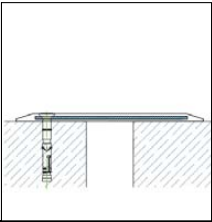
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	—	—	NET	

Height mm	Visible width mm	Length cm	Width mm	Item code
15	34	300	30	DFA WD 3030/300
15	54	300	50	DFA WD 5050/300



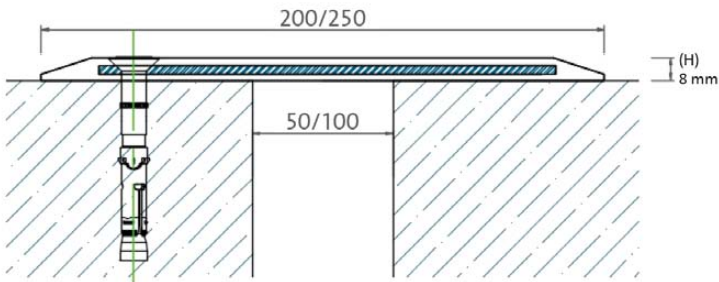
DURAFLEX Z160RF

Flat, heavy duty expansion joint profile made of solid steel and covered by rubber; Specially designed for retrospective installation on walls and floors for indoor use. Fitted using drill hole provided on single side
Material: Stainless steel/rubber; Colour black



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	—	—	NET	

Height mm	Visible width mm	Length cm	Item code
8	200	200	DFR Z160RF 5008/200
8	250	200	DFR Z160RF 1008/200



DURAFLEX KA self adhesive

Cover profile for retrospective installation
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	—	—	AX		
Width x Height mm		Colour	Length cm	Item code	
60 x 3.5 *		silver natural	250	DFA KA 600-SK/250	
60 x 3.5 *		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 600-SK/250	
80 x 3.5		silver natural	250	DFA KA 800-SK/250	
80 x 3.5		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 800-SK/250	
100 x 4.0		silver natural	250	DFA KA 1000-SK/250	
100 x 4.0		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1000-SK/250	
120 x 4.0		silver natural	250	DFA KA 1200-SK/250	
120 x 4.0		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1200-SK/250	

*) Smooth surface

DURAFLEX KA undrilled

Cover profile for retrospective installation
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	—	—	AX		
Width x Height mm		Colour	Length cm	Item code	
60 x 3.5 *		silver natural	250	DFA KA 600/250	
60 x 3.5 *		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 600/250	
80 x 3.5		silver natural	250	DFA KA 800/250	
80 x 3.5		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 800/250	
100 x 4.0		silver natural	250	DFA KA 1000/250	
100 x 4.0		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1000/250	
120 x 4.0		silver natural	250	DFA KA 1200/250	
120 x 4.0		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1200/250	

*) Smooth surface

DURAFLEX KA drill hole on one side

Cover profile for retrospective installation
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	—	—	AX		
Width x Height mm		Colour	Length cm	Item code	
60 x 3.5 *		silver natural	250	DFA KA 600-BS/250	
60 x 3.5 *		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 600-BS/250	
80 x 3.5		silver natural	250	DFA KA 800-BS/250	
80 x 3.5		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 800-BS/250	
100 x 4.0		silver natural	250	DFA KA 1000-BS/250	
100 x 4.0		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1000-BS/250	
120 x 4.0		silver natural	250	DFA KA 1200-BS/250	
120 x 4.0		silver anodised	250	DFAE KA 1200-BS/250	

*) Smooth surface



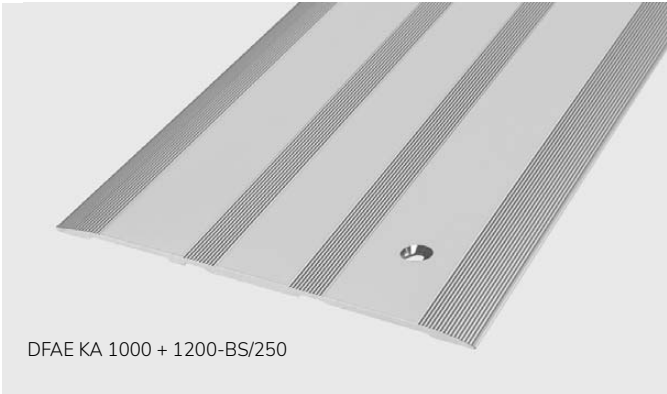
DFAE KA 600/250



DFAE KA 800-SK/250



DFAE KA 800-BS/250

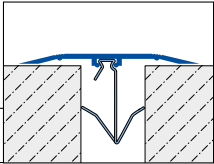


DFAE KA 1000 + 1200-BS/250

DURAFLEX KF

Cover profile for retrospective installation
Profile without fixing clips

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	–	–	AX		



Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Height mm	Item code	
-------------	--------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--

Material: Aluminium

50	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 50/300	
60	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 60/300	
70	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 70/300	
90	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 90/300	
140	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 140/300	

Material: PVC

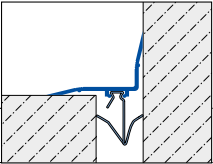
50	white	300	–	DFP KF 5030/300	
70	grey	300	–	DFP KF 7038/300 %	
70	beige	300	–	DFP KF 7032/300 %	
70	white	300	–	DFP KF 7030/300	

% = Price reduced discontinued item

DURAFLEX KF corner design

Cover profile for retrospective installation
Profile without fixing clips

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	–	–	AX		



Width mm	Colour	Length cm	Height mm	Item code	
-------------	--------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--

Material: Aluminium

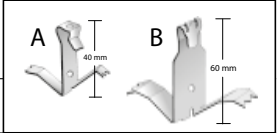
50	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 50-X/300	
60	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 60-X/300	
70	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 70-X/300	
90	silver anodised	300	–	DFAE KF 90-X/300	

DURAFLEX KF

Fixing clip for DURAFLEX KE/KF

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
50	–	–	A		



Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Item code	
--------------	--------	--------------	-------------	-----------	--

40	silver natural	–	–	HC-A 40/1	
60	silver natural	–	–	HC-B 60/1	

For floor installation use a clip
approx. every 30 cm

Joint width	Profile width	Fixing clip
15 – 20 mm	50 mm	Type A
20 – 30 mm	60 mm	Type A
25 – 35 mm	70 mm	Type B
30 – 45 mm	90 mm	Type B

Please check the joint depth.

For wall installation use a clip
approx. every 60 cm

Joint width	Profile width	Fixing clip
15 – 30 mm	50 mm	Type A
20 – 45 mm	60 mm	Type B
30 – 45 mm	70 mm	Type B
35 – 45 mm	90 mm	Type B
40 – 45 mm	140 mm	Type B



STUFEN**PROFILE**

STAIR NOSING
PROFILES

PROFILÉS
NEZ-DE-MARCHE

PELDAÑOS

PROFILI PER GRADINI

TRAPNEUS**PROFIELEN**

DURAL



STAIRWAYS

STEP BY STEP

TACTILE France



TREDSAFE

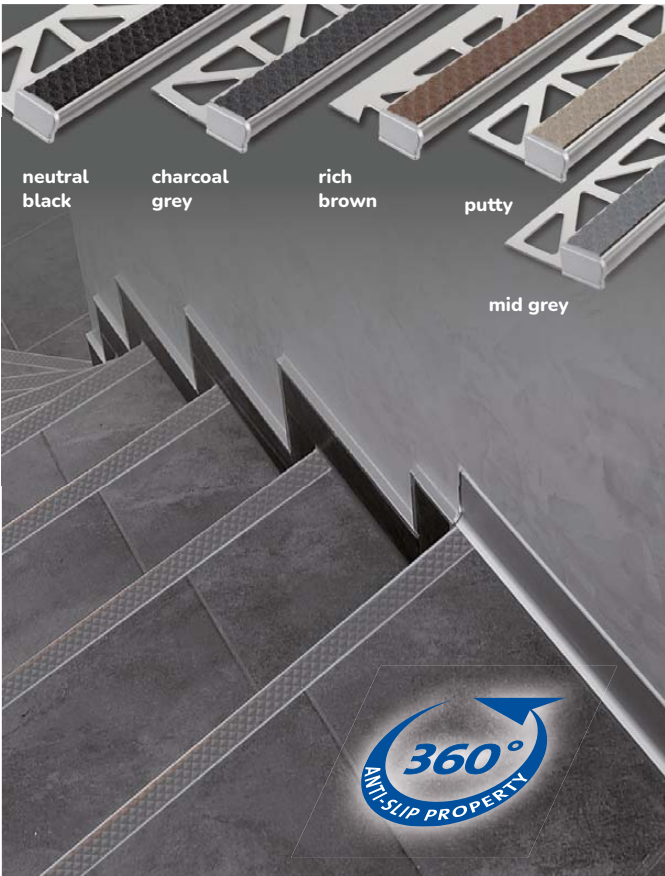
SQUARESTEP

DURASTEP Metal



DIAMONDSTEP Stair nosing profile for/with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

- Aluminium stair nosing profile self-adhesive non-slip DIAMOND TRED safety inserts
- Available as a complete profile with 13 mm insert in five distinctive colours
- R 10 / V 6 : More displacement space results in a reduced aquaplaning effect



DIAMONDSTEP - Profile with insert

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material: Aluminium anodised/PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	-	I



Tile height mm	Colour Insert	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	------------------	--------------	-----------

with insert 13 mm		visible width 17 mm	
9	neutral black	250	DISTAE 9106/250
9	charcoal grey	250	DISTAE 9107/250
9	rich brown	250	DISTAE 9109/250
9	putty	250	DISTAE 9110/250
9	mid grey	250	DISTAE 9113/250
11	neutral black	250	DISTAE 11106/250
11	charcoal grey	250	DISTAE 11107/250
11	rich brown	250	DISTAE 11109/250
11	putty	250	DISTAE 11110/250
11	mid grey	250	DISTAE 11113/250
11	neutral black	150	DISTAE 11106/150
11	charcoal grey	150	DISTAE 11107/150
11	rich brown	150	DISTAE 11109/150
11	putty	150	DISTAE 11110/150
11	mid grey	150	DISTAE 11113/150

DIAMONDSTEP profile without insert

for insert 13 mm		visible width 17 mm	
9		250	DISTAE 90/250
11		250	DISTAE 110/250

for insert 37 mm		visible width 42 mm	
9		250	DISTAE 90-42/250
11		250	DISTAE 110-42/250

Matching DIAMOND TRED inserts are available in 9 colours!
See page 137

DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile end cap

Material: ABS silver

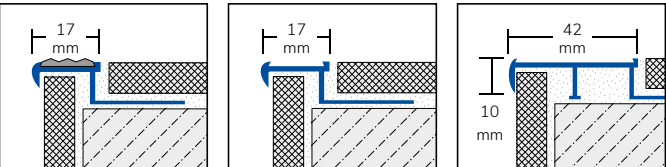
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	I



Tile height mm	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Bag
----------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	---------------

left				
9	DISTAE 90-XKL/2	2	DISTAE 90-XKL/20	20
11	DISTAE 110-XKL/2	2	DISTAE 110-XKL/20	20

right				
9	DISTAE 90-XKR/2	2	DISTAE 90-XKR/20	20
11	DISTAE 110-XKR/2	2	DISTAE 110-XKR/20	20



with insert 13 mm for insert 13 mm for insert 37 mm

DIAMONDSTEP Stair nosing profile for/with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

■ DIAMONDSTEP stainless steel - the stair nosing profile for 360 ° slip resistance

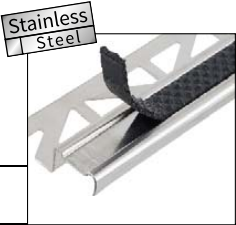


DIAMONDSTEP Stainless steel profile with insert

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material: Stainless Steel (304)/PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	I



Tile height mm	Colour Insert	Length cm	Item code
-------------------	------------------	--------------	-----------

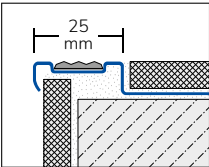
with insert 13 mm visible width 25 mm

11	neutral black	250	DISTE 11106/250	
11	charcoal grey	250	DISTE 11107/250	
11	rich brown	250	DISTE 11109/250	
11	putty	250	DISTE 11110/250	
11	mid grey	250	DISTE 11113/250	

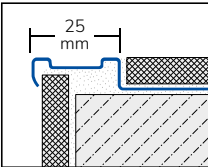
DIAMONDSTEP Stainless steel profile without insert

for insert 13 mm visible width 25 mm

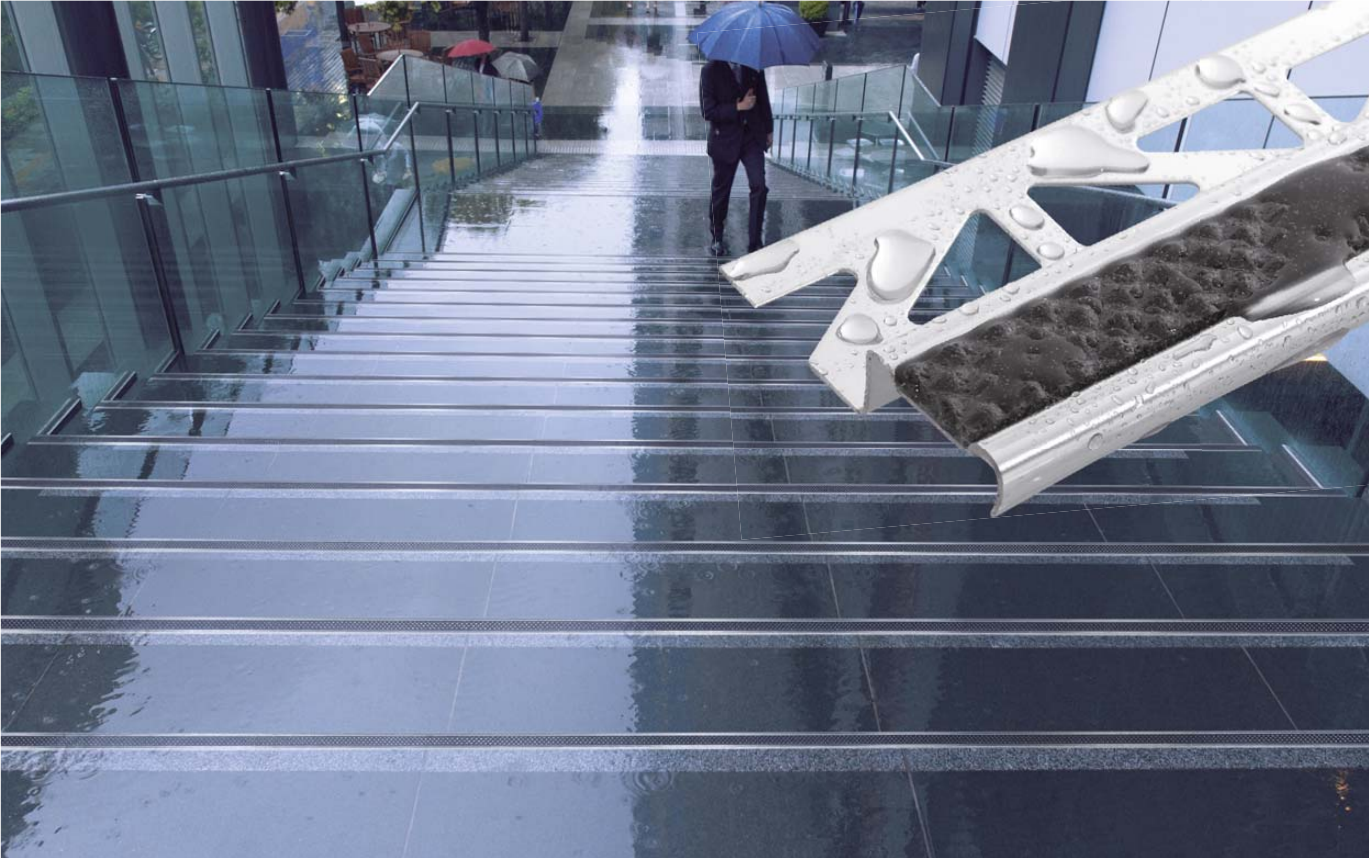
11	natural	250	DISTE 1110/250	
----	---------	-----	----------------	--



with insert 13 mm

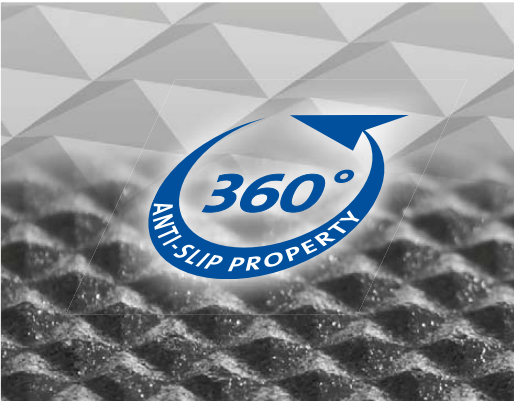


for insert 13 mm



DIAMONDTRED
Anti-slip safety insert

- The DIAMONDTRED safety insert is the variable heart of the DIAMONDSTEP and TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles from DURAL – but it can also be installed without the profiles
- Suitable for all TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles in a choice of 3 widths, 13 mm, 37 mm and 43 mm
- Sturdy inserts with strong colours offering high level of safety
- The DIAMONDTRED highly anti-slip and self-adhesive insert for all smooth surfaces. Also for inseting in solid wooden stairs. Available in a wide range of standard colours, signal colours or luminescent for step safety, even in the dark
- Inserts in cut length of 250 cm and as a 25 m roll
- Slip resistance class R10/V6
- For all stairs and steps in indoor and outdoor areas
- Outstanding non-slip properties whether dry or wet
- Large displacement space (diamond structure) reduces the aquaplaning effect
- Resistant to ultraviolet light, oils, grease, petrol, salts, acids, alkali and detergents
- Easy installation thanks to the self-adhesive backing.
- Retains shape even under tension
- DIAMONDTRED can also be installed without a profile and is ideal for the production of tactile warning areas. For further information, also see page 190



DIAMONDTRED			A = Length 250 cm	
Material: PVC; self adhesive			B = Roll length 25 m	
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	–	–	I	

Colour Insert	Width mm	Item code	A	B
Standard colour				
neutral black	13	TSI 106/13/250		
charcoal grey	13	TSI 107/13/250		
light grey	13	TSI 108/13/250		
rich brown	13	TSI 109/13/250		
putty	13	TSI 110/13/250		
mid grey	13	TSI 113/13/250		

Signal colour			A	B
safety white	13	TSI 101/13/250		

Special colour			A	B
lumitred	13	TSI 120/13/250		

Standard colour			A	B
neutral black	37	TSI 106/37/250		
charcoal grey	37	TSI 107/37/250		
light grey	37	TSI 108/37/250		
rich brown	37	TSI 109/37/250		
putty	37	TSI 110/37/250		
mid grey	37	TSI 113/37/250		

Signal colour			A	B
safety white	37	TSI 101/37/250		

Special colour			A	B
lumitred	37	TSI 120/37/250		
chevron safety yellow	37	TSI 121/37/250		

Standard colour			A	B
neutral black	43	TSI 106/43/250		
charcoal grey	43	TSI 107/43/250		
light grey	43	TSI 108/43/250		
rich brown	43	TSI 109/43/250		
putty	43	TSI 110/43/250		
mid grey	43	TSI 113/43/250		

Signal colour			A	B
safety white	43	TSI 101/43/250		

Special colour			A	B
lumitred	43	TSI 120/43/250		
chevron safety yellow	43	TSI 121/43/250		

DIAMONDTRED
Colours



106 neutral black



107 charcoal grey



108 light grey



109 rich brown



110 putty



113 mid grey



101 safety white



120 lumitred



121 chevron safety yellow



TREDSAFE profile with butt join to carpet or vinyl coverings

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

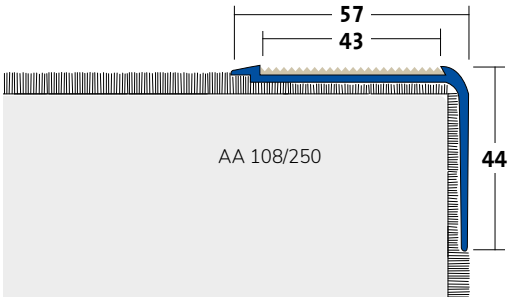
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

TREDSAFE profiles with straight drop on rise

for 1 x insert 43 mm	44	57	250	AA 108/250	
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------	--



Matching DIAMONDTRED inserts are available in 8 colours!
See page 137

TREDSAFE profiles without drop with ramped back edge to avoid trip hazards on uncovered, plain or slippery stairs

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

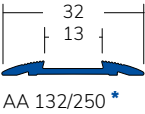
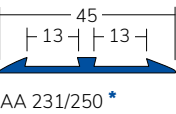
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

TREDSAFE profiles for tactile attention

for 1 x insert 13 mm	3	32	250	AA 132/250 *	
for 2 x insert 13 mm	4	45	250	AA 231/250 *	



Matching DIAMONDTRED inserts are available in 8 colours! See page 137
*) Also available in 300 cm

TREDSAFE profiles with abutting edge for flush covering transitions for all steps with linoleum or design floors

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

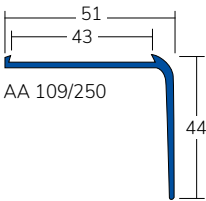
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

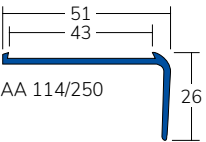
TREDSAFE profiles with straight drop on riser

for 1 x insert 43 mm	44	51	250	AA 109/250	
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------	--



TREDSAFE profile with rake back drop on riser

for 1 x insert 43 mm	26	51	250	AA 114/250	
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------	--



TREDSAFE profiles with ramped back edge to avoid trip hazards on uncovered stairs (e.g. concrete) or slippery stairs

TREDSAFE

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts
Material: Aluminium silver anodised / Stainless Steel (304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	I

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

TREDSAFE profiles with straight drop on riser

for 1 x insert 13 mm	9	28	250	AA 139/250
for 2 x insert 37 mm	44	92	250	AA 211/250
for 1 x insert 43 mm	44	58	250	AA 125/250

TREDSAFE profile with rake back drop on riser

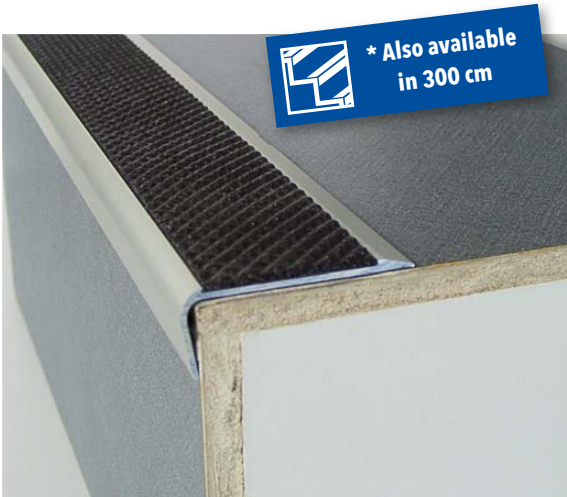
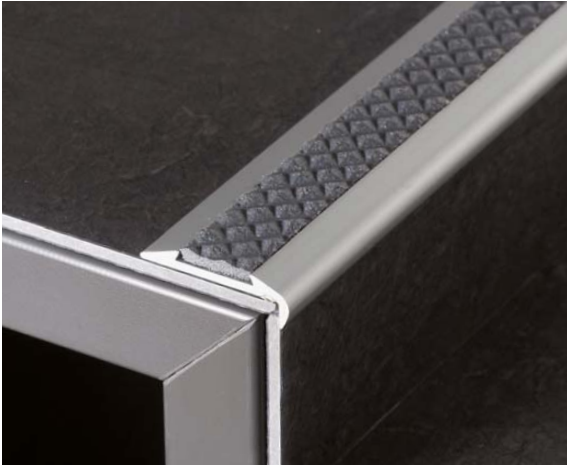
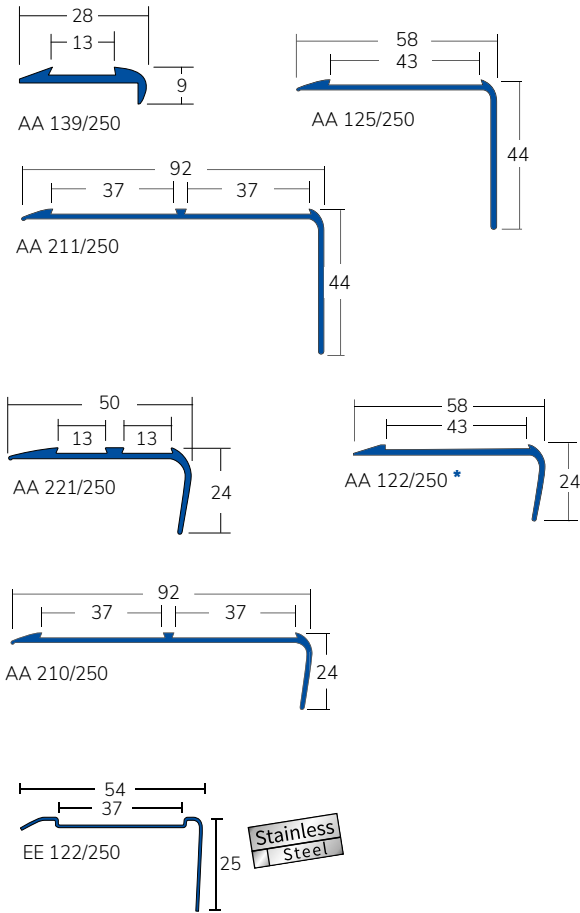
for 2 x insert 13 mm	24	50	250	AA 221/250
for 2 x insert 37 mm	24	92	250	AA 210/250
for 1 x insert 43 mm	24	58	250	AA 122/250 *

Stainless steel TREDSAFE profile with rake back drop

for 1 x insert 37 mm	25	54	250	EE 122/250
----------------------	----	----	-----	------------

Matching DIAMONDTRIED inserts are available in 8 colours width 13 mm and 9 colours width 43 mm! See page 137

*) Also available in 300 cm



FLORENTOSTEP
Stair nosing profile

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in florentine style
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface natural

9	250	silver	FSTA 90/250 %	
9	300	silver	FSTA 90/300 %	

% = Price reduced discontinued item



FLORENTOSTEP
Stair nosing profile

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in florentine style
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------

Surface anodised

9	100	silver	FSTAE 90/100	
11	100	silver	FSTAE 110/100	
13.5	100	silver	FSTAE 135/100	
9	150	silver	FSTAE 90/150 %	
9	250	silver	FSTAE 90/250	
11	250	silver	FSTAE 110/250	
13.5	250	silver	FSTAE 135/250	
9	250	titanium	FSTAE 90-T/250	
11	250	titanium	FSTAE 110-T/250	
9	300	silver	FSTAE 90/300	
11	300	silver	FSTAE 110/300	
11	300	titanium	FSTAE 110-T/300	

% = Price reduced discontinued item

Length
3 m



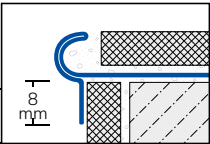
FLORENTOSTEP				FLORENTOSTEP				FLORENTOSTEP				FLORENTOSTEP			
External corner				Internal corner				Endcap left				Endcap right			
Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast				Material: Metal die-cast			
Cat. A G				Cat. A G				Cat. A G				Cat. A G			
PU1 PU2 PU3				PU1 PU2 PU3				PU1 PU2 PU3				PU1 PU2 PU3			
1 - -				1 - -				1 - -				1 - -			
Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
9	silver	FSTAE 90-X/2	2	FSTAE 90-XI/2	2	FSTAE 90-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 90-XKR/2	2	FSTAE 90-X/2	2	FSTAE 90-XI/2	2	FSTAE 90-XKL/2	2
11	silver	FSTAE 110-X/2	2	FSTAE 110-XI/2	2	FSTAE 110-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 110-XKR/2	2	FSTAE 110-X/2	2	FSTAE 110-XI/2	2	FSTAE 110-XKL/2	2
13.5	silver	FSTAE 135-X/2	2	FSTAE 135-XI/2	2	FSTAE 135-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 135-XKR/2	2	FSTAE 135-X/2	2	FSTAE 135-XI/2	2	FSTAE 135-XKL/2	2
9	titanium	FSTAE 90-T-X/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XI/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XKR/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-X/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XI/2	2	FSTAE 90-T-XKL/2	2
11	titanium	FSTAE 110-T-X/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XI/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XKL/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XKR/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-X/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XI/2	2	FSTAE 110-T-XKL/2	2



FLORENTOSTEP Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in florentine style

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)



PU1 10	PU2 40	PU3 –	Cat. A G				8 mm			
Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code			Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code	
9	100	natural	FSTE 90/100			9	250	natural	FSTE 90/250	
11	100	natural	FSTE 110/100			11	250	natural	FSTE 110/250	
						9	250	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	FSTE 90-SP/250 %	
9	100	brushed with peel-off strip	FSTE 90-SF/100			11	250	high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	FSTE 110-SP/250 %	
11	100	brushed with peel-off strip	FSTE 110-SF/100			9	250	brushed with peel-off strip	FSTE 90-SF/250	
						11	250	brushed with peel-off strip	FSTE 110-SF/250	
						9	300	natural	FSTE 90/300	
						11	300	natural	FSTE 110/300	

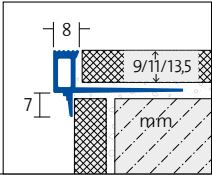
% = Price reduced discontinued item



SQUARESTEP

Stair nosing profile with rectangular visible surface for tiled stairs
Width 39 mm; Visible width 8 mm

Material: Aluminium



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A G

Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
9	100	silver anodised	SQSAE 90/100
11	100	silver anodised	SQSAE 110/100
13.5	100	silver anodised	SQSAE 135/100

9	250	silver anodised	SQSAE 90/250
11	250	silver anodised	SQSAE 110/250
13.5	250	silver anodised	SQSAE 135/250

9	250	titanium anodised	SQSAE 90-T/250
11	250	titanium anodised	SQSAE 110-T/250
13.5	250	titanium anodised	SQSAE 135-T/250

9	300	silver anodised	SQSAE 90/300
11	300	silver anodised	SQSAE 110/300
13.5	300	silver anodised	SQSAE 135/300



Also available as a luminated LED version - see page 14

SQUARESTEP External corner

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A G



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Blister
9	silver	anodised	SQSAE 90-X/2	2
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE 110-X/2	2
13.5	silver	anodised	SQSAE 135-X/2	2
9	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 90-T-X/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 110-T-X/2	2
13.5	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 135-T-X/2	2

SQUARESTEP Internal corner

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A G



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Blister
9	silver	anodised	SQSAE 90-XI/2	2
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE 110-XI/2	2
13.5	silver	anodised	SQSAE 135-XI/2	2
9	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 90-T-XI/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 110-T-XI/2	2
13.5	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 135-T-XI/2	2

SQUARESTEP Endcap left

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A G



Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Blister
9	silver	anodised	SQSAE 90-XKL/2	2
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE 110-XKL/2	2
13.5	silver	anodised	SQSAE 135-XKL/2	2
9	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 90-T-XKL/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 110-T-XKL/2	2
13.5	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 135-T-XKL/2	2

SQUARESTEP Endcap right

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A G

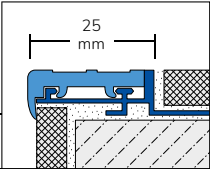


Height mm	Colour	Surface	Item code	Piece/ Blister
9	silver	anodised	SQSAE 90-XKR/2	2
11	silver	anodised	SQSAE 110-XKR/2	2
13.5	silver	anodised	SQSAE 135-XKR/2	2
9	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 90-T-XKR/2	2
11	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 110-T-XKR/2	2
13.5	titanium	anodised	SQSAE 135-T-XKR/2	2

DURASTEP STANDARD

Stair nosing profile with PVC inserts
Profiles shrink wrapped individually
Material: Aluminium/PVC; Width 25 mm

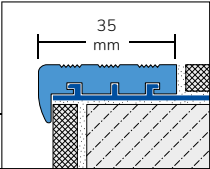
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	-	A G	
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Insert	Item code	
9	100	black	DSTS 933/100	
11	100	black	DSTS 1133/100	
9	100	grey	DSTS 938/100	
11	100	grey	DSTS 1138/100	
9	250	black	DSTS 933/250	
11	250	black	DSTS 1133/250	
9	250	grey	DSTS 938/250	
11	250	grey	DSTS 1138/250	



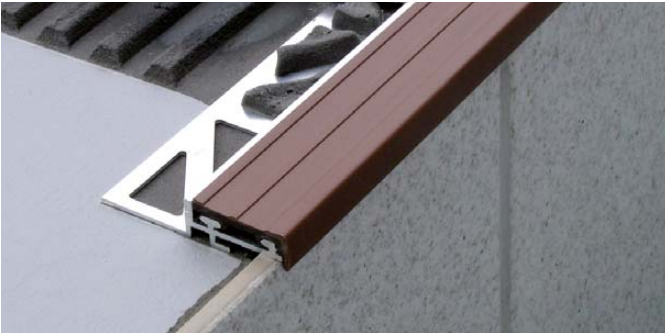
DURASTEP JUMBO

Highly robust Stair nosing profile with PVC insert
Material: Aluminium/PVC; Width 35 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	-	A G	
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Insert	Item code	
9	100	beige	DST 932/100 %	
9	100	black	DST 933/100	
11	100	black	DST 1133/100	
9	100	grey	DST 938/100	
11	100	grey	DST 1138/100	
9	250	beige	DST 932/250 %	
9	250	black	DST 933/250	
11	250	black	DST 1133/250	
9	250	grey	DST 938/250	
11	250	grey	DST 1138/250	



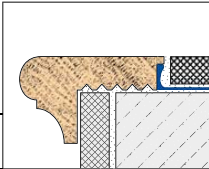
% = Price reduced discontinued item



DURASTEP Wood Toscana

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface; Width 50 mm
Material: Aluminium/Wood

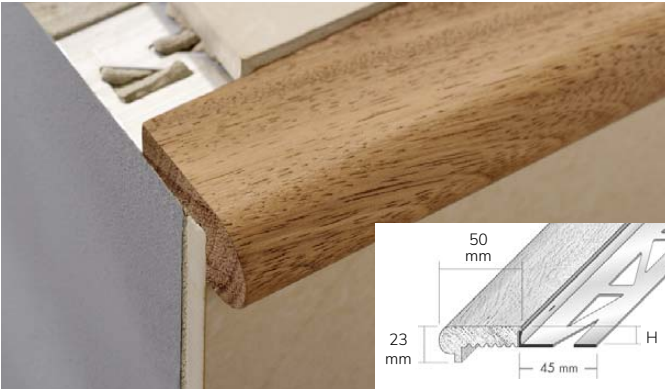
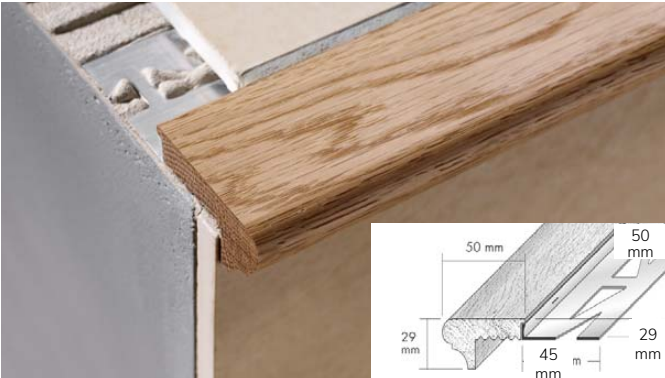
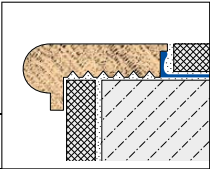
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	-	-	A G	
Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code	
10	100	oak smooth	DSTWT 1001/100	
13.5	100	oak smooth	DSTWT 1201/100	
10	250	oak smooth	DSTWT 1001/250	
13.5	250	oak smooth	DSTWT 1201/250	



DURASTEP Wood Provence

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface; Width 50 mm
Material: Aluminium/Wood

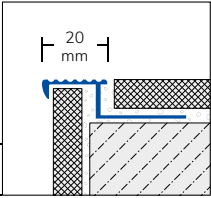
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	-	-	A G	
Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code	
10	100	oak smooth	DSTWP 1001/100	
13.5	100	oak smooth	DSTWP 1201/100	
10	250	oak smooth	DSTWP 1001/250	
13.5	250	oak smooth	DSTWP 1201/250	



DURASTEP Solid

Metal stair nosing profiles
Slip resistance class R11 / V6
Material: Aluminium
Visible width 20 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A G

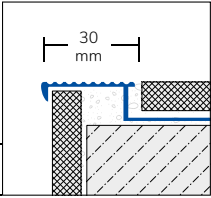


Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
11	150	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110/150
9	250	silver natural	DSTOA 90/250
11	250	silver natural	DSTOA 110/250
9	250	silver anodised	DSTOAE 90/250
11	250	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110/250
9	300	silver natural	DSTOA 90/300
11	300	silver natural	DSTOA 110/300
9	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 90/300
11	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110/300

DURASTEP Solid-L

Metal stair nosing profile with extra wide
stepping surface; Slip resistance class R11 / V6
Material: Aluminium
Visible width 30 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A G



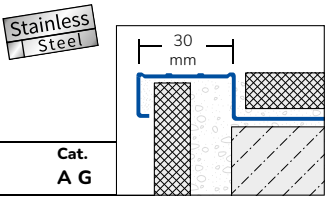
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
9	250	silver natural	DSTOA 90-L/250
11	250	silver natural	DSTOA 110-L/250
11	250	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110-L/250
9	300	silver natural	DSTOA 90-L/300
11	300	silver natural	DSTOA 110-L/300
9	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 90-L/300
11	300	silver anodised	DSTOAE 110-L/300



DURASTEP Solid

Metal stair nosing profiles;
Slip resistance class R10 / V6
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)
Visible width 30 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	A G

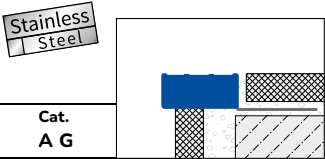


Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
9	150	natural	DSTOE 90/150
11	150	natural	DSTOE 110/150
9	250	natural	DSTOE 90/250
11	250	natural	DSTOE 110/250

DURASTEP Solid Endcap

can be used on the right and left
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A G



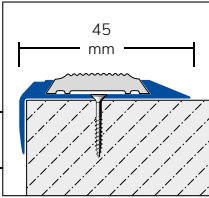
Height mm	Colour Surface	Item code	Piece/ Bag
9/11	natural	DSTOE-XK/10	10



STEP Stair nosing profile

Stair nosing profile for PVC insert profile without fixing materials; Width 45 mm
Material: Aluminium;

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
12	250	silver anodised	STAE 4500/12/250

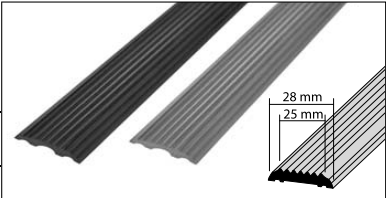
(STPR)



STEP Insert

Insert for stair nosing profile STEP; Roll length 25 m
Material: PVC;

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	–	T



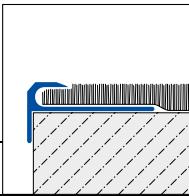
Width mm	Length m	Colour Surface	Item code
28/25	25	black grooved	STPR 33/2500
28/25	25	grey grooved	STPR 38/2500



TEKA Step

Push-in step trim without visible fixing;
Profile without fixing materials
Material: Aluminium silver anodised
Width 29 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



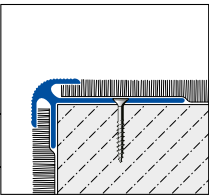
Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code
270	Insert height 5 mm	TAE 55/270



TEKA Step TA

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
Profile without fixing materials
Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	T



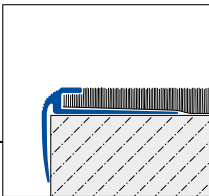
Height mm	Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code
2,5	300	Insert height 2.5 mm	TAE TA 25/300
3,5	300	Insert height 3.5 mm	TAE TA 35/300
5	300	Insert height 5 mm	TAE TA 50/300
6	300	Insert height 6 mm	TAE TA 60/300



TEKA Step TK

Push-in step trim without visible fixing;
Profile without fixing materials
Material: Aluminium silver anodised
Width 32 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code
270	Insert height 5 mm	TAE 50-TK/270

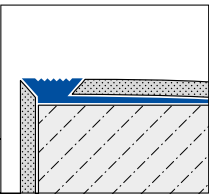


LINO 5mil Step

Extra-thin stair nosing profile
Profile without fixing materials

Material: Aluminium silver anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



Height mm	Length cm	Installation dimension	Item code
3,5	270	Visible width 7 mm	LAE 35/5/270

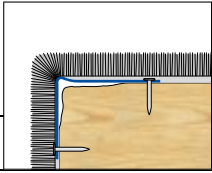


REWI H

Stair renovation trim for wood stairs

Material: galvanised steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code
20	100	galvanised	RWH-20/100
38	100	galvanised	RWH-38/100

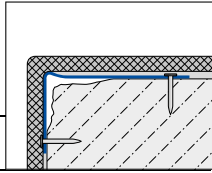


REWI B

Stair renovation trim for concrete stairs

Material: galvanised steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



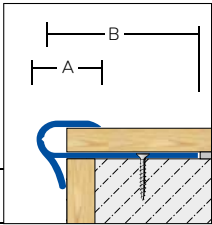
Height mm	Length cm	Surface	Item code
20	100	galvanised	RWB-20/100



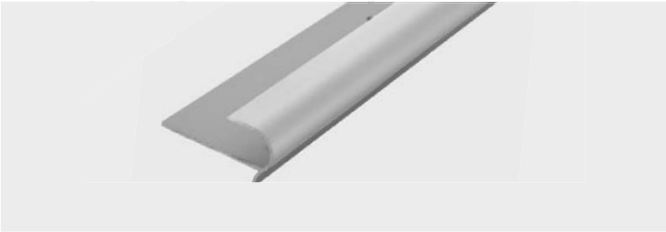
STEPFLOOR

Push-in step trim without visible fixing;
Profile without fixing materials;
Width of base B = 46 mm;
Visible width A = 20 mm
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	T



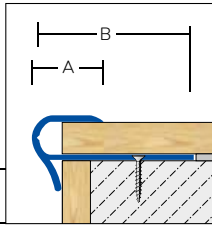
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
8 - 10	270	silver anodised	STFAE 800/270



STEPFLOOR

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
Profile without fixing materials;
Width of base B = 50 mm
Visible width A = 25 mm
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	–	–	T



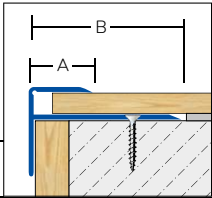
Height mm	Length cm	Colour Surface	Item code
14 - 16	270	silver anodised	STFAE 1400/270



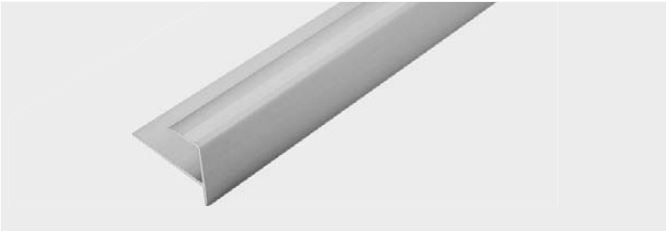
STEPFLOOR-G

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
Profile without fixing materials;
Width of base B = 35 mm;
Visible width A = 15 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



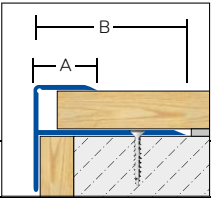
Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
8	90	silver anodised	STFGAE 800/90
14	90	silver anodised	STFGAE 1400/90



STEPFLOOR-G

Push-in step trim without visible fixing
Profile without fixing materials
Width of base B = 35 mm;
Visible width A = 15 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T



Height mm	Length cm	Colour	Item code
8	270	silver anodised	STFGAE 800/270
14	270	silver anodised	STFGAE 1400/270



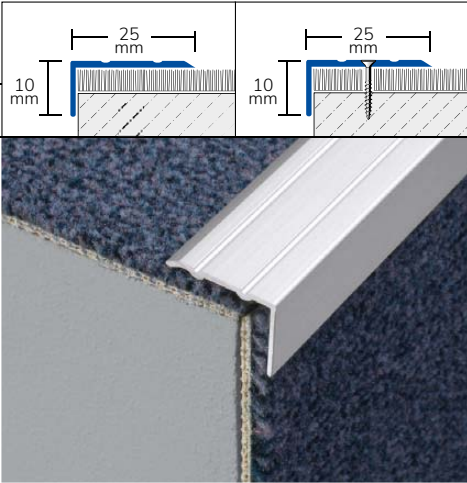
PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 25 mm; Height 10 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	

Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code	
Length 100 cm					
DIY-SET; self adhesive; undrilled					
silver	PTAE 2500/10-SK/100		silver	PTAE 2500/10-SK/270	
champagne	PTAE 2500/10-C-SK/100		champagne	PTAE 2500/10-C-SK/270	
titanium	PTAE 2500/10-T-SK/100		titanium	PTAE 2500/10-T-SK/270	
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; drilled					
silver	PTAE 2500/10/100		silver	PTAE 2500/10/270	
champagne	PTAE 2500/10-C/100		champagne	PTAE 2500/10-C/270	
titanium	PTAE 2500/10-T/100		titanium	PTAE 2500/10-T/270	
Profile without fixing materials; drilled					
silver	PTAE 2500/10/100		silver	PTAE 2500/10/270	
champagne	PTAE 2500/10-C/100		champagne	PTAE 2500/10-C/270	
titanium	PTAE 2500/10-T/100		titanium	PTAE 2500/10-T/270	



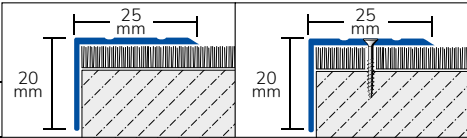
PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 25 mm; Height 20 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	

Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code	
Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
DIY-SET; self adhesive; undrilled			DIY-SET; self adhesive; undrilled		
silver	PTAE 2500/20-SK/100		silver	PTAE 2500/20-SK/270	
champagne	PTAE 2500/20-C-SK/100		champagne	PTAE 2500/20-C-SK/270	
titanium	PTAE 2500/20-T-SK/100		titanium	PTAE 2500/20-T-SK/270	
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; drilled			Profile without fixing materials; drilled		
silver	PTAE 2500/20/100		silver	PTAE 2500/20/270	
champagne	PTAE 2500/20-C/100		champagne	PTAE 2500/20-C/270	
titanium	PTAE 2500/20-T/100		titanium	PTAE 2500/20-T/270	



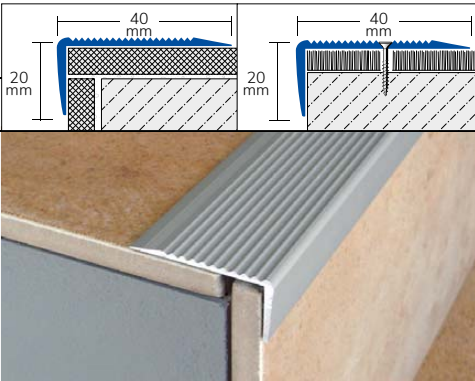
PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 40 mm; Height 20 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	

Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code	
Length 100 cm					
profile without fixing materials; undrilled					
silver	PTAE 4500-U/20/100		silver	PTAE 4500-U/20/270	
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; drilled					
silver	PTAE 4500/20/100		silver	PTAE 4500/20/270	

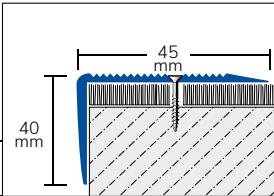


PROTECT Aluminium

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs; drilled

Material: Aluminium; anodised; Width 45 mm; Height 40 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	



Colour	Item code		
Length 250 cm			
silver		PTAE 4500/40/250	

DIY-Set - Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and LVT

Screws / wall plugs;
Dimension: 3.0 x 25 mm
for Drill Ø 4 mm
Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	



Content (pc.)	Colour	Item code	
20 pieces, bag	for silver	TORX/20	
20 pieces, bag	for champagne	TORX-C/20	
20 pieces, bag	for titanium	TORX-T/20	
20 pieces, bag	for Stainless steel	TORX-E/20	

PROTECT Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

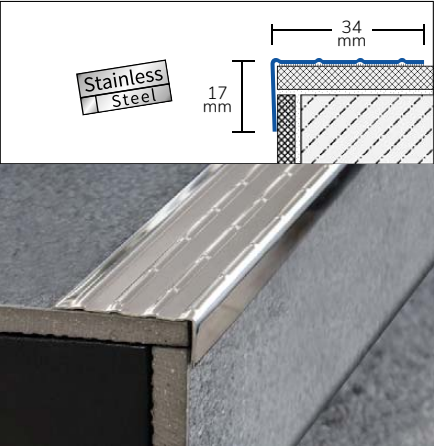
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) natural; Width 34 mm; Height 17 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	100	–	
Colour		Item code	

Length 250 cm

Profile without fixing materials; undrilled

silver natural	PTE 3400/17/250	
----------------	-----------------	--



PROTECT Brass

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Brass high-gloss polished; Width 20 mm; Height 20 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
10	40	–	
Colour		Item code	

Length 250 cm

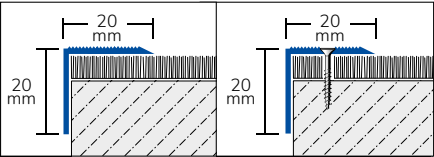
Profile without fixing materials; undrilled

natural	PTM 2000-U/20/250	
---------	-------------------	--

Length 250 cm

Profile without fixing materials; drilled

natural	PTM 2000/20/250	
---------	-----------------	--



PROTECT Brass

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material: Brass high-gloss polished; Width 30 mm; Height 30 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
10	40	–	
Colour		Item code	

Length 250 cm

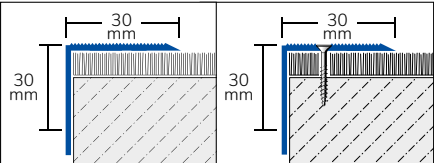
Profile without fixing materials; undrilled

natural	PTM 3000-U/30/250	
---------	-------------------	--

Length 250 cm

Profile without fixing materials; drilled

natural	PTM 3000/30/250	
---------	-----------------	--



CLIPPER Step

Stair nosing profile with click-in system; DIY-set incl. fixing material

Material: Aluminium anodised; Width 22 mm; Height 7 - 11 mm

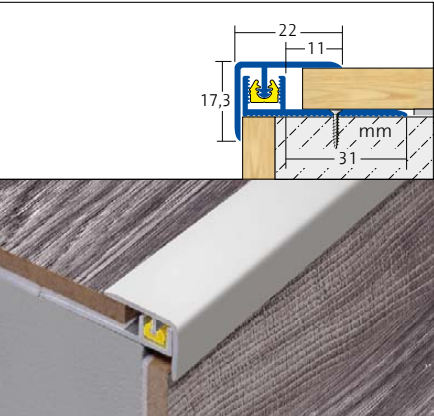
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	–	
Colour		Item code	

Length 90 cm

silver	S 1000/90	
champagne	S 1000-C/90	
titanium	S 1000-T/90	

Length 270 cm

silver	S 1000/270	
champagne	S 1000-C/270	
titanium	S 1000-T/270	



BALKON /
TERRASSE / GARTEN

BALCONIES /
TERRACES / GARDEN

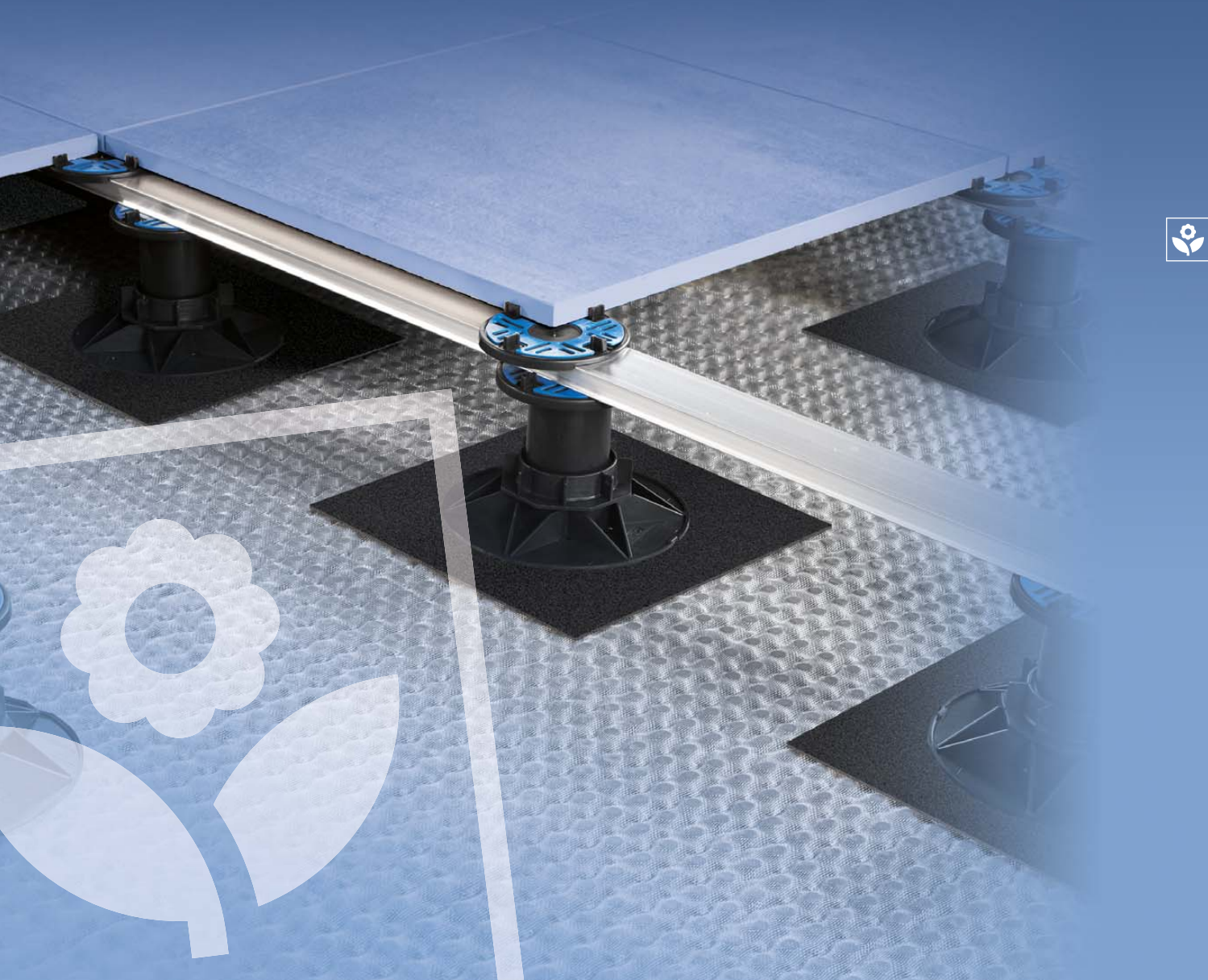
BALCON /
TERRASSE / JARDIN

BALCÓN / **TERRAZAS** / JARDÍN

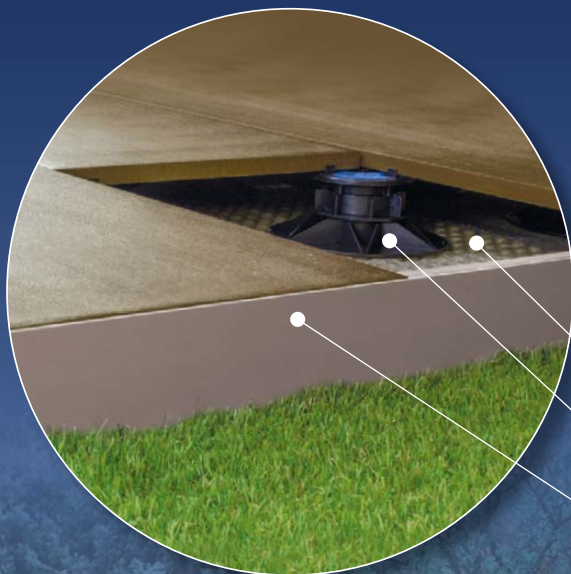
BALCONI / **TERRAZZE** / GIARDINO

BALKONS / **TERRASSEN** / TUIN

DURAL



LIFE TAKES PLACE OUTDOORS



U-DRAIN pro

DURABASE DD 80++

FLEXIBAL

DURABAL BO

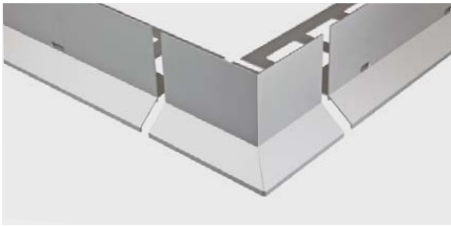
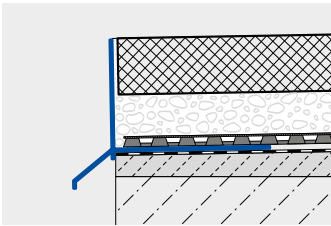


DURABAL BW



DURABAL BL Balcony angle profile

- Robust and appealing
- Also suitable for deeper construction heights
- With drip sill
- Finishing and securing the edge areas of pavement structures with gravel bed
- Drip edge and drainage holes to help prevent waterlogging and seepage water



DURABAL BL Balcony angle profile

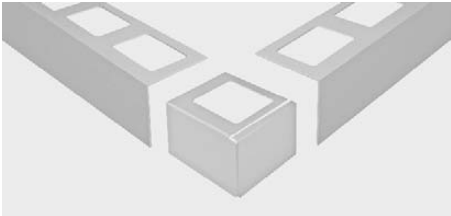
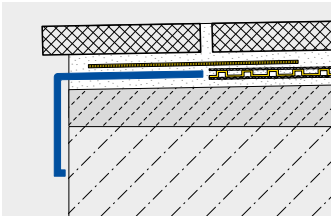
For installation in gravel / stone bed, drainage screed, on stilt bearings for raised floors or for direct laying
With drip sills; With additional drill holes
Material: Aluminium

Balcony angle profile				Corner piece 100			Connector		
Cat. A				PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
				5	40	-	10	50	-

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code		Item code		Item code	
53	silver	anodised	300	BLAE 530/300		BLAE 530-X/1		BLAE 530-XC/1	
65	silver	anodised	300	BLAE 650/300		BLAE 650-X/1		BLAE 650-XC/1	
95	silver	anodised	300	BLAE 950/300		BLAE 950-X/1		BLAE 950-XC/1	
95	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BLAC 9516/300		BLAC 9516-X/1		BLAC 9516-XC/1	

DURABAL BW Balcony angle profile

- For installation heights up to 95 mm
- Perfectly smooth finish for covering the substructure edge design in outside areas, edge protection and for repair



DURABAL BW Balcony angle profile

L-shaped for installation in thin-bed adhesive, With additional drill holes

Balcony angle profile				Corner piece			Connector		
Cat. A				PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
				5	40	-	10	50	-

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code		Item code		Item code	
-----------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--

Material: Aluminium

55	silver	anodised	300	BWAE 550/300		BWAE 550-X/1		BWAE 550-XC/1	
75	silver	anodised	300	BWAE 750/300		BWAE 750-X/1		BWAE 750-XC/1	
75	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BWAC 7516/300		BWAC 7516-X/1		BWAC 7516-XC/1	
95	silver	anodised	300	BWAE 950/300		BWAE 950-X/1		BWAE 950-XC/1	
95	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BWAC 9516/300		BWAC 9516-X/1		BWAC 9516-XC/1	

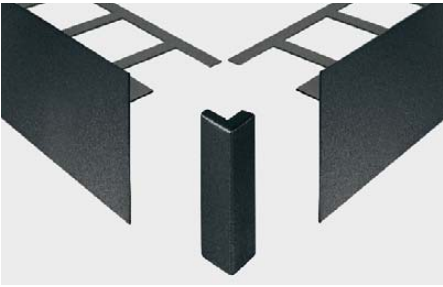
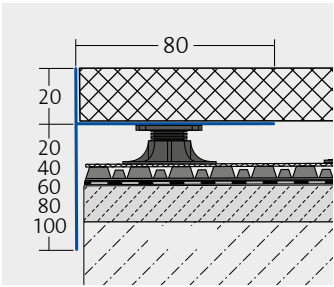
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

55	natural	natural	300	BWE 55/300		BWE 55-X/1		BWE 55-XC/1	
75	silver	natural	300	BWE 75/300		BWE 75-X/1		BWE 75-XC/1	
95	silver	natural	300	BWE 95/300		BWE 95-X/1		BWE 95-XC/1	



DURABAL BO Balcony angle profile

- Perfect for the finish of open edges when pedestals are used
- Available in 5 heights from 40 up to 120 mm
- Elegant cladding of the substructure
- Durable high-quality appearance
- System incl. corner Pieces and connectors



DURABAL BO Balcony angle profile
T-shaped, for installation on supports
Installation height 20 mm
Material: Aluminium

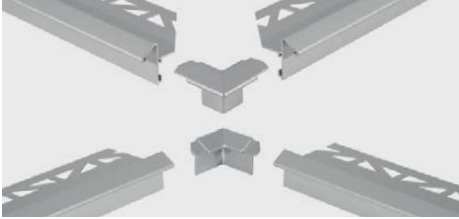
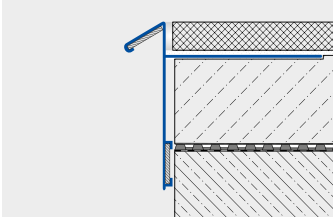
Balcony angle profile					External corner			Internal corner			Connector		
Cat. A					PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
					5	40	-	10	50	-	10	50	-

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code		Item code		Item code		Item code	
40	silver	anodised	300	BOAE 20-20/300		BOAE 20-20-X		BOAE 20-20-XI		BOAE 20-20-XC	
40	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BOAC 4016/300		BOAC 4016-X		BOAC 4016-XI		BOAC 4016-XC	
40	RAL 7036 platinum grey	powder coated	300	BOAC 4036/300		BOAC 4036-X		BOAC 4036-XI		BOAC 4036-XC	
60	silver	anodised	300	BOAE 20-40/300		BOAE 20-40-X		BOAE 20-40-XI		BOAE 20-40-XC	
60	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BOAC 6016/300		BOAC 6016-X		BOAC 6016-XI		BOAC 6016-XC	
60	RAL 7036 platinum grey	powder coated	300	BOAC 6036/300		BOAC 6036-X		BOAC 6036-XI		BOAC 6036-XC	
80	silver	anodised	300	BOAE 20-60/300		BOAE 20-60-X		BOAE 20-60-XI		BOAE 20-60-XC	
80	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BOAC 8016/300		BOAC 8016-X		BOAC 8016-XI		BOAC 8016-XC	
80	RAL 7036 platinum grey	powder coated	300	BOAC 8036/300		BOAC 8036-X		BOAC 8036-XI		BOAC 8036-XC	
100	silver	anodised	300	BOAE 20-80/300		BOAE 20-80-X		BOAE 20-80-XI		BOAE 20-80-XC	
100	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BOAC 10016/300		BOAC 10016-X		BOAC 10016-XI		BOAC 10016-XC	
100	RAL 7036 platinum grey	powder coated	300	BOAC 10036/300		BOAC 10036-X		BOAC 10036-XI		BOAC 10036-XC	
120	silver	anodised	300	BOAE 20-100/300		BOAE 20-100-X		BOAE 20-100-XI		BOAE 20-100-XC	
120	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BOAC 12016/300		BOAC 12016-X		BOAC 12016-XI		BOAC 12016-XC	
120	RAL 7036 platinum grey	powder coated	300	BOAC 12036/300		BOAC 12036-X		BOAC 12036-XI		BOAC 12036-XC	



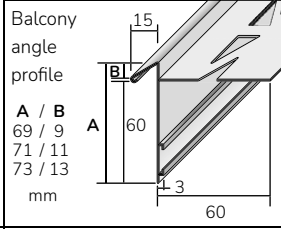
DURABAL BK Balcony angle profile

- With drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive undrilled
- For tile height 9, 11 and 13 mm
- Elegant cladding of the substructure
- Durable high-quality appearance
- System incl. corner Pieces and connectors



DURABAL BK Balcony angle profile

With drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive undrilled
Cover height 60 mm
Material: Aluminium



External corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm



Internal corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm

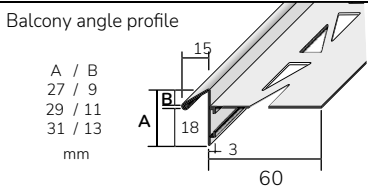


Cat. A	Balcony angle profile			External corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm			Internal corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm		
	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3

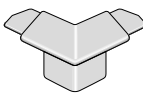
Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code		Item code		Item code	
9	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 90-60/300		BKAE 60-XH/1		BKAE 60-XIH/1	
9	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 9016-60/300		BKAC 60-XH/1		BKAC 60-XIH/1	
11	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 110-60/300		BKAE 60-XH/1		BKAE 60-XIH/1	
11	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 11016-60/300		BKAC 60-XH/1		BKAC 60-XIH/1	
13	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 130-60/300		BKAE 60-XH/1		BKAE 60-XIH/1	
13	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 13016-60/300		BKAC 60-XH/1		BKAC 60-XIH/1	

DURABAL BK Balcony angle profile

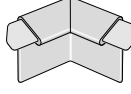
Balcony angle profile with drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive undrilled; Cover height 18 mm
Material: Aluminium



External corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm



Internal corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm



Connector Aluminium natural for height 9, 11 and 13 mm



Cat. A	Balcony angle profile			External corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm			Internal corner for height 9, 11 and 13 mm			Connector Aluminium natural for height 9, 11 and 13 mm		
	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code		Item code		Item code		Item code	
9	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 90/300		BKAE-XH/1		BKAE-XIH/1		BKA 1000-XC/1	
9	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 9016/300		BKAC-XH/1		BKAC-XIH/1		BKA 1000-XC/1	
11	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 110/ 300		BKAE-XH/1		BKAE-XIH/1		BKA 1000-XC/1	
11	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 11016/300		BKAC-XH/1		BKAC-XIH/1		BKA 1000-XC/1	
13	silver	anodised	300	BKAE 130/300		BKAE-XH/1		BKAE-XIH/1		BKA 1000-XC/1	
13	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BKAC 13016/300		BKAC-XH/1		BKAC-XIH/1		BKA 1000-XC/1	

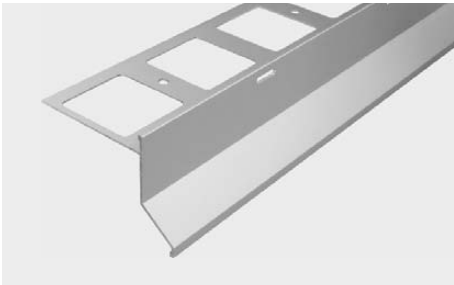
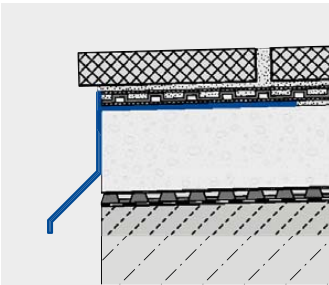
Piece/ Bag	
BKAE-XH/10	10

Piece/ Bag	
BKAE-XIH/10	10



DURABAL BT 11 Balcony angle profile

- Robust and shapely
- Also suitable for bigger construction heights
- With drip edge



DURABAL BT 11 Balcony angle profile

With drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive
With additional drill holes
Material: Aluminium

Balcony angle profile				Corner piece			Connector		
Cat. A				PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
5				10	50	–	10	50	–

Height mm	Colour	Surface	Length cm	Item code		Item code		Item code	
72	silver	anodised	300	BTAE 72-11/300		BTAE 72-11-X/1		BTAE 72-11-XC/1	
72	RAL 7016 anthracite	powder coated	300	BTAC 7216-11/300		BTAC 7216-11-X/1		BTAC 7216-11-XC/1	

Support plate for large-format tiles

Width 120 mm

Material: Rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	–	–	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code
9	Carton 150 Piece	BLST 1209/150

Compensation plate for support tiles

Width 100 mm

Material: Rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	–	–	



Height mm	Packaging	Item code
2	Carton 100 Piece	BLSTA 1002/100

Tile spacer for large-format tiles

Material: PVC black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	–	–	



Visible dimension	Packaging	Item code
Height 15 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLFK 355
Height 30 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLFK 455
Height 20 mm; Width 3 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLFK 603

Tile spacer for large-format tiles

T-Form

Material: PVC black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	–	–	

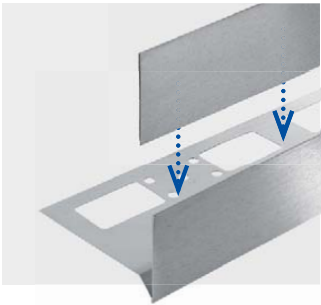


Visible dimension	Packaging	Item code
Height 15 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLTS 355
Height 30 mm; Width 5 mm	Carton 100 Piece	BLTS 455

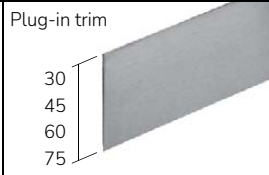
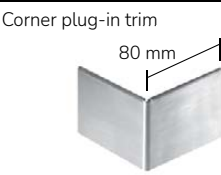


DURABAL ST boundary trim

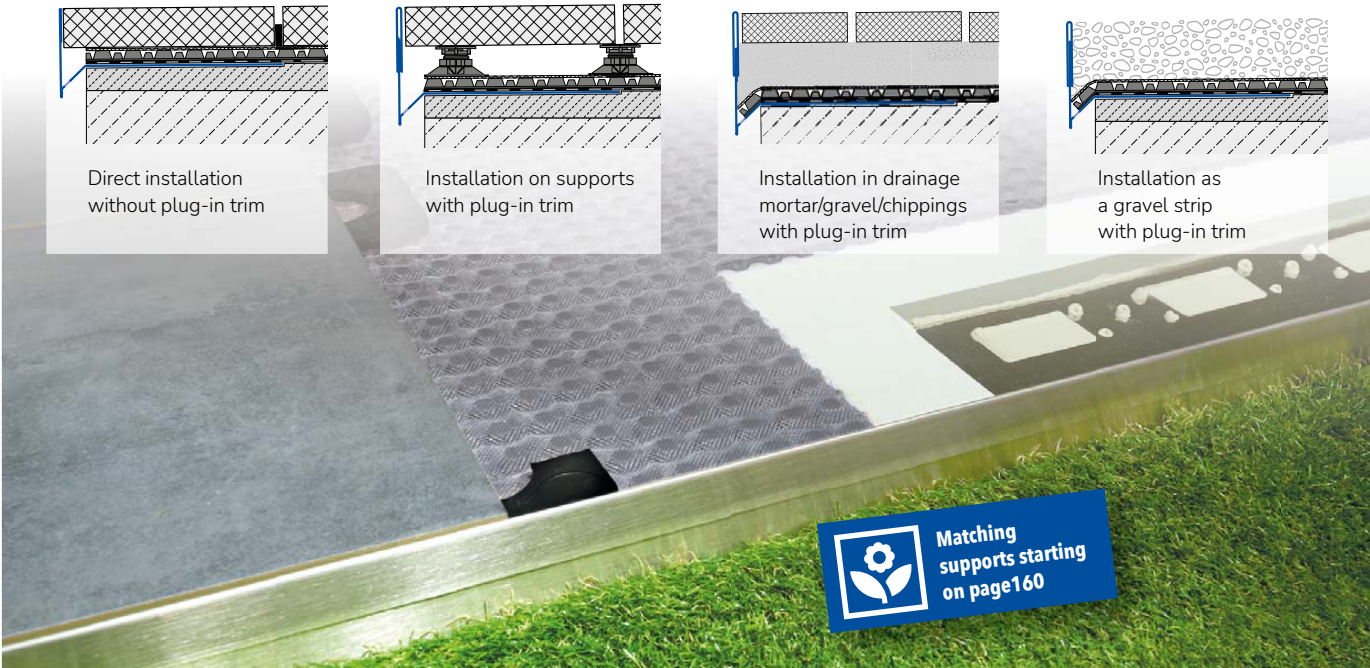
- For terrace and balcony surfaces with installation heights of 30 to 120 mm.
- Height-adjustable
- External corners and connectors
- Brushed stainless steel (316)
- Internal drainage
- Also applicable as a gravel strip



DURABAL ST Base trim Two-piece, height-adjustable boundary trim for terraces and balconies With drip edge and internal drainage Length drip sill 17 mm Material: Stainless Steel												
Cat. NET			PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3	
			1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	
Height mm	Surface	Length cm	Item code			Length mm	Item code			Length mm	Item code	
30	brushed	250	STE 30-SF/250			295 x 295	STE 30-SF-X/1			35	STE 45-SF-XC/1	
60	brushed	250	STE 60-SF/250			295 x 295	STE 60-SF-X/1			35	STE 75-SF-XC/1	

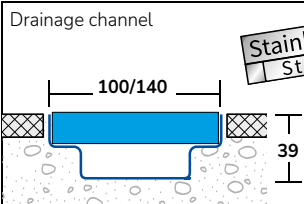
DURABAL ST Plug-in trim For the height adjustment of DURABAL ST base profiles Material: Stainless Steel								
Cat. NET			PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
			1	–	–	1	–	–
Height mm	Surface	Length cm	Item code			Length mm	Item code	
30	brushed	250	STE 30-SF-XA/250			80 x 80	STE 30-SF-XE/1	
45	brushed	250	STE 45-SF-XA/250			80 x 80	STE 45-SF-XE/1	
60	brushed	250	STE 60-SF-XA/250			80 x 80	STE 60-SF-XE/1	
75	brushed	250	STE 75-SF-XA/250			80 x 80	STE 75-SF-XE/1	

Installation heights		
DURABAL ST Base trim	DURABAL ST Plug-in profile	Height in mm
STE 30-SF/250	STE 30-SF-XA/250	32-45
STE 30-SF/250	STE 45-SF-XA/250	32-60
STE 30-SF/250	STE 60-SF-XA/250	42-75
STE 30-SF/250	STE 75-SF-XA/250	57-90
STE 60-SF/250	STE 30-SF-XA/250	62-75
STE 60-SF/250	STE 45-SF-XA/250	62-90
STE 60-SF/250	STE 60-SF-XA/250	62-105
STE 60-SF/250	STE 75-SF-XA/250	62-120



DW-DRAIN 100
DW-DRAIN 140
Drainage channel
incl. grate

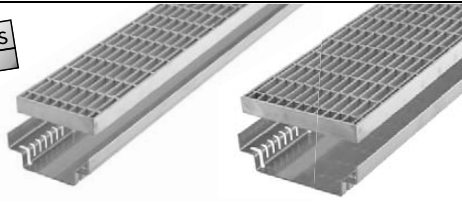
Drainage channel



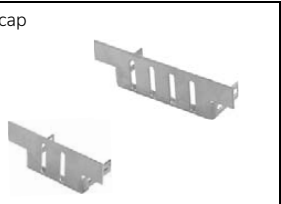
100/140

39

Stainless Steel



Endcap



Cat. NET	PU1	PU2	PU3	PU1	PU2	PU3
	1	—	—	1	—	—

Width mm	Height mm	Length cm	Material:	Item code		Item code	
100	40	100	galvanised steel	DWD-VZ 40-100/100		DWD-VZ 40-100-XK/1	
100	40	100	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	DWD-E 40-100/100		DWD-E 40-100-XK/1	
140	40	100	galvanised steel	DWD-VZ 40-140/100		DWD-VZ 40-140-XK/1	
140	40	100	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	DWD-E 40-140/100		DWD-E 40-140-XK/1	

DW-DRAIN



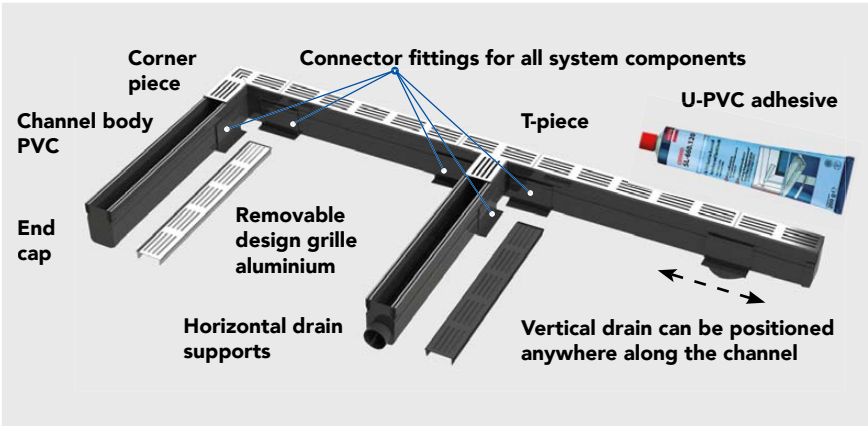


U-DRAIN pro UDP 100-65
U-DRAIN pro UDP 50-100 (50-105)
Drainage channel system for
entryway, terrace, balcony,
wintergarden and much more.

U-DRAIN pro offers the option of a side drain or floor drain. To install the floor drain, position the vertical drain support anywhere on the channel and cut out the bottom of the channel using a compass saw. Then attach the support permanently to the channel using the water-resistant U-PVC adhesive from DURAL.

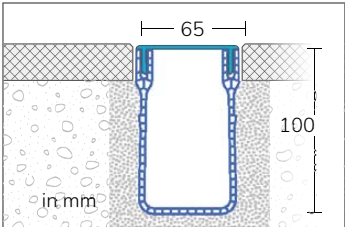
U-DRAIN pro - the grille and channel body can be easily shortened to the required length using a suitable saw.

- Design gravel bed with concrete wedge is possible
- Quick installation - Channel body made from PVC
- Easy assembly of components using connector fittings
- Vertical drain can be positioned as needed
- A slender beautiful design
- Robust and shock-resistant
- Developed for modern landscaping
- Water-resistant adhesive mounting of U-DRAIN pro per component



U-DRAIN pro UDP 100-65 Drainage channel

Drainage channel system made of high-strength plastic with high-quality aluminium channel cover with special anodizing for all outdoor areas; strength an impact-resistant plastic;
Horizontal drain DN 50: 330 l/min
Vertical drain DN 75: 360 l/min
Material Drainage channel: PVC; black
Material Cover: Aluminium anodised; with protective film

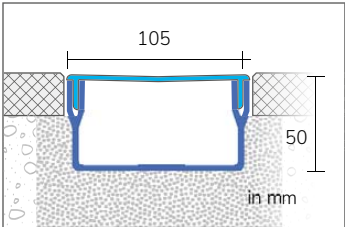


PU1 1 PU2 50 PU3 -			Cat. NET				
			Colour Cover	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code
1	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	silver	100	65	100	UDP 100-65/100	
2	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	silver	200	65	100	UDP 100-65/200	
3	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	black	100	65	100	UDP 10033-65/100	
4	Drainage channel; strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu	black	200	65	100	UDP 10033-65/200	

PU1 1 PU2 10 PU3 -			Cat. NET				
5	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover	silver	15 x 15	65	100	UDP 100-65-X	
6	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover	silver	18,5 x 16	65	100	UDP 100-65-T	
7	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover	black	15 x 15	65	100	UDP 10033-65-X	
8	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover	black	18,5 x 16	65	100	UDP 10033-65-T	
9	End cap; right and left applicable		2	65	100	UDP 100-65-XK	
10	Universal connector; connects 2 channel parts; fix with U-PVC adhesive		10	65	100	UDP 100-65-XC	
11	Horizontal drain; for DN 50 connection; right and left applicable; With push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)		4,5	65	100	UDP 100-65 HO	
12	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 85 connection; With push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)		10	65	100	UDP 100-65 VO DN 85	
13	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 75 connection; With push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)		10	65	100	UDP 100-65 VO DN 75	
14	U-PVC glue; 200 g					U-PVC Glue	

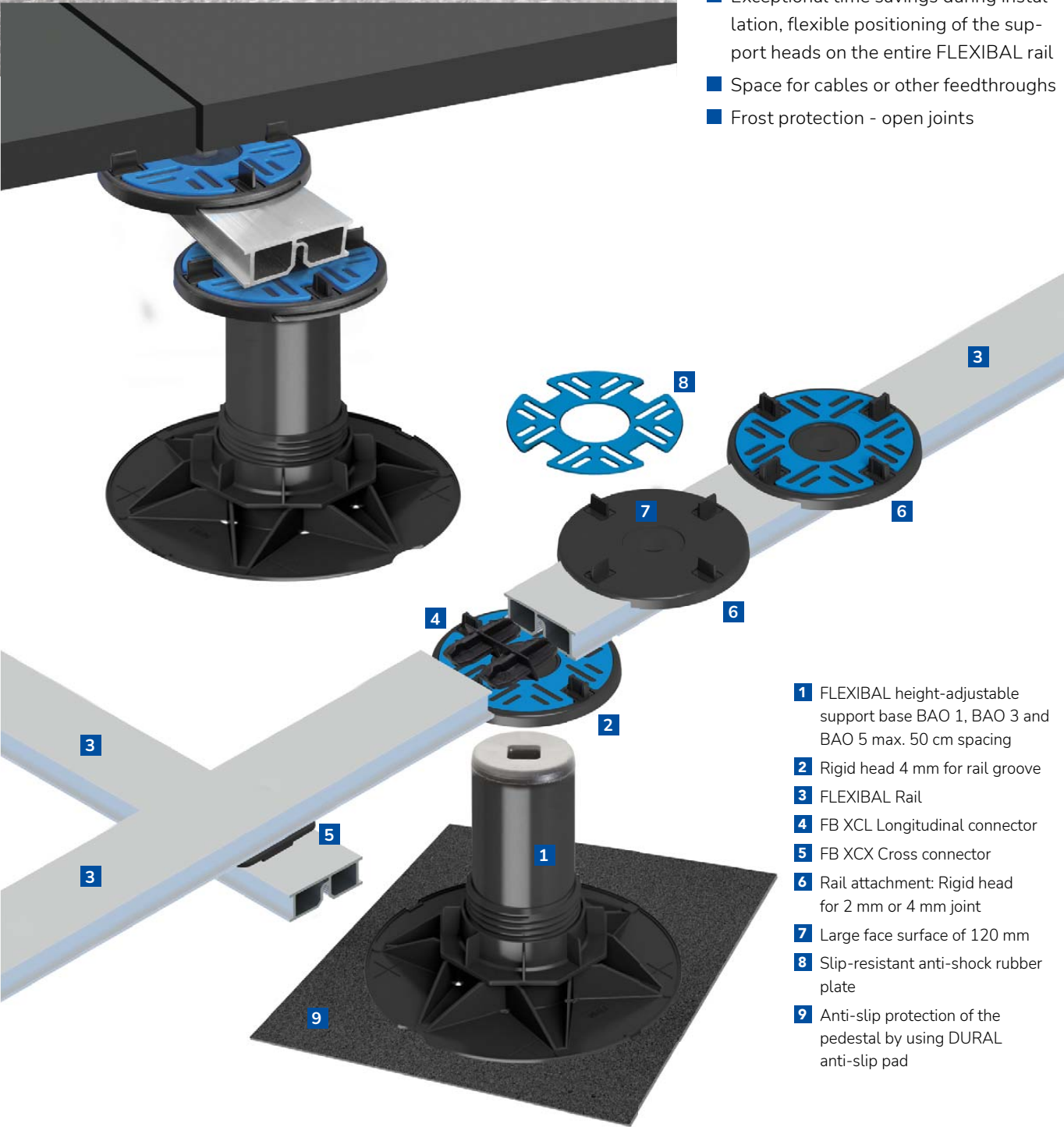
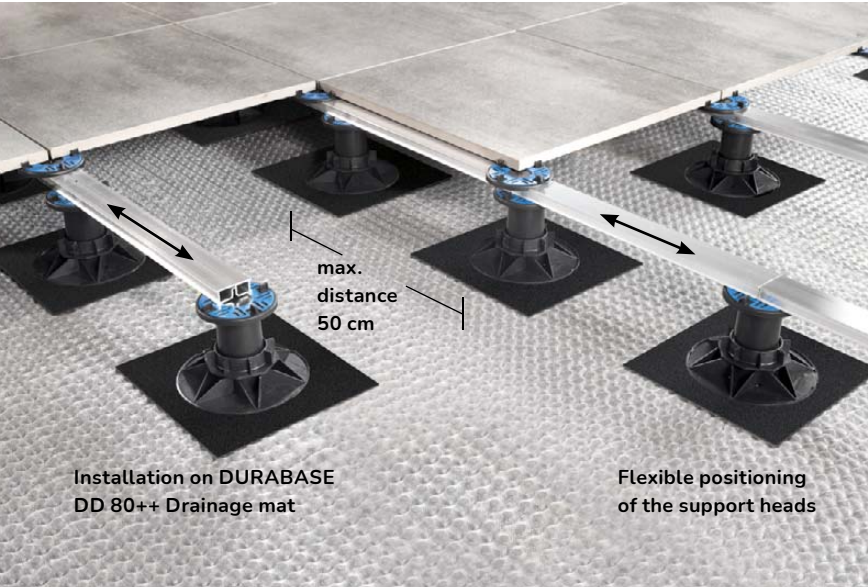
U-DRAIN pro UDP 50-100 (50-105) Drainage channel

Drainage channel system made of high-strength plastic with high-quality aluminium channel cover with special anodizing for all outdoor areas; strength an impact-resistant plastic;
Horizontal drain DN 40: 280 l/min
Vertical drain DN 110: 330 l/min
Material Drainage channel: PVC; black;
Material Cover: Aluminium anodised; with protective film



1 Drainage channel	2 Drainage channel	3 Drainage channel	4 Drainage channel
5 Corner piece - incl. grate	6 T-piece connector - incl. grate	7 Corner piece - incl. grate	8 T-piece connector - incl. grate
9 Endcap right/left	10 Universal connector	11 Horizontal drain support DN 40	12 Horizontal drain Multi-flange
13 Vertical drain support DN 110	14 Vertical drain Multi-flange	15 U-PVC Glue	

PU1 1		PU2 50	PU3 -	Cat. NET					
				Colour Cover	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code	
1	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu			silver	100	105	50	UDP 50-100/100	
2	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu			silver	200	105	50	UDP 50-100/200	
3	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu			black	100	105	50	UDP 5033-100/100	
4	Drainage channel strength and impact-resistant plastic/Alu			black	200	105	50	UDP 5033-100/200	
PU1 1		PU2 10	PU3 -	Cat. NET					
5	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover			silver	20 x 20	105	50	UDP 50-100-X	
6	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover			silver	27 x 20	105	50	UDP 50-100-T	
7	Corner piece with high-quality aluminium cover			black	20 x 20	105	50	UDP 5033-100-X	
8	T-piece with high-quality aluminium cover			black	27 x 20	105	50	UDP 5033-100-T	
9	End cap right and left applicable			black	2	105	50	UDP 50-100-XK	
10	Universal connector; connects 2 channel parts; fix with U-PVC adhesive			black	10	105	50	UDP 50-100-XC	
11	Horizontal drain; for DN 40 connection; with push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe); right and left applicable			black	4,5	105	50	UDP 50-100 HO	
12	Horizontal drain; für Ø 30/40 mm; with adhesive sleeve (12 mm multi-flange for gluing the connection pipe); right and left applicable			black	2	105	50	UDP 50-100 VHO	
13	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 110 connection; with push-in sleeve (25 mm flange for attaching the connection pipe)			black	10	105	50	UDP 50-100 VO	
14	Vertical drain; freely positionable, for DN 110 connection; with adhesive sleeve (12 mm multi-flange for gluing the connection pipe)			black	10	105	50	UDP 50-100 VVO	
15	U-PVC glue; 200 g							U-PVC Glue	



FLEXIBAL – Rail System

Loose installation of self-supporting panels from a covering thickness of 20 mm for very stable structures

FLEXIBAL Rail is the modularly designed and quick-to-install support system using the carrier beam principle

- 3 different height-adjustable FLEXIBAL supports ranging from 35 to 153 mm along with a 20 mm raising module
- Maximum stability and resilience – robust aluminium rails that can be snapped into the FLEXIBAL support head, load capacity 400 kgs with max. 50 cm spacing of the support
- Exceptional time savings during installation, flexible positioning of the support heads on the entire FLEXIBAL rail
- Space for cables or other feedthroughs
- Frost protection - open joints

FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM – STRUCTURE SUPPORT RAIL

FLEXIBAL FB S 200 Aluminium support rail with 4 mm groove for stable substrates
Robust aluminium rail that can be snapped into the rigid support head FB KF 4
Allows flexible positioning of the rail attachments 2 and 4 mm joint width
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Width mm	Length cm	Item code
20	60	200	FB S 200



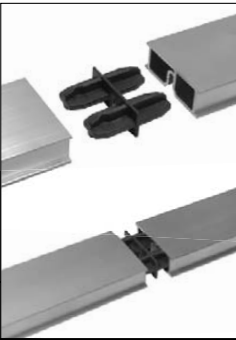
FLEXIBAL FB KF 4 Rail mount / rigid support head
with 4 mm joint spacer; Rigid head for support of the rail system; FB S 200; 4 mm support, 120 mm face surface;
Suitable for support bases BAO 1, 3 and 5
Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB KF 4/25	25



FLEXIBAL FB XCL Longitudinal connector
for perfectly aligned continuous longitudinal connection of FLEXIBAL rails
Simple assembly with a plug-in connector
Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
1	-	-	NET		
Height mm	Width mm	Length mm	Packaging	Item	
18	50	55	Carton	FB	



FLEXIBAL FB XCX Cross connector
The cross connector is used to attach additional cross struts to the FLEXIBAL rail system for extra stable, higher terrace structures; a spacing template can also be created using two fixed cross connectors, which guarantees precise rail spacing during the installation of the rail system; Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
1	-	-	NET		
Height mm	Width mm	Length mm	Packaging	Item	Weight
	72	72	Carton	FB	20



FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM – SUBSTRUCTURE

FLEXIBAL BAO 1 Height-adjustable support base; Continuously height-adjustable: 47-62 mm with levelling head, 35-50 mm with rigid head; Basic support base: Select the appropriate support head; Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm
Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
25	Carton	FB BAO1/25	25



FLEXIBAL BAO 3 Height-adjustable support base; Continuously height-adjustable: 77-112 mm with levelling head, 65-100 mm with rigid head; Basic support base: Select the appropriate support head; Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm
Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
77	Carton	FB BAO3/25	25



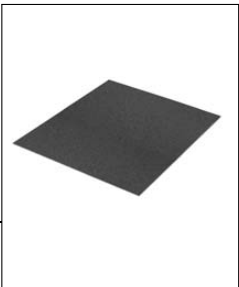
FLEXIBAL BAO 5 Height-adjustable support base
Continuously height-adjustable: 133-165 mm with levelling head, 121-153 mm with rigid head; Basic support base: Select the appropriate support head; Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm
Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
133	Carton	FB BAO5/25	25



FLEXIBAL TP 200 Anti-slip pad
Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports from slipping on smooth substrates
Material: Rubber granulate; black
Length 200 mm; Width 200 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Bag
3	Bag	FB TP 200/25	25



FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM – RAIL ATTACHMENT

FLEXIBAL FB SA 2 Rail attachment 2 mm for click installation on Flexibal rail system FB S 200
Rigid support head / rail attachment with 2 mm joint spacer

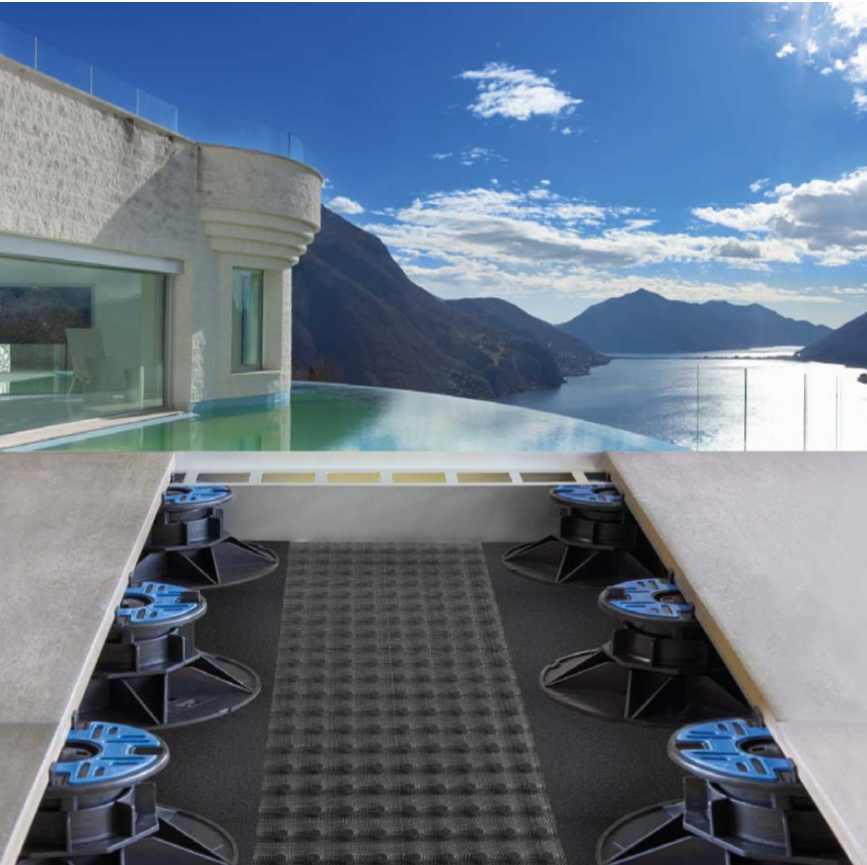
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB SA 2/25	25



FLEXIBAL FB SA 4 Rail attachment 4 mm for click installation on Flexibal rail system FB S 200
Rigid support head / rail attachment with 4 mm joint spacer

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET
Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB SA 4/25	25

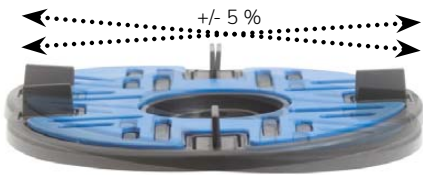




FLEXIBAL – Self-levelling support
Height adjustable from 25 to 185 mm
Automatic incline compensation
up to +/- 5 % for flat surfaces

FLEXIBAL supports are designed for the loose installation of ceramic or mineral patio tiles, decking boards (deck flooring) and finestone/concrete tiles with a thickness of 20 mm and up.

- The 4 FLEXIBAL supports of varying lengths together with the PM20 extension easily cover installation heights ranging from 25 to 185 mm.
- Height can be adjusted to the nearest millimetre using the integrated screw thread, even with high loads.
- Very high stability of the support plates
- The entire structure of the FLEXIBAL support is designed to provide loading capacity and stability for up to a robust 400 kgs per support.
- For ambient temperatures from - 40 ° C to +75 °C.



On Youtube

“Life takes place outdoors”

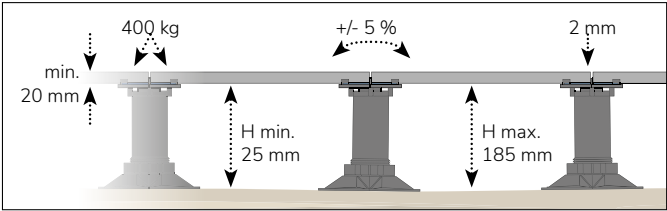


FLEXIBAL SUPPORTS

FLEXIBAL support

Height-adjustable self-levelling support
With automatic incline compensation up to 5%
Load capacity 400 kg; Joint width 2 mm / Joint width 4 mm
Material: Plastic black-blue / black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



FLEXIBAL MB 1 Support

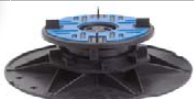
Joint width 2 mm
Continuous height adjustable 25– 40 mm
Coating bottom 150 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
25	Carton	FB MB1/25	25

FLEXIBAL BA 1 Support

Joint width 2 mm
Continuous height adjustable 47 - 62 mm
Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
47	Carton	FB BA1/25	25

FLEXIBAL BA 3 Support

Joint width 2 mm
Continuous height adjustable 77 - 112 mm
Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
77	Carton	FB BA3/25	25

FLEXIBAL BA 5 Support

Joint width 2 mm
Continuous height adjustable 133 - 165 mm
Coating bottom 200 mm / top 120 mm



Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
133	Carton	FB BA5/25	25

FLEXIBAL RAIL SYSTEM / SUPPORTS / CLIP SYSTEM – ACCESSORIES

FLEXIBAL MB 4 Support

Joint width 4 mm
Continuous height adjustable 25– 40 mm
Coating bottom 190 mm / top 120 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
25	Carton	FB MB 4/25	25

FLEXIBAL FB KS 4 Support head 4 mm

Joint width 4 mm
Suitable for support bases BAO 1, 3, 5
Ø 120 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB KS 4/25	25

FLEXIBAL PM 20 Raising piece

Raising piece for the FLEXIBAL BA 1,3,5
self-levelling support
Maximal 1 piece/support



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	25	-	NET

Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
20	Carton	FB PM20/25	25

FLEXIBAL PB 05 Compensating plate

Compensating plate to elevate the
FLEXIBAL MB self-levelling support
Maximum 2 pieces/support



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	25	-	NET

Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton
5	Carton	FB PB05/25	25

FLEXIBAL TP 200 Anti-slip pad

Anti-slip pads to prevent the supports
from slipping on smooth substrates
Material: ;
Length 200 mm; Width 200 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Bag
3	Bag	FB TP 200/25	25

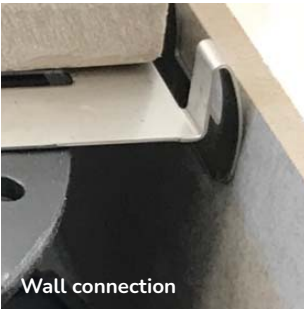
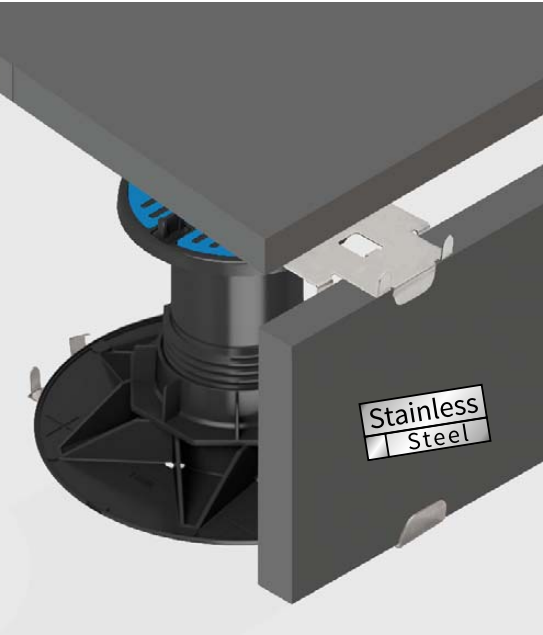
SPEED-FLEX MS-Polymer adhesive

for non-slip bonding of the support base
BAO 1 / BAO 3 / BAO 5
on the mounting surface



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12	-	NET

Colour	Packaging	Item code
grey	310 ml Cartridge	PMK 38

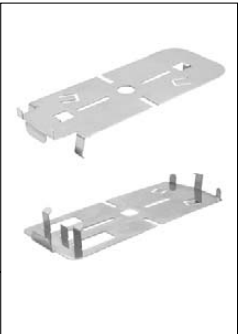


FLEXIBAL – Clip system
For easy, loosely installed cladding of terrace steps, borders and pedestals

- Clip kit systems for pedestals, step and corner cladding
- Matches the FLEXIBAL support modules, can also be used with the rail system
- Time-saving installation of ceramic terrace components and concrete slabs with a thickness of 20 mm
- Special clip solution for wall connections

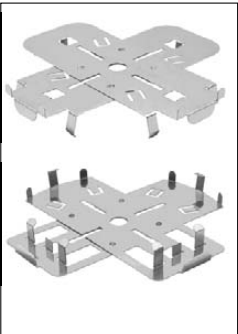
FLEXIBAL CLIP SYSTEM FRONT PANELS / CORNER / WALL CONNECTION

FLEXIBAL FB SCK Clip
Stainless steel clip set for fastening 20 mm front panels to top and bottom
Secure floor covering fixing
for tile thickness 20 mm, for turntable Ø 120 + 150 mm; Suitable for rigid and self-levelling support heads with 2 and 4 mm joint spacers
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET		
1	30	-			
Length mm	Width mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
200	80	Carton	FB SCK/30	30	

FLEXIBAL FB ECK Corner clip
Stainless steel corner clip set for fastening 20 mm front panels to top and bottom external corners ; Corner solution for secure floor covering fixing; for tile thickness 20 mm, for turntable Ø 120 + 150 mm; Suitable for rigid and self-levelling support heads with 2 and 4 mm joint spacers
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET		
1	4	-			
Length mm	Width mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
200	80	Carton	FB ECK/4	4	

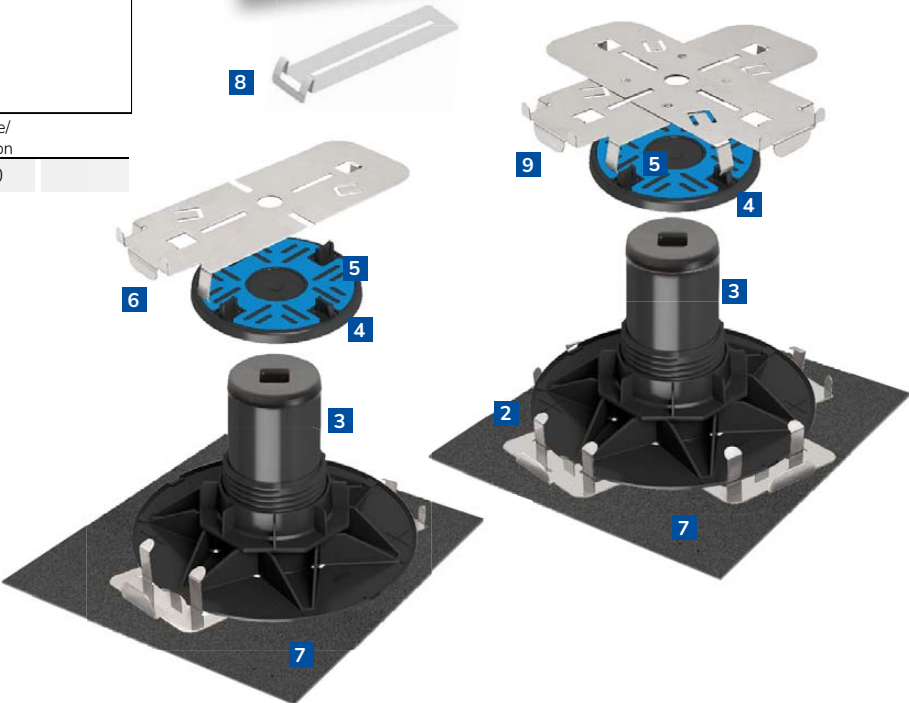
FLEXIBAL FB WAC
Wall connection clip
Wall spacer for floor covering fixing and impact protection; Secures the distance of the panel flooring at the perimeter joint
Stops tile impacting or sliding against the wall; Uniform joint pattern at the wall;
Material: Stainless Steel (V2A/304)



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET		
1	50	-			
Length mm	Height mm	Packaging	Item code	Piece/ Carton	
170	25	Carton	FB WAC/50	50	

 For facings of up to 12 cm height, we recommend the diverse product range of DURABAL balcony and terrace profiles from page 151

- 1 6** Clip for top and bottom flooring fastening
- 2 9** Clips as a corner solution for top and bottom flooring fastening
- 3** FLEXIBAL Height-adjustable support base BA 1/3/5 und BAO 1/3/5
- 4** Support head for 2 mm or 4 mm joint
- 5** Slip-resistant anti-shock rubber plate
- 7** Anti-slip protection of the pedestal by using DURAL anti-slip pad
- 8** Clip for securing wall connections



EINGANGSMATTEN

ENTRANCE **MATTING** SYSTEMS

SYSTÈMES **DE TAPIS**

ALFOMBRAS

TAPPETINI D'ENTRATA

DEURMATTEN-SYSTEMEN

DURAL

TAKTILE SYSTEME

TACTILE SYSTEMS

TACTILE / PMR

SISTEMA DE CONTROL **TÁCTIL**

SISTEMI **TATTILI**

TACTIELE ORIËNTATIESYSTEMEN



CLEAN DESIGN FOR ALL DOOR MATS TACTILE



TACRIP France

TACNOP France

TREDSAFE



TACRIP International

TACNOP International

DURAWAY Brush

DURAWAY ENTRY

DURAWAY Rips



DURAWAY XTRA
The entry mat system for commercial properties

- Entry areas of hotels, banks, restaurants, office buildings, car showrooms, as well as apartment buildings
- DURAWAY XTRA is suitable for very heavy loads and can also be passed over by cars or pallet trucks
- Load-bearing capacity: up to 12.5 t per 100 cm2 (10 x 10 cm)
- Total installation height: 14 mm
- Width of the individual profile segments: 60 mm
- Self-supporting entry mats made of wide grooved base aluminium profiles combined with highly elastic solid rubber segments
- The XTRA entry mats are easy to roll up
- Xtra inserts made of solid rubber with a saw tooth surface to remove coarse dirt. Xtra inserts that are on a textile base removes finer dirt and water
- Matching angular frames are available

DURAWAY XTRA Door mat

Tougher, Flatter, Wider. The entrance mat system for difficult requirements

Material: Aluminium; Insert: textile, rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
-	-	-		
Height mm	Material	Insert Colour	Item code	
14	Textile	(33)	DWXT 1400	
14	Textile/ Rubber	(33)	DWXTC 1400	
14	Rubber	(33)	DWXC 1400	

Frame system for entrance mat DURAWAY XTRA

For height mm	Material	Dimension (H/W/Thickness) mm	Item code
14	Aluminium	15/30/2	DWRA 1430

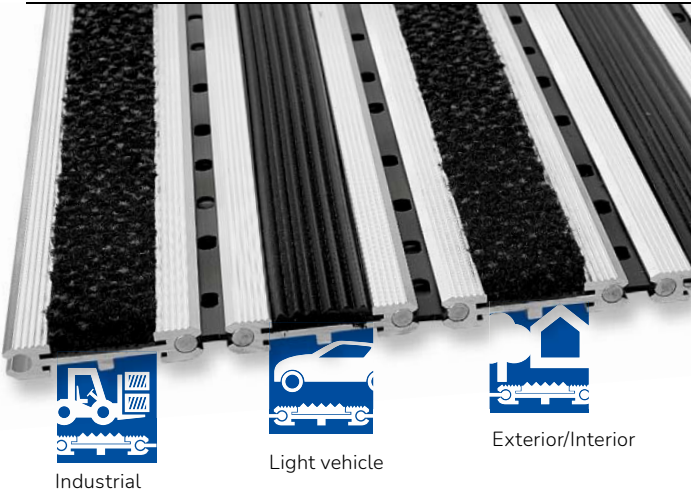
Calculation basis for specials: Actual surface area + extras

Surcharge	Extra price specials	
for mats	for each diagonal	
for frames	for each diagonal	
for mats/frames	Cut-outs on request	

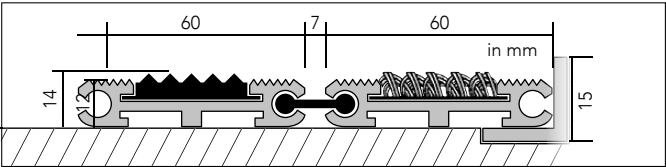
All information required for special shapes can be found in the DURAWAY order form on the Internet at www.dural.com



DURAWAY XTRA features



XTRA DURABLE · XTRA FLAT · XTRA WIDE
up to 12,5 t 14 mm 60 mm





(R) Ribs (Fire class B)

Profile height mm	10	17	22	27*
Thickness mm	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m²	10	11	14	15
Loading capacity t/m²	2.5	5.5	7	8.5
Slip resistance class	R11	R11	R11	R11



IFA 1304239

R11 Rutschhemmung
Bewertungsgruppe

V10 Verdrängungsraum
Bewertungsgruppe





(RC) Ribs/Rubber

Profile height mm	10	17	22	27
Thickness mm	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7
Weight kgs/m²	10	15	16	17
Loading capacity t/m²	2.5	5.5	7	8.5
Slip resistance class	R11	R11	R11	R11



(C) Rubber

Profile height mm	10	17	22	27 *
Thickness mm	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m²	10	15	16	18
Loading capacity t/m²	2.5	5.5	7	8.5
Slip resistance class	R11	R11	R11	R11



IFA 1304241

R 9 Rutschhemmung
Bewertungsgruppe

V10 Verdrängungsraum
Bewertungsgruppe





(BR) Brush/Ribs

Profile height mm	-	17	22	27 *
Thickness mm	-	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m²	-	15	16	17
Loading capacity t/m²	-	5.5	7	8.5
Slip resistance class	R11	R11	R11	R11



IFA 1304240

R13 Rutschhemmung
Bewertungsgruppe

V10 Verdrängungsraum
Bewertungsgruppe





(B) Brush

Profile height mm	-	17	22	27 *
Thickness mm	-	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m²	-	15	16	18
Loading capacity t/m²	-	5.7	7	8.5
Slip resistance class	-	R11	R11	R11



(BC) Brush/Rubber

Profile height mm	-	17	22	27 *
Thickness mm	-	1.1	1.1	1.7 *
Weight kgs/m²	-	15	16	17
Loading capacity t/m²	-	5.7	7	8.5
Slip resistance class	-	R11	R11	R11

DURAWAY Doormat

Customized doormat and frame system

Material: Aluminium, Thickness of material 1.1 mm

Material: Insert: Ribs; rubber; Brush

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	
1	–	–		

Height mm	Insert Material	Insert Colour	Item code	
10	R Rips	(*)	DWR 1000	
10	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 1000	
10	RC Rips/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 1000	
10	K Extra price for scraper bar	silver	***-K	
17	R Rips	(*)	DWR 1700	
17	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 1700	
17	B Brush	(33) (35) (38)	DWB 1700	
17	RC Rips/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 1700	
17	BR Brush/Rips	(33) (35) (38) / (*)	DWBR 1700	
17	BC Brush/Rubber	(33) (35) (38) / (33)	DWBC 1700	
17	K Extra price for scraper bar	silver	***-K	
22	R Rips	(*)	DWR 2200	
22	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 2200	
22	B Brush	(33) (35) (38)	DWB 2200	
22	RC Rips/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 2200	
22	BR Brush/Rips	(33) (35) (38) / (*)	DWBR 2200	
22	BC Brush/Rubber	(33) (35) (38) / (33)	DWBC 2200	
22	K Extra price for scraper bar	silver	***-K	

DURAWAY Solid Doormat – heavy duty material thickness 1.7 mm

27	R Rips	(*)	DWR 2700	
27	C Rubber	(33)	DWC 2700	
27	B Brush	(33) (35) (38)	DWB 2700	
27	RC Rips/Rubber	(*) / (33)	DWRC 2700	
27	BR Brush/Rips	(33) (35) (38) / (*)	DWBR 2700	
27	BC Brush/Rubber	(33) (35) (38) / (33)	DWBC 2700	
27	K Extra price for scraper bar	silver	***-K	

Angle frames for DURAWAY door mats

For height mm	Material:	Dimension			Item code	
		1	2	3		
10	Aluminium	3	13	30 mm	DWRA 1030	
10	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	2	11	30 mm	DWRE 1030	
17	Aluminium	3	20	30 mm	DWRA 1730	
17	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	3	20	20 mm	DWRE 1720	
22	Aluminium	3	25	25 mm	DWRA 2225	
22	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	3	25	25 mm	DWRE 2225	
27	Aluminium	3	30	30 mm	DWRA 2730	
27	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	3	30	30 mm	DWRE 2730	

Calculation basis for specials: Actual surface area + extras

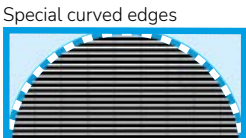
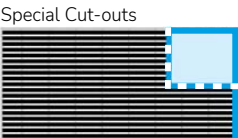
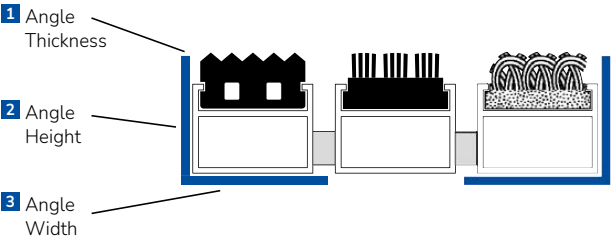
Surcharge	Extra price specials	
for mats	for each Cut-out	
for mats	for each Diagonal	
for mats	for each curved edge	
for frame	for each Cut-outs	
for frame	for each Diagonals	
for frame	for each curved edge	

R Rips Colourn (*):	Available heights in mm
(97) light grey	10 17 22 27
(85) beige	10 – – –
(29) natural	– 17 22 27
(45) red	– 17 22 27
(57) dark blue	– 17 22 27
(35) brown	– 17 22 27
(77) dark brown	– 17 22 27
(98) black-brown	– 17 22 27
(33) black	10 17 22 27

B Brush colours:	Available heights in mm
(33) black	– 17 22 27
(35) brown	– 17 22 27
(38) grey	– 17 22 27

C Rubber colours:	Available heights in mm
(33) black	10 17 22 27

K Aluminium scraper bar 5 mm::	Available heights in mm
	10 17 22 27



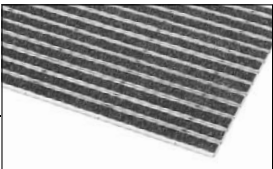
All information required for special shapes can be found in the DURAWAY order form on the Internet at www.dural.com

DURAWAY Ready-made mats

Ready-to-install doormat and frame system in standart format with ribs

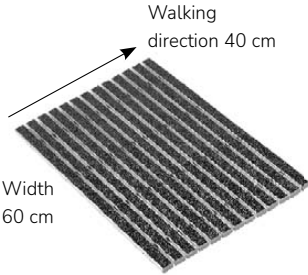
Material: Aluminium; Rips

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	NET

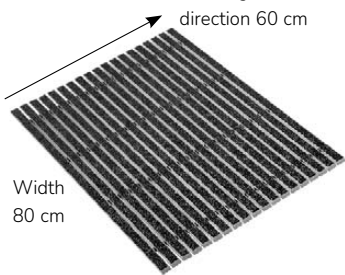


Height mm	Dimension cm Length x Width	Colour Rips	Item code
10	60 x 40	black (33)	DWR 1033-6040
10	60 x 40	light grey (97)	DWR 1097-6040
10	80 x 60	black (33)	DRW 1033-8060
10	80 x 60	light grey (97)	DRW 1097-8060

Ready-made mat 60 x 40 cm

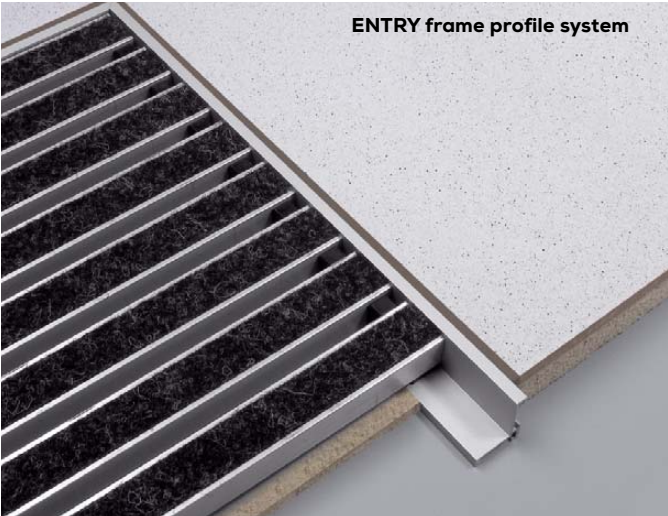


Ready-made mat 80 x 60 cm



Ready-to-install doormat and frame system; Material: Aluminium

10	for standard mat 60 x 40 cm	DWRA 1030-6040
10	for standard mat 80 x 60 cm	DWRA 1030-8060

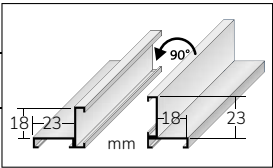


DURAWAY ENTRY

- ENTRY – the frame profile system with an extra-wide visible edge for creating a customised doormat frame
- With ENTRY, our tried-and-tested aluminium frame system can be installed during the construction phase
- Available for 17 mm and 22 mm doormat system

ENTRY - Frame system for door mats

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	–	–	A

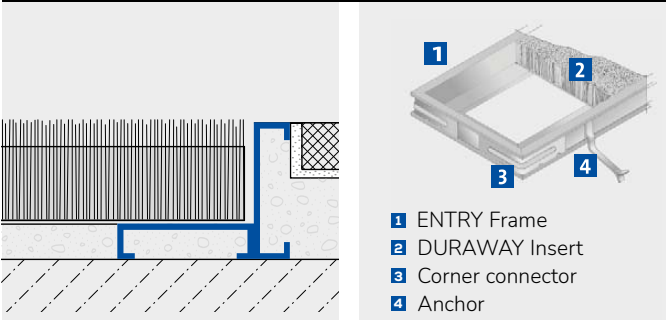


Height mm	Length cm	Material:	Item code
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Frame system for door mats for two different heights

23 / 18	300	Aluminium anodised	EFAE 1823/300
---------	-----	--------------------	---------------

ENTRY – profile for door mats. Two heights in one profile.



Height mm	Length cm	Material:	Item code
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Angle connector for frame system ENTRY

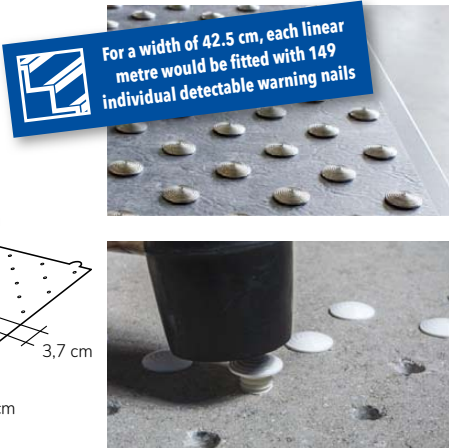
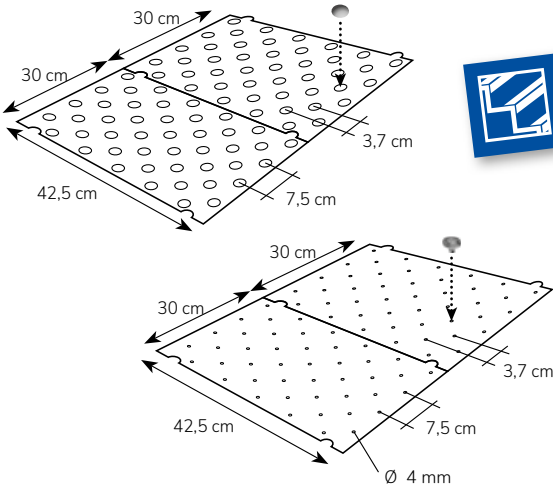
	iron galvanised	EV 1823
--	-----------------	---------

FixinEg anchor for frame system ENTRY

	Brass natural	EA 1823
--	---------------	---------

Flooring aids for warning areas

- The prime objective of tactile floor warning surfaces is to guide blind and visually impaired people
- The studs/strips can easily be identified with feet
- Detectable floor warning surfaces high-light steps or stairways, draw attention to barriers and make every object tactile, i.e. visually and physically detectable



Tactile strips features

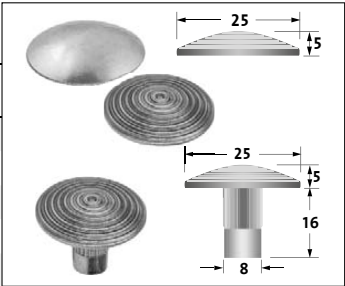
- Floor warning surfaces to help guide blind and severely visually impaired people, allowing them to move around independently and freely without obstacles in public areas
- Tactile stainless steel strips are a simple and permanent method of identification which can also be retrofitted with ease



TACNOP

Floor warning surfaces as individual nails according to French standard; colour silver

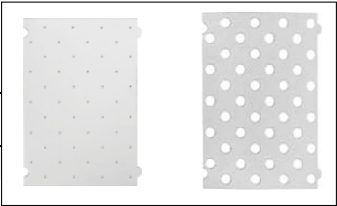
Verarbeitung	Material/Design	Ø mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing	Aluminium natural smooth	25	5	300	–	–	TTR A 250	U
for adhesive fixing	Stainless steel grooved	25	5	300	–	–	TTR E 250	U
for drilling	Steel galvanised grooved	25	5	300	–	–	TTRT Z 250	U
for drilling	Stainless steel (304) grooved	25	5	300	–	–	TTRT E 250	U
for drilling	Stainless steel (316) grooved	25	5	300	–	–	TTRT E-316 250	U



TACNOP KS / TACNOP BS

Template for the standardised installation of the individual detectable warning nails according to french standard; 44 Holes/plate; Set 2 pieces; Material: PET

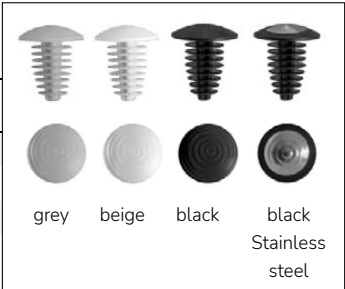
Material/Design	Format cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
TACNOP KS adhesive template	per plate 30 x 42.5 cm	1	–	–	TTK 3042	U
TACNOP BS drilling template	per plate 30 x 42.5 cm	1	–	–	TTB 3042	U



TACNOP L – Lamellen-Noppe

Tactile studs for creating tactile studded fields according to French standard. Corresponds to NF P38-351; Material: TPU/ Stainless steel (304)

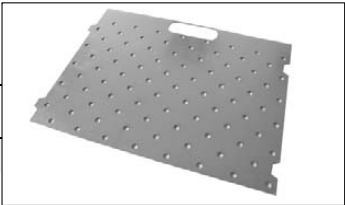
Verarbeitung	Colour	Ø mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Pieces/ Carton
impact assembly	grey	25	5	1	–	–	TNPL 2538-5/250	U	250
impact assembly	beige	25	5	1	–	–	TNPL 2532-5/250	U	250
impact assembly	black	25	5	1	–	–	TNPL 2533-5/250	U	250
impact assembly	black/stainless steel	25	5	1	–	–	TNPEL 2533-5/250	U	250



TACNOP BSL

Template for the standardised installation of the individual detectable warning nails according to French standard; 88 Holes/plate; Weight 6 kgs; Material: Metal

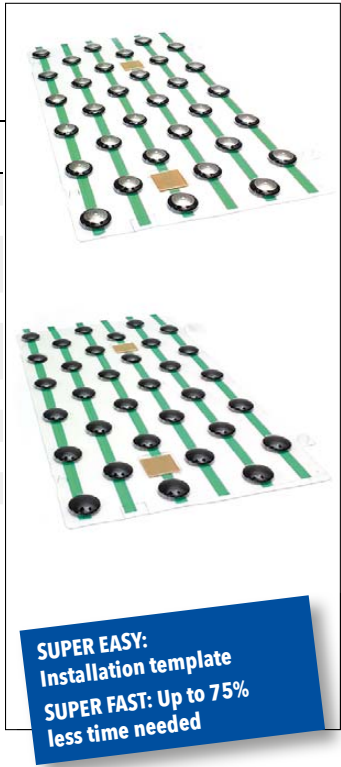
Material/Design	Format cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
TACNOP BSL template	per plate 60 x 46 x 0.3 cm	1	–	–	TNS 6046	U



TACNOP F – Studded film

Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields according to French standard
Corresponds to NF P38-351 and NF P 38-352; Foil 33 studs;
Diameter per stud 25 mm; height per stud 5 mm; self-adhesive

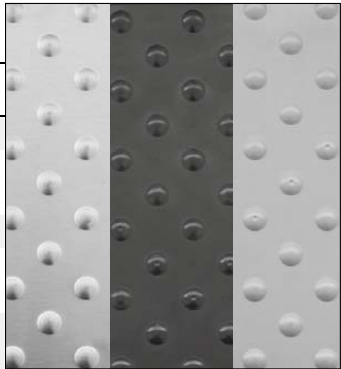
Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
silver	Aluminium, natural, grooved	5	20	–	TNAGM 25-5 SK/1	U
silver-black	Stainless steel (V2A/304)/TPU natural grooved	5	20	–	TNEEM 25-5 SK/1	U
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304)/TPU natural grooved	5	20	–	TNEGM 25-5 SK/1	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	5	20	–	TNPM 2533-5 SK/1	U
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	5	20	–	TNPM 2538-5 SK/1	U



TACMAT N – Tactile warning mat

Ready made nail mat warning area according to french standard

Colour	Material/Design	Length cm	Width cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
grey	Rubber	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/38	U
black	Rubber	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/33	U
grey	Rubber self-adhesive	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/38-SK	U
black	Rubber self-adhesive	82.5	41.5	1	–	–	TTP 4283/33-SK	U
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304) self-adhesive	60.0	41.5	1	–	–	TTE 4260-SK	U

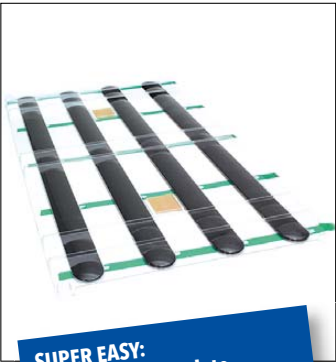


TACRIP F – Ribbed film

Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields according to French standard
Foil 4 ribs; Corresponds to NF P38-351 and NF P 38-352; length of single rib 400 mm;
width of single rib 25 mm; height of single rib 5 mm; Foil 40 x 24.5 cm; self-adhesive

Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	5	20	–	TRPM 2538-5 SK	%	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	5	20	–	TRPM 2533-5 SK	%	U

% = Price reduced discontinued item

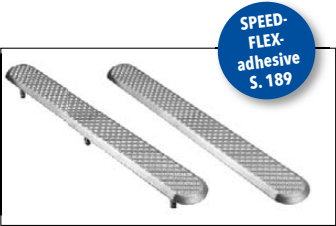


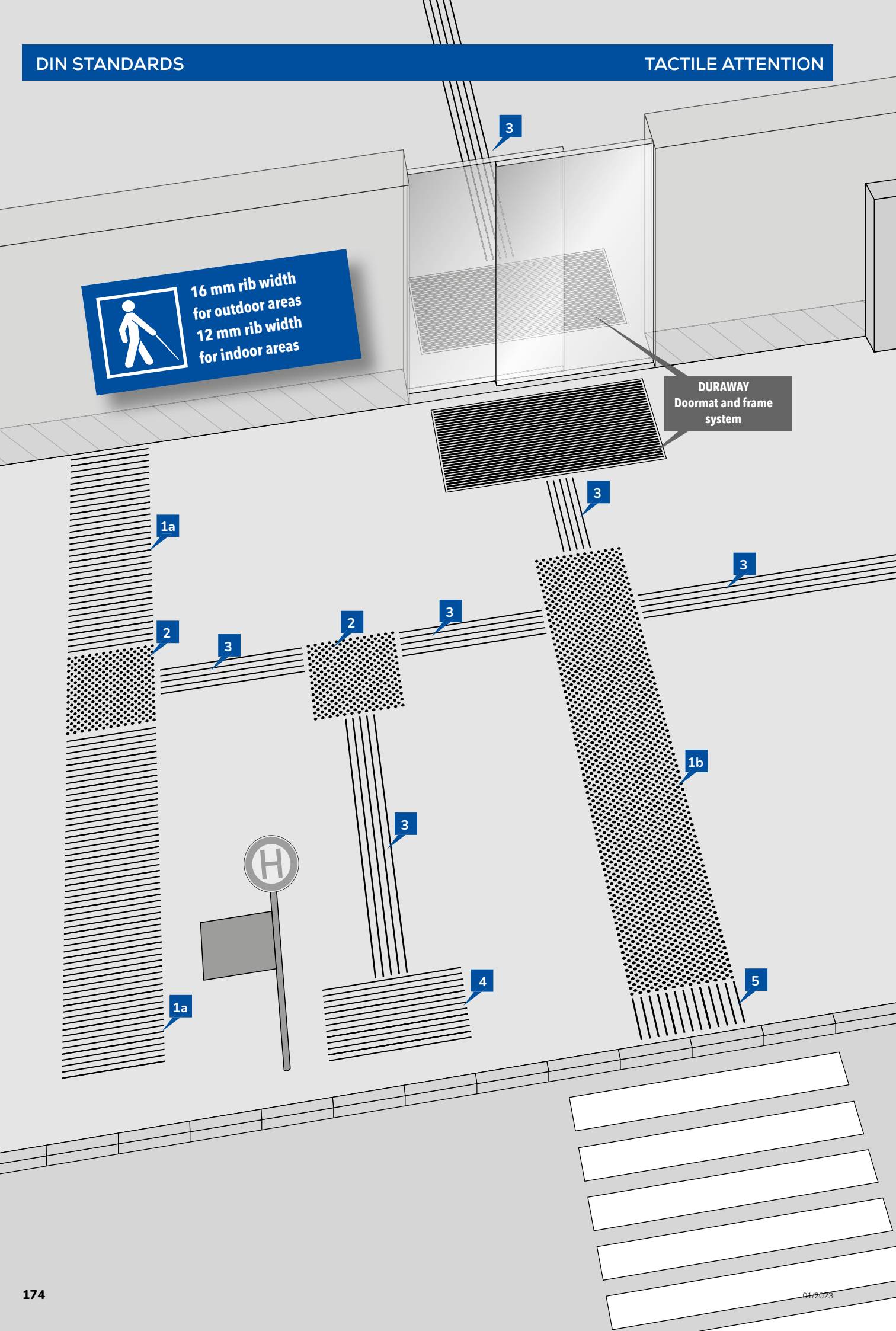
SUPER EASY:
Installation template
SUPER FAST: Up to 75%
less time needed

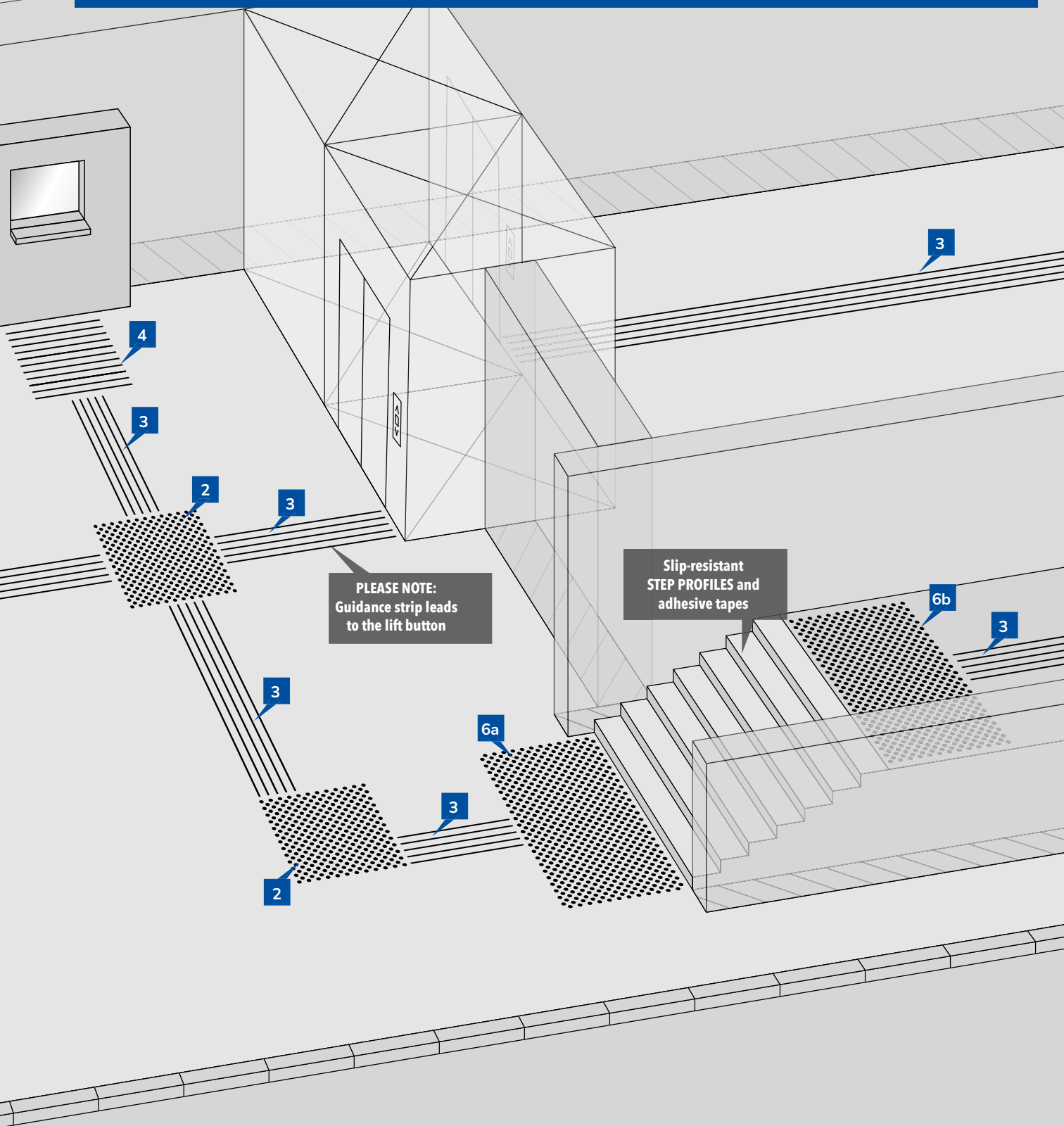
TACRIP Rib

Tactile rib for creating tactile studded fields according to French standard.

Colour	Material	Design	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	for drilling	28	35	5	1	–	–	TTLT E 2800	U	
silver	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	for adhesive fixing	28	35	5	1	–	–	TTLE 2800	U	







DIN 32984:2020-12 orientation field stipulations

1 LOCATING STRIPS

- 1a** At the beginning of a guidance system, ribs, width 90 cm
- 1b** At crossings, nobs, width 90 cm
- 2** JUNCTION FIELD, nobs, 90 x 90 cm

3 GUIDANCE STRIPS -

- from ribs, lengthwise in direction of movement
width 30 cm
- 4** ENTRY FIELD - from ribs, transversely to the direction of movement
- 5** DIRECTION FIELD - from ribs, lengthwise in direction of movement
90 x 60 cm

6 WARNING FIELDS

- 6a** On lower end of stairs, nob's, L = 90 cm
- 6b** On upper end of stairs, nob's, L = 90 cm beginning a step width before the first riser

STUDS STAINLESS STEEL / SMOOTH

DIN STANDARD

FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP / Single stud
Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for indoor areas according to the German standard
The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.5 mm; Ø 25 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	----------------

Solid stainless steel studs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNE 25-3 B V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNE 25-3 B V4A	200

Solid stainless steel studs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNE 25-3 K V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNE 25-3 K V4A	200

Solid stainless steel studs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNE 25-3-SK V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNE 25-3-SK V4A	200

STUDS STAINLESS STEEL / GROOVED

DIN STANDARD

FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP EM Single stud
Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for indoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.5 mm; Ø 25 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel studs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R11	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEG 25-3 B V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R11	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEG 25-3 B V4A	200

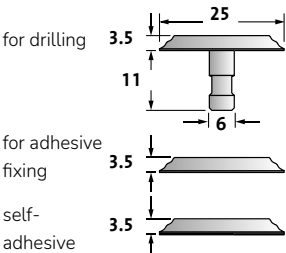
Solid stainless steel studs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R11	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEG 25-3 K V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R11	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEG 25-3 K V4A	200

Solid stainless steel studs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEG 25-3 SK V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEG 25-3 SK V4A	200

Dimensions TACNOP Stainless steel



- Tactile single nobs are also available in versions which comply with the standards of other countries, as well as with safety inserts in additional colours upon request.
- Since the tactile products are required almost exclusively on a project basis, availability fluctuates greatly. Please take this into consideration and speak to your DURAL specialist advisor early on.
- Many other types are available for your individual projects.

TACNOP Single stud

Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) with colour PU inserts for indoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.5 mm; Ø 25 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	

for drilling



Nob from a single piece pin not screwed

for adhesive fixing



SPEED-FLEX-adhesive

S. 189

self-adhesive 3M adhesive



Colour	Material	Surface	Type	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------	-----------	----------------

Solid stainless steel stud with insert for drilling

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 2530-3 B V2A/PU	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 2530-3 B V4A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 2538-3 B V2A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 2538-3 B V4A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 2533-3 B V2A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 2533-3 B V4A/PU	200

Solid stainless steel stud with insert for adhesive fixing

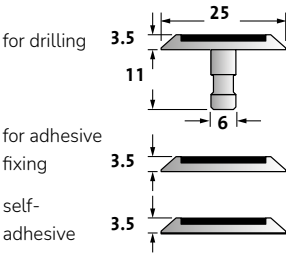
white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 2530-3 K V2A/PU	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 2530-3 K V4A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 2538-3 K V2A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 2538-3 K V4A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 2533-3 K V2A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 2533-3 K V4A/PU	200

Solid stainless steel studs with insert self-adhesive

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2530-3 SK V2A/PU	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2530-3 SK V4A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive, 3M adhesive	TNEE 2538-3 SK V2A/PU	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2538-3 SK V4A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2533-3 SK V2A/PU	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 2533-3 SK V4A/PU	200



Dimensions TACNOP Stainless steel with insert



STUDS POLYURETHANE SMOOTH/GROOVED

DIN STANDARD

FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP Single stud
Single stud made from polyurethane for indoor areas according to the German standard
The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; Height 3.3 mm; Ø 25 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.				
1	-	-	NET				
Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code		Pieces/ Carton

Single stud made from plastic for drilling

white	polyurethane	smooth	R10	for drilling	TNP 2530-3 B	200
grey	polyurethane	smooth	R10	for drilling	TNP 2538-3 B	200
black	polyurethane	smooth	R10	for drilling	TNP 2533-3 B	200
white	polyurethane	grooved	R11	for drilling	TNPG 2530-3 B	200
grey	polyurethane	grooved	R11	for drilling	TNPG 2538-3 B	200
black	polyurethane	grooved	R11	for drilling	TNPG 2533-3 B	200

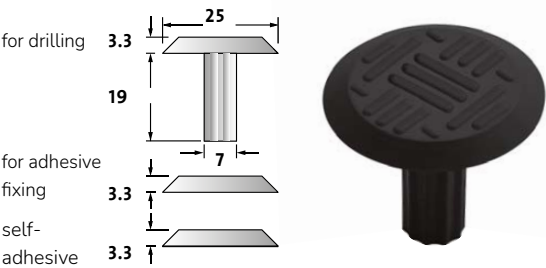
Single stud made from plastic for adhesive fixing

white	polyurethane	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNP 2530-3 K	200
grey	polyurethane	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNP 2538-3 K	200
black	polyurethane	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNP 2533-3 K	200
white	polyurethane	grooved	R11	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNPG 2530-3 K	200
grey	polyurethane	grooved	R11	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNPG 2538-3 K	200
black	polyurethane	grooved	R11	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNPG 2533-3 K	200

Single stud made from plastic self-adhesive

white	polyurethane	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNP 2530-3 SK	200
grey	polyurethane	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNP 2538-3 SK	200
black	polyurethane	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNP 2533-3 SK	200
white	polyurethane	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNPG 2530-3 SK	200
grey	polyurethane	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNPG 2538-3 SK	200
black	polyurethane	grooved	R11	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNPG 2533-3 SK	200

Dimensions TACNOP polyurethane



Tactile single nobs for the creation of tactile orientation fields

- Perceptible and tactile floor guidance systems are primarily used for the orientation of blind and visually impaired people.
- By perceiving the markings with their feet or a white cane, they can move around freely.
- Floor guidance systems provide information on stair climbs and descents, warn of barriers and make objects tactile - meaning they are visually and haptically recognizable.

STUDED FILM TPU/STAINLESS STEEL

SMOOTH/GROOVED DIN STANDARD

INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP F DIN – Studded film
Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields according to German standard
Diameter of single stud 25 mm; Height of single stud 3.5 mm
Film 30 x 30 cm; 9 films (1 box / 450 studs) = 90 x 90 cm attention field; self-adhesive

Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TNPM 2530-3 SK/9	U
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TNPM 2538-3 SK/9	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TNPM 2533-3 SK/9	U
silver	Stainless steel (316), grooved	1	-	-	TNEGM 25-3 SK/9	U



TACNOP – stud mats

Stud mats for the production of tactile stud fields according to the German standard; self-adhesive; The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for indoor areas; stud height: 3.5 mm; Mat height: 5.5 mm

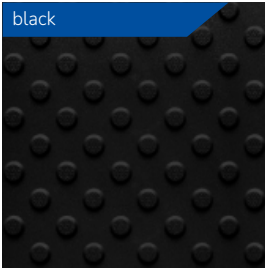
Colour	Material	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	Polyurethane	1	-	-	TMN 3030 30-3 SK	NET
grey	Polyurethane	1	-	-	TMN 3030 38-3 SK	NET
black	Polyurethane	1	-	-	TMN 3030 33-3 SK	NET



30 x 30 cm



30 x 30 cm



30 x 30 cm

Nob mats for the creation of tactile orientation fields

- Nob mats can be permanently installed for permanent as well as temporary use, for example for events, congresses, concerts or the like.
- For temporary use, the individual elements can be removed without leaving any traces and can be used again.
- An existing guidance system can also be easily expanded at any time.
- Depending on the type of arrangement (square area or stripes), they are used, among other things, to design junction fields, warning fields and warning stripes.

Advantages of polyurethane floor indicators

- Floor indicator fields made of polyurethane are suitable for nearly any use and can also be retrofitted or used for temporary purposes.
- Existing substrates, such as carpets, PVC, etc., can serve as a carrier layer.
- Nob mats for outdoor use available on request.



STUDS STAINLESS STEEL / SMOOTH

DIN STANDARD

FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACNOP EM / Single stud
Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for outdoor areas according to the German standard
The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for outdoor areas; Height 5 mm; Ø 35 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	for drilling	for adhesive fixing	self-adhesive 3M adhesive
1	-	-		 Nob from a single piece pin not screwed	 SPEED-FLEX-adhesive S. 189	
Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Pieces/ Carton

Solid stainless steel studs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNE 35-5 B V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNE 35-5 B V4A	200

Solid stainless steel studs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNE 35-5 K V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNE 35-5 K V4A	200

Solid stainless steel studs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNE 35-5 SK V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNE 35-5 SK V4A	200

STUDS STAINLESS STEEL / GROOVED

DIN STANDARD

FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACNOP Single stud
Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for outdoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for outdoor areas; Height 5 mm; Ø 35 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET	for drilling	for adhesive fixing	self-adhesive 3M adhesive
1	-	-		 Nob from a single piece pin not screwed	 SPEED-FLEX-adhesive S. 189	
Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Pieces/ Carton

Solid stainless steel studs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R10	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEG 35-5 B V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R10	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEG 35-5 B V4A	200

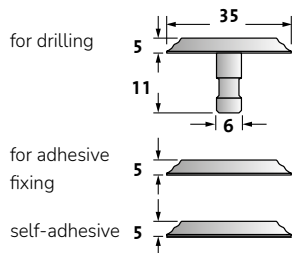
Solid stainless steel studs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEG 35-5 K V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEG 35-5 K V4A	200

Solid stainless steel studs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEG 35-5 SK V2A	200
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEG 35-5 SK V4A	200

Dimensions TACNOP Stainless steel



STUDS STAINLESS STEEL / INSERT AQUA-SAFE DIN STANDARD FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACNOP Single stud

Single stud made from solid stainless steel (304/316) with colour PU inserts for outdoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the studs comply with DIN 32984-11 for outdoor areas; Height 5 mm; Ø 35 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

for drilling



Nob from a single piece pin not screwed

for adhesive fixing



SPEED-FLEX-adhesive S. 189

self-adhesive 3M adhesive



Colour	Material	Surface	Type	Item code	Pieces/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------	-----------	----------------

Solid stainless steel stud with insert for drilling

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 3530-5 B V2A	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 3530-5 B V4A	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 3538-5 B V2A	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 3538-5 B V4A	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 3533-5 B V2A	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	CNC milled drilling pin (monolith)	TNEE 3533-5 B V4A	

Solid stainless steel stud with insert for adhesive fixing

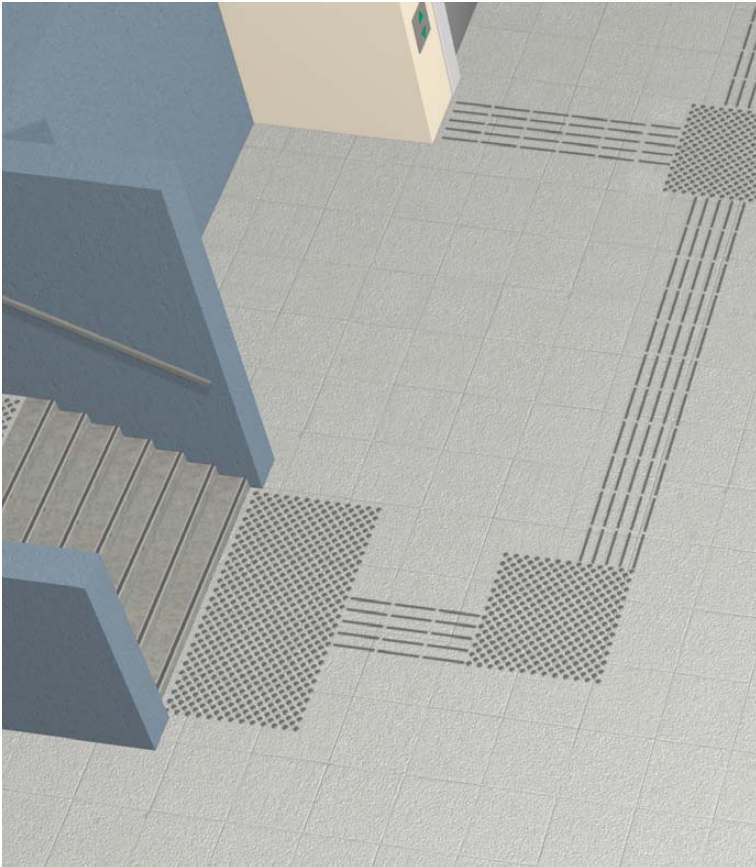
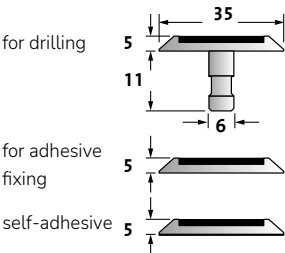
white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 3530-5 K V2A	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 3530-5 K V4A	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 3538-5 K V2A	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 3538-5 K V4A	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 3533-5 K V2A	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TNEE 3533-5 K V4A	

Solid stainless steel stud with insert self-adhesive

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 3530-5 SK V2A	200
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 3530-5 SK V4A	200
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 3538-5 SK V2A	200
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 3538-5 SK V4A	200
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 3533-5 SK V2A	200
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TNEE 3533-5 SK V4A	200



Dimensions TACNOP Stainless steel insert



STUDS STUD TEMPLATE

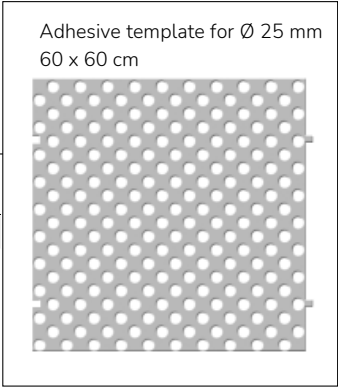
DIN STANDARD

FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP – stud template indoor areas

Adhesive template for the production of tactile stud fields for indoor areas according to the German standard
Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; Number of studs required 200 pieces
Length 60 cm; Width 60 cm; Height 5 mm; Templates for studs for adhesive fixing 25 mm indoor areas
Material: Plastic; white

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing (Ø 25 mm)	smooth	1	-	-	TNS 6060-25 K	NET



TEMPLATE

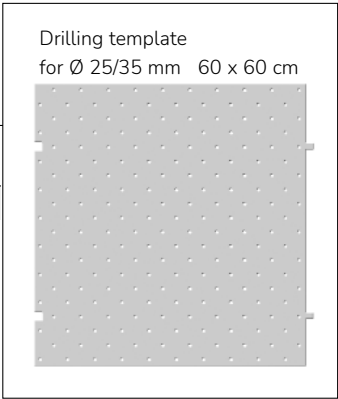
DIN STANDARD

FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR AREAS

TACNOP – stud template indoor areas/outdoor areas

Drilling template for the production of tactile stud fields for indoor/outdoor areas according to the German standard; Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; Number of studs required 200 pieces; Length 60 cm; Width 60 cm; Height 5 mm; for individual nail Ø 25/35 mm; Material: Plastic; white

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for drilling (Ø 25/35 mm)	smooth	1	-	-	TNS 6060-B	NET



STUDS TEMPLATE FOR ADHESIVE AND FOR DRILLING FIXING

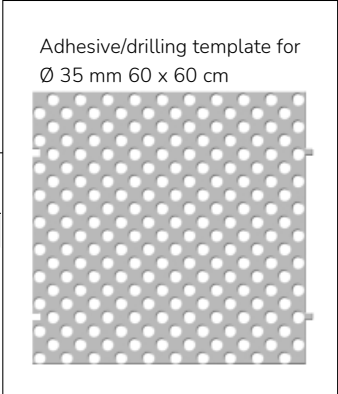
DIN STANDARD

FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACNOP – stud template outdoor areas

Adhesive template for the production of tactile stud fields for outdoor areas according to the German standard
Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; Number of studs required 200 pieces; Length 60 cm; Width 60 cm; Height 5 mm; Templates for studs for adhesive fixing 35 mm; outdoor areas
Material: Plastic; white

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing (Ø 35 mm)	smooth	1	-	-	TNS 6060-35 K	NET



SAFETY AT EVERY STEP

Tactile single rib to set up tactile orientation fields

- Floor indicators for information, orientation and guidance help blind and severely visually impaired people to move independently in public spaces.
- Tactile strips made of stainless steel are a simple and permanent way of marking that can also be retrofitted without any problems.
- Different materials (brass/aluminium) and widths are also available upon request.
- Easy installation thanks to our TACRIP drill and adhesive templates to create standards-compliant orientation fields in accordance with DIN 32984:2020-12.



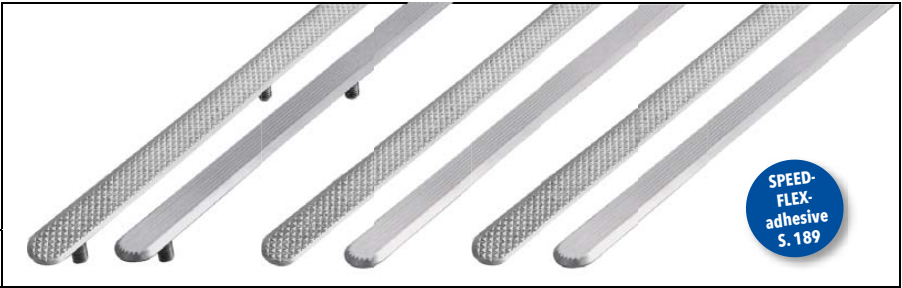
16 mm rib width
for outdoor areas
12 mm rib width
for indoor areas

RIBS STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED/GROOVED

FOR DIN STANDARD

INDOOR AREAS

TACRIP EM Single rib
Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for indoor areas according to the German standard;
The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas;
Height 4 mm; Length 280 mm; Width 12 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	corrugated	R13	for drilling	TRE G 12-3 B V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	corrugated	R13	for drilling	TRE G 12-3 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	corrugated	R13	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE G 12-3 K V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	corrugated	R13	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE G 12-3 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	corrugated	R13	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE G 12-3 SK V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	corrugated	R13	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE G 12-3 SK V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for drilling

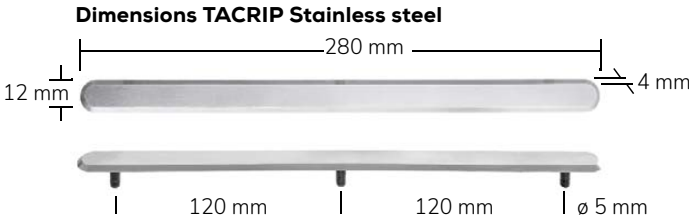
natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	for drilling	TRE LG 12-3 B V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	for drilling	TRE LG 12-3 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE LG 12-3 K V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE LG 12-3 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE LG 12-3 SK V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE LG 12-3 SK V4A	15



RUBS STAINLESS STEEL SMOOTH

DIN STANDARD

INDOOR AREAS

TACRIP Single rib
Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for indoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas;
Height 4 mm; Length 280 mm; Width 12 mm



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R9	for drilling	TRE 12-3 B V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R9	for drilling	TRE 12-3 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE 12-3 K V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE 12-3 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE 12-3 SK V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE 12-3 SK V4A	15

TACRIP EE Single rib
Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) with colour PU inserts for indoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas
Height 4 mm; Length 280 mm; Width 12 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Colour	Material	Surface	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert for drilling

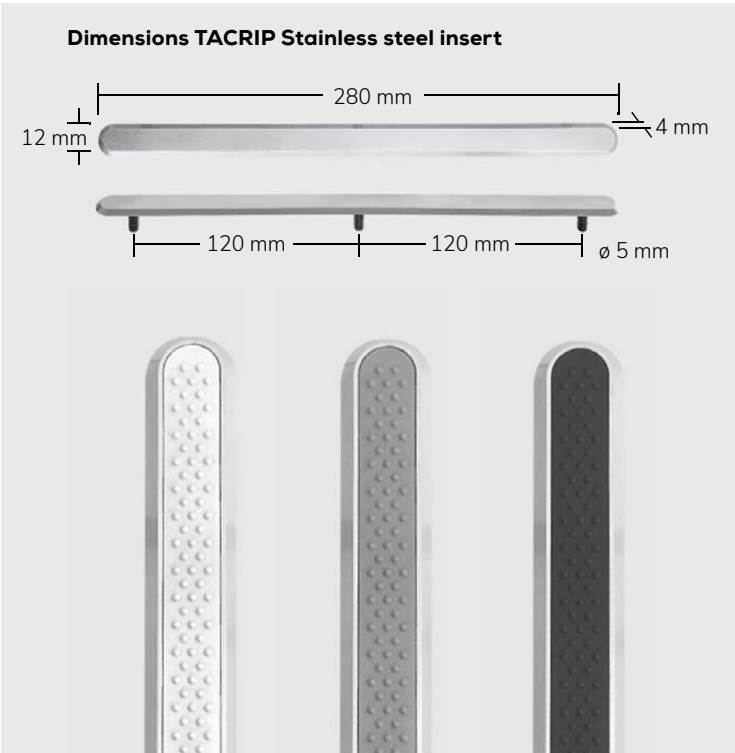
white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1230-3 B V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1230-3 B V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1238-3 B V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1238-3 B V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1233-3 B V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1233-3 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert for adhesive fixing

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1230-3 K V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1230-3 K V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1238-3 K V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1238-3 K V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1233-3 K V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1233-3 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert self-adhesive

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1230-3 SK V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1230-3 SK V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1238-3 SK V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1238-3 SK V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1233-3 SK V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316) / PU	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1233-3 SK V4A	15



RIPPEN POLYURETHANE SMOOTH/CORRUGATED DIN STANDARD FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACRIP PM Single rib
Single rib made from polyurethane for indoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for indoor areas Height 3.3 mm; Length 295 mm; Width 16 mm



SPEED-FLEX-adhesive S. 189

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Single rib made from plastic for drilling

white	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	for drilling	TRP 1630-3 B	15
white	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	for drilling	TRPG 1630-3 B	15
grey	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	for drilling	TRP 1638-3 B	15
grey	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	for drilling	TRPG 1638-3 B	15
black	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	for drilling	TRP 1633-3 B	15
black	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	for drilling	TRPG 1633-3 B	15

Single rib made from plastic for adhesive fixing

white	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRP 1630-3 K	15
white	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRPG 1630-3 K	15
grey	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRP 1638-3 K	15
grey	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRPG 1638-3 K	15
black	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRP 1633-3 K	15
black	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRPG 1633-3 K	15

Single rib made from plastic self-adhesive

white	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRP 1630-3 SK	15
white	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRPG 1630-3 SK	15
grey	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRP 1638-3 SK	15
grey	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRPG 1638-3 SK	15
black	Polyurethane	smooth	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRP 1633-3 SK	15
black	Polyurethane	corrugated	R10	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRPG 1633-3 SK	15

Dimensions TACRIP Polyurethane



RIPPENFOLIE TPU ANTI-SLIP DIN STANDARD FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACRIP F DIN – Ribbed film

Ready-made film for easy creation of tactile studded fields indoors according to TACRIP F DIN standard Length of single rib 295 mm; Width of single rib 16.5 mm Height of single rib 3.5 mm; Film 30 x 15 cm, self-adhesive

Colour	Material/Design	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TRPM 1630-3 SK/12	U
grey	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TRPM 1638-3 SK/12	U
black	TPU, Anti-Slip	1	-	-	TRPM 1633-3 SK/12	U



SUPER EASY: Installation template included
SUPER FAST: Up to 75% less time needed

RIBS STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED / GROOVED DIN STANDARD FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACRIP EM Single rib

Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for outdoor areas according to the German standard; the dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for outdoor areas
Height 4.5 mm; Length 280 mm;
Width 16 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	corrugated	R13	for drilling	TRE G 12-5 B V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	corrugated	R13	for drilling	TRE G 12-5 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	corrugated	R13	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE G 12-5 K V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	corrugated	R13	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE G 12-5 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	corrugated	R13	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE G 12-5 SK V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	corrugated	R13	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE G 12-5 SK V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	for drilling	TRE LG 12-5 B V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	for drilling	TRE LG 16-5 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for adhesive fixing

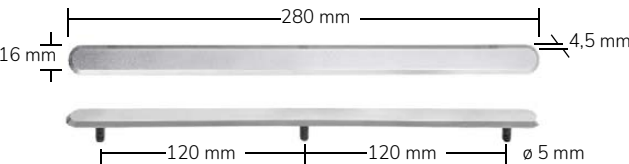
natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE LG 12-5 K V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE LG 12-5 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	grooved	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE LG 12-5 SK V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	grooved	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE LG 12-5 SK V4A	15



TACRIP Dimensions Stainless steel



RIBS STAINLESS STEEL SMOOTH DIN STANDARD FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACRIP Single rib

Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) for outdoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for outdoor areas
Height 4.5 mm; Length 280 mm;
Width 16 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. NET
1	-	-	



Colour	Material	Surface	Slip resistance	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	-----------------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs for drilling

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R9	for drilling	TRE 16-5 B V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R9	for drilling	TRE 16-5 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs for adhesive fixing

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE 16-5 K V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R9	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TRE 16-5 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs self-adhesive

natural	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	smooth	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE 16-5 V2A	15
natural	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	smooth	R9	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TRE 16-5 V4A	15

RIBS STAINLESS STEEL / INSERT AQUA-SAFE DIN STANDARD FOR OUTDOOR AREAS

TACRIP EE Single rib
Single rib made from solid stainless steel (304/316) with colour PU inserts for outdoor areas according to the German standard; The dimensions of the ribs comply with DIN 32984 for outdoor areas; Height 4,5 mm; Length 280 mm; Width 16 mm

BDrilling/adhesive templates for outdoor use on page 189



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Colour	Material	Surface	Type	Item code	Piece/ Carton
--------	----------	---------	------	-----------	---------------

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert for drilling

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1630-5 B V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1630-5 B V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1638-5 B V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1638-5 B V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1633-5 B V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	for drilling	TREE 1633-5 B V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert for adhesive fixing

white	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1630-5 K V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1630-5 K V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1638-5 K V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1638-5 K V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1633-5 K V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	Fixing using DURAL Speedflex	TREE 1633-5 K V4A	15

Solid stainless steel ribs with insert self-adhesive

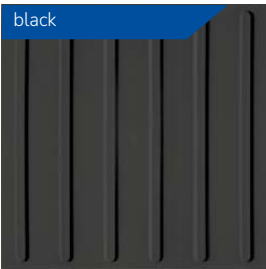
white	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1630-5 SK V2A	15
white	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1630-5 SK V4A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1638-5 SK V2A	15
grey	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1638-5 SK V4A	15
black	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1633-5 SK V2A	15
black	Stainless steel (V4A/316)	aqua-safe	self-adhesive; 3M adhesive	TREE 1633-5 SK V4A	15

RIBBED MAT POLYURETHANE DIN STANDARD FOR INDOOR AREAS

TACNOP – Ribbed mat

Stud mats for the production of tactile stud fields according to the German standard; self-adhesive
Rib height 3 mm;
Mat height 5 mm

Colour	Material/Design	Length x Width cm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
white	Polyurethane	15 x 45	1	-	-	TMR 1545 30-3 SK	NET
white	Polyurethane	30 x 30	1	-	-	TMR 3030 30-3 SK	NET
grey	Polyurethane	15 x 45	1	-	-	TMR 1545 38-3 SK	NET
grey	Polyurethane	30 x 30	1	-	-	TMR 3030 38-3 SK	NET
black	Polyurethane	15 x 45	1	-	-	TMR 1545 33-3 SK	NET
black	Polyurethane	30 x 30	1	-	-	TMR 3030 33-3 SK	NET



TACRIP – Rib template indoor areas

Adhesive template for the production of tactile stud fields for indoor areas according to the German standard Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984;
Templates for ribs for adhesive fixing 12 mm indoor areas; to create a guide strip for 15 ribs;
Length: 98,5 cm; Width: 30 cm; Material: Plastic

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing	smooth	1	-	-	TRS 9930-12 K	NET

Adhesive template for ribs
12 mm



TACRIP – Rib template indoor/outdoor areas

Drilling template for the production of tactile stud fields for indoor/outdoor areas according to the German standard; Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; for creating a guide strip for 45 drill holes for 15 ribs; Length: 98.5 cm; Width: 30 cm; Material: Plastic

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for drilling	smooth	1	-	-	TRS 9930-B	NET

Drilling template for ribs
12/16 mm



TACRIP – Rib template outdoor areas

Adhesive template for the production of tactile stud fields for outdoor areas according to the German standard; Diagonal and orthogonal spacing comply with DIN 32984; Templates for ribs for adhesive fixing 16 mm outdoor areas; Number of ribs required 15 pieces
Length: 98.5 cm; Width: 30 cm; Material: Plastic

Type	Surface	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for adhesive fixing	smooth	1	-	-	TRS 9930-16 K	NET

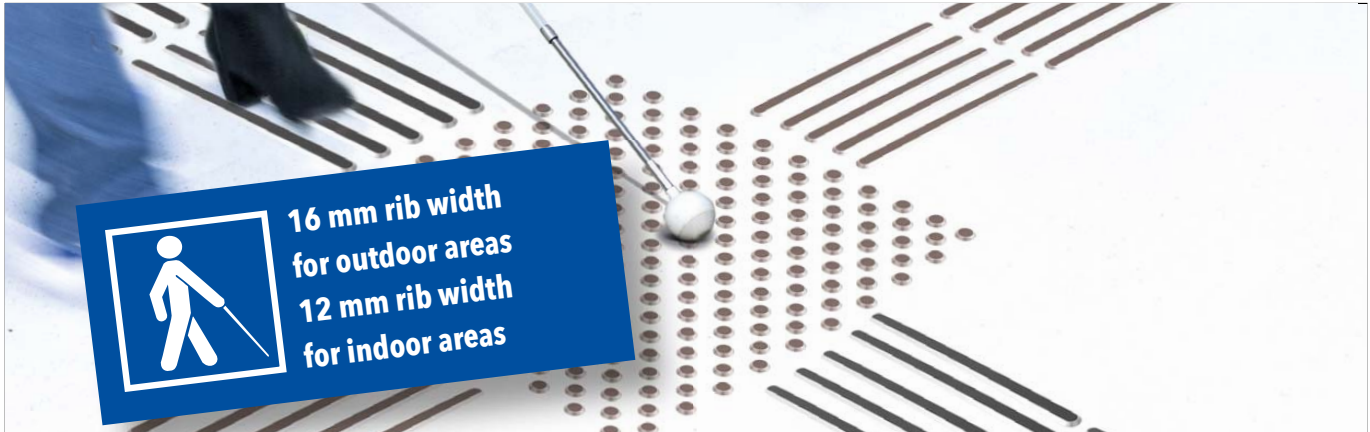
Adhesive template for ribs
16 mm



SPEED-FLEX

Speed-Flex assembly adhesive; for adhesive fixing of tactile stubs and ribs

Colour	Packaging	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
grey	310 ml Cartridge	1	12	–	PMK 38	NET



TACTILE ATTENTION FOR STAIRS AND STEPS

STEP MARK

- By highlighting the first and last step, these self-adhesive markers help visitors to assess how much effort will be needed to use the stairs at a glance. These markers also highlight the visual appearance of these specific steps – reducing the risks of tripping for everyone, not just the visually impaired



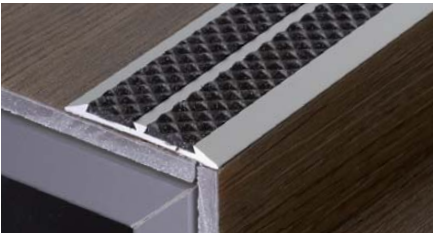
ANTI-SLIP

- A number of areas in daily life, at home and at work represent a permanent source of danger for tripping accidents. The anti-slip adhesive tape helps to minimise these risks, making steps and stairways safer and trip edges visible
- Straightforward, fast and clean application
- Extremely powerful adhesive
- For indoor and outdoor areas



Profile systems for attention and warning markings

- Thanks to the self-adhesive DIAMOND-TRED safety inserts, the tactile profiles in high quality anodised aluminium can also be retrofitted easily to create contrasting and anti-slip attention and warning markings
- Various widths and safety inserts in 9 different colours facilitate the fulfilment of all requirements for barrier-free design Page 137
- Further TREDSAFE stair profiles with safety inserts can be found on page 138/139



STEP MARK

Self-adhesive tape for the marking of risers

Width mm	Colour	Length mm	Height mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
100	black	10.000	1	1	–	–	TT 100/33-SK	U
100	grey	10.000	1	1	–	–	TT 100/38-SK	U



ANTI-SLIP

Anti-slip adhesive tape; Material: PVC

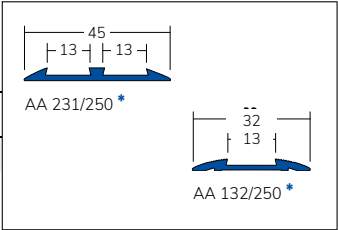
Width mm	Colour	Length mm	Packaging	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.	Blister/ Carton
25	white	5.000	Carton	12	–	–	AS 2530	A G	12
25	black	5.000	Carton	12	–	–	AS 2533	A G	12
25	transparent	5.000	Carton	12	–	–	AS 2584	A G	12
25	black/yellow	5.000	Carton	12	–	–	AS 2589	A G	12
25	florescent	5.000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5088	A G	6
50	white	5.000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5030	A G	6
50	black	5.000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5033	A G	6
50	transparent	5.000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5084	A G	6
50	black/yellow	5.000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5089	A G	6
50	florescent	5.000	Carton	6	–	–	AS 5088	A G	6



TREDSAFE profiles without drop with ramped back edge to avoid trip hazards on uncovered, plain or slippery stairs

Stair-nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts; Material: Aluminium silver anodised

Insert mm	Height mm	Width mm	Length mm	PU1	PU2	PU3	Item code	Cat.
for 1 x insert 13 mm	3	32	250	10	–	–	AA 132/250 *	IT
for 2 x insert 13 mm	4	45	250	12	–	–	AA 231/250 *	IT



BODENBELAGS**PROFILE**

WOODEN FLOORING, LVT
AND CARPET **PROFILES**

PROFILÉS POUR
PARQUETS, STRATIFIÉS
ET SOLS SOUPLES

PERFILES DE
REVESTIMIENTO DE SUELO

PROFILI PER RIVESTIMENTI
DI PAVIMENTI

PROFIELEN VOOR
PARKET, LAMINAAT, TAPIJT
EN DESIGNVLOEREN

DURAL

14.4V
1.5Ah



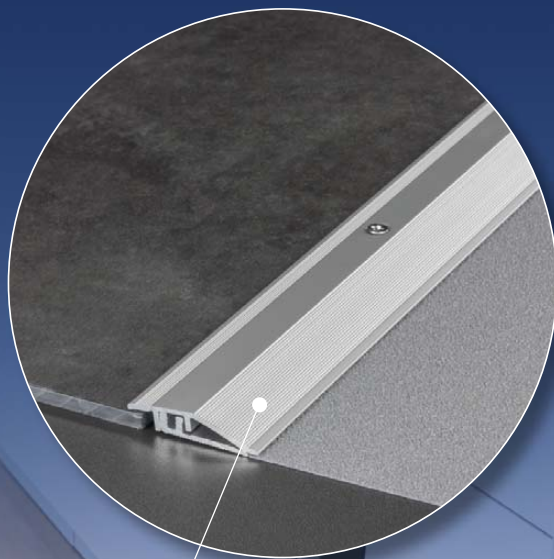
FLOORBASE

ALWAYS
THE SUITABLE
PROFILE



DUOFLOOR LVT

T-FLOOR



CONSTRUCT Square

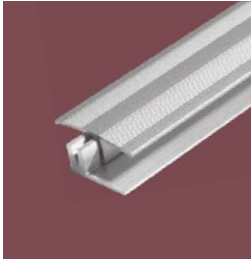
MULTIFLOOR





SNAP LVT

SNAP is the profile for thin floor coverings such as LVT. SNAP consists of an aluminum top profile with a click mechanism and a base profile made of PVC for adhesive mounting for covering heights 5 - 7 mm. With the three system configurations transition, adaptation and finish, all requirements will be met when laying LVT.

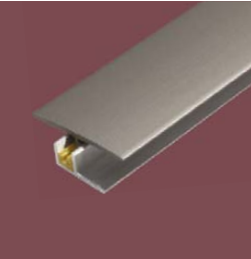


DUOFLOOR LVT / TRIFLOOR
DUOFLOOR

DUOFLOOR is the modern system profile made entirely of aluminium for flooring surface heights ranging from 6-14 mm. This profile system is characterised by its ultra-flat design combined with an extremely stable construction via the screw-in fastening. **TIP** A DUOFLOOR elevation set (up to 22 mm) is available for solid wood parquet. Please ask us for more information. DUOFLOOR LVT is designed for extra-flat flooring heights of 3.5 - 8 mm.

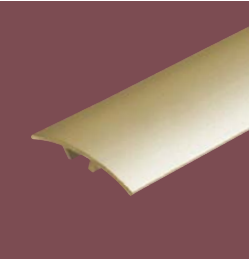


TRIFLOOR is the extra-stable system profile, designed for flooring heights from 7 - 17 mm. The three-part construction system includes the stable aluminium support profile, the tried and tested Omega rocker mechanism and the aluminium top. This offers a consistent design and reliable technology for all application areas.



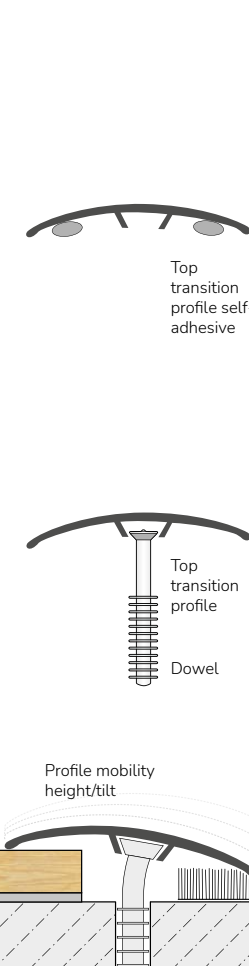
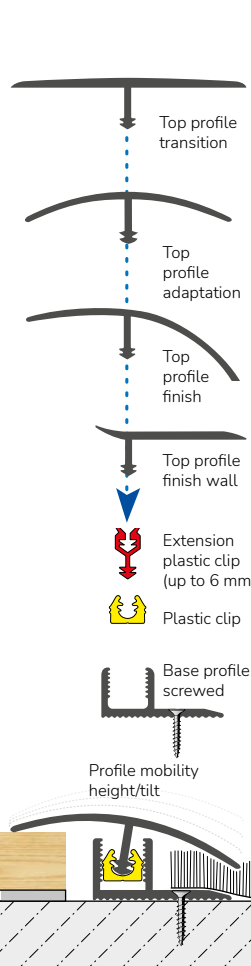
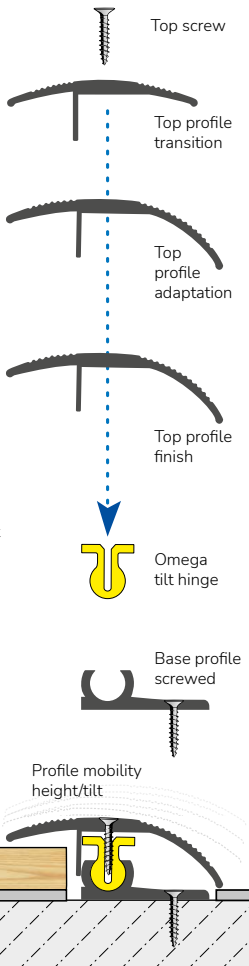
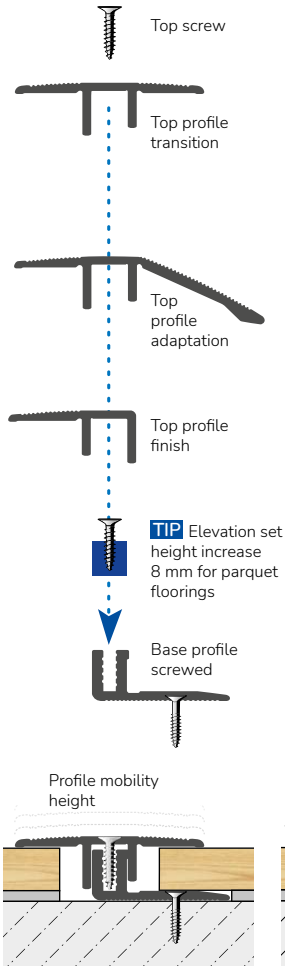
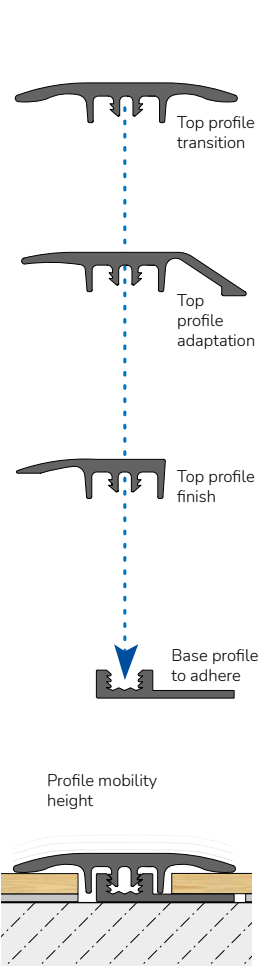
CLIPPER

CLIPPER is the screwless, variable system profile for flooring heights from 6 - 20 mm. The three-part construction system includes the stable aluminium support profile, the easy to install clips and the aluminium top profile. Available in a decorative wood or anodised finish, offering a consistent design and reliable technology for all application areas.



MULTIFLOOR

MULTIFLOOR is the floor profile system in aluminium with hidden fixing for all living area flooring surfaces from 0 -14 mm. With its smooth surface and a wide range of decorative finishes, it is ideal for concealing flooring joints or flooring surfaces of the same height under doors. MULTIFLOOR is fixed to the sub-floor using a flexible dowel, or self-adhesive.

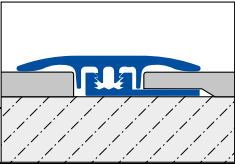


SNAP LVT Expansion

High quality transition profile with click-in system
Base profile for fixing with self-adhesive; Profile without fixing materials
Height 5-7 mm; Visible width 44 mm; Material: Aluminium anodised/ABS

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



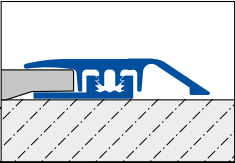
Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	SNE LVT 600/100	silver	SNE LVT 600/270
champagne	SNE LVT 600-C/100	champagne	SNE LVT 600-C/270
titanium	SNE LVT 600-T/100	titanium	SNE LVT 600-T/270

SNAP LVT Finish

High quality adjustable height profile with click-in system
Base profile for fixing with self-adhesive; Profile without fixing materials
Height 5-7 mm; Visible width 44 mm; Material: Aluminium anodised/ABS

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



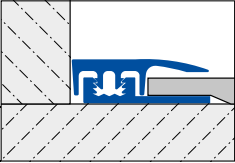
Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	SNF LVT 600/100	silver	SNF LVT 600/270
champagne	SNF LVT 600-C/100	champagne	SNF LVT 600-C/270
titanium	SNF LVT 600-T/100	titanium	SNF LVT 600-T/270

SNAP LVT Border

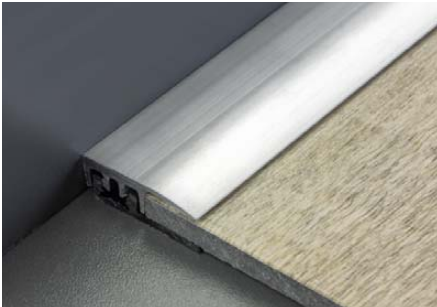
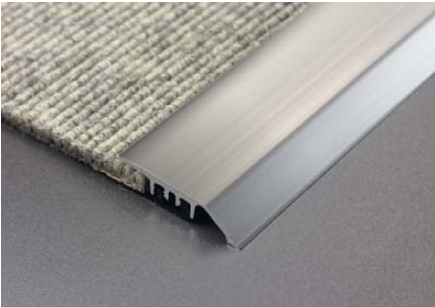
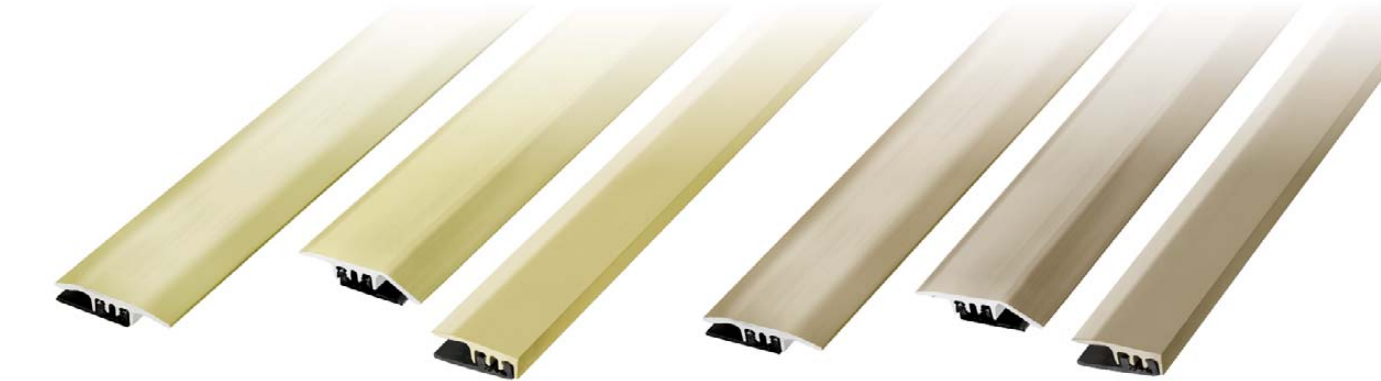
High quality finishing profile with click-in system
Base profile for fixing with self-adhesive; Profile without fixing materials
Height 5-7 mmHöhe 5-6 mm; Visible width 30 mm; Material: Aluminium anodised/ABS

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



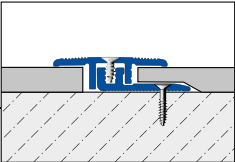
Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	SNB LVT 600/100	silver	SNB LVT 600/270
champagne	SNB LVT 600-C/100	champagne	SNB LVT 600-C/270
titanium	SNB LVT 600-T/100	titanium	SNB LVT 600-T/270



DUOFLOOR LVT Expansion

Screw-on transition trim entirely in aluminium
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 25 mm
Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	–	

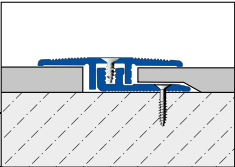


Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	DUFE LVT 25-600/100	silver	DUFE LVT 25-600/270
champagne	DUFE LVT 25-600-C/100	champagne	DUFE LVT 25-600-C/270
titanium	DUFE LVT 25-600-T/100	titanium	DUFE LVT 25-600-T/270

DUOFLOOR LVT Expansion - extra large visible surface

Screw-on transition trim entirely in aluminium
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 33 mm
Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	–	

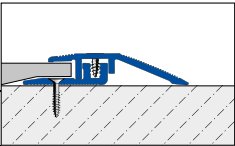


Colour	Item code
Length 270 cm; extra large visible surface	
silver	DUFE LVT 600/270

DUOFLOOR LVT Finish

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Material: Aluminium anodised; Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 33 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	–	

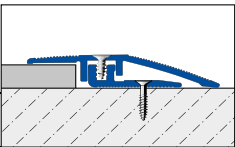


Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	DUFF LVT 33-600/100	silver	DUFF LVT 33-600/270
champagne	DUFF LVT 33-600-C/100	champagne	DUFF LVT 33-600-C/270
titanium	DUFF LVT 33-600-T/100	titanium	DUFF LVT 33-600-T/270

DUOFLOOR LVT Finish – extra large visible surface

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Material: Aluminium anodised; Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 44 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	–	

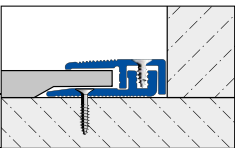


Colour	Item code
Length 270 cm; extra large visible surface	
silver	DUFF LVT 600/270

DUOFLOOR LVT Border

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Material: Aluminium anodised; Height 3.5 - 8 mm; Visible width 17 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat. T
10	40	–	

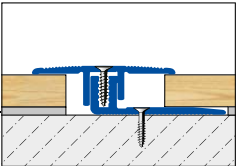


Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
silver	DUFB LVT 17-600/100	silver	DUFB LVT 17- 600/270
champagne	DUFB LVT 17-600-C/100	champagne	DUFB LVT 17-600-C/270
titanium	DUFB LVT 17-600-T/100	titanium	DUFB LVT 17-600-T/270



DUOFLOOR Expansion

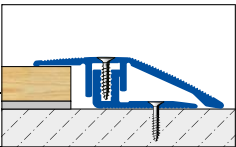
Screw-on transition trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-set incl. fixing material;
Height 6 - 14 mm; Visible width 32 mm; with extra large base
Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	–	T	

Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm; with extra large base			Length 100 cm; with extra large base		Length 270 cm; with extra large base
silver	DUFE 1400/90		silver	DUFE 1400/100	
champagne	DUFE 1400-C/90		champagne	DUFE 1400-C/100	
titanium	DUFE 1400-T/90		titanium	DUFE 1400-T/100	

DUOFLOOR Finish

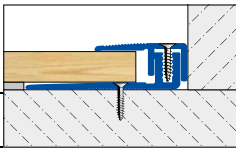
Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-SET incl. fixing materials
Material: Aluminium anodised; Visible width 44 mm; Height 6 - 14 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	–	T	

Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm
silver	DUFF 1400/90		silver	DUFF 1400/100	
champagne	DUFF 1400-C/90		champagne	DUFF 1400-C/100	
titanium	DUFF 1400-T/90		titanium	DUFF 1400-T/100	

DUOFLOOR Border

Screw-on finishing / wall connection trim entirely in aluminium; DIY-SET incl. fixing materials
with extra large base; Material: Aluminium anodised; Visible width 22,5 mm; Height 6 - 14 mm

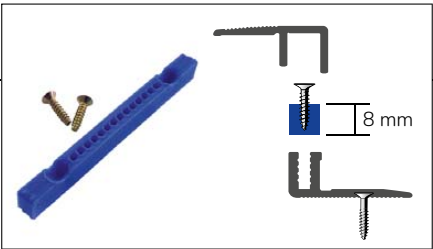
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.	
10	40	–	T	

Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code	Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm; with extra large base			Length 100 cm; with extra large base		Length 270 cm; with extra large base
silver	DUFB 1400/90		silver	DUFB 1400/100	
champagne	DUFB 1400-C/90		champagne	DUFB 1400-C/100	
titanium	DUFB 1400-T/90		titanium	DUFB 1400-T/100	

DUOFLOOR Base profile increase

Raising set 8 mm for parquet floors
Material: Colour blue

Height mm	Packaging	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Bag
8	Bag	–	–	–	BPE 8	T	10

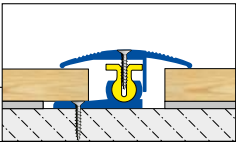


TRIFLOOR Expansion

Screw-on aluminium transition trim with Omega rocker function
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Height 7 - 17 mm; Visible width 38 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm; anodised	
silver	TRE 3800/90
champagne	TRE 3800-C/90
titanium	TRE 3800-T/90

Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm; anodised	
silver	TRE 3800/100
champagne	TRE 3800-C/100
titanium	TRE 3800-T/100

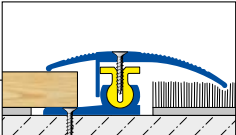
Colour	Item code
Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	TRE 3800/270
champagne	TRE 3800-C/270
titanium	TRE 3800-T/270

TRIFLOOR Transition

Aluminium screw-on height adjustment trim with Omega rocker function;
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Height 7 - 17 mm; Visible width 48 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm; anodised	
silver	TRT 4800/90
champagne	TRT 4800-C/90
titanium	TRT 4800-T/90

Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm; anodised	
silver	TRT 4800/100
champagne	TRT 4800-C/100
titanium	TRT 4800-T/100

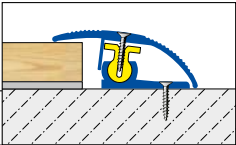
Colour	Item code
Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	TRT 4800/270
champagne	TRT 4800-C/270
titanium	TRT 4800-T/270

TRIFLOOR Finishh

Aluminium screw-on finishing / height adjustment trim with Omega rocker function
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Visible width 44 mm; Height 7 - 17 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm; anodised	
silver	TRF 4400/90
champagne	TRF 4400-C/90
titanium	TRF 4400-T/90

Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm; anodised	
silver	TRF 4400/100
champagne	TRF 4400-C/100
titanium	TRF 4400-T/100

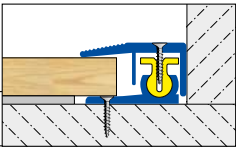
Colour	Item code
Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	TRF 4400/270
champagne	TRF 4400-C/270
titanium	TRF 4400-T/270

TRIFLOOR Border

Aluminium screw-on finishing / height adjustment trim with Omega rocker function
DIY-set incl. fixing material; Visible width 29 mm; Height 7 - 17 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code
Length 90 cm; anodised	
silver	TRB 2900/90
champagne	TRB 2900-C/90
titanium	TRB 2900-T/90

Colour	Item code
Length 100 cm; anodised	
silver	TRB 2900/100
champagne	TRB 2900-C/100
titanium	TRB 2900-T/100

Colour	Item code
Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	TRB 2900/270
champagne	TRB 2900-C/270
titanium	TRB 2900-T/270

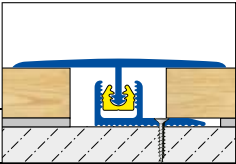


CLIPPER Expansion

Aluminium transition trim without visible screws
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Height 7 - 14 mm **1** / 20 mm **2**; Visible width 40 mm
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



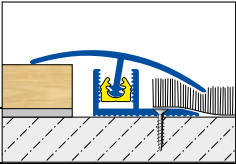
			Colour	Item code				Colour	Item code			
			Length 100 cm; anodised						Length 270 cm; anodised			
			silver	E 2000/100				silver	E 2000/270			
			champagne	E 2000-C/100				champagne	E 2000-C/270			
			titanium	E 2000-T/100				titanium	E 2000-T/270			

CLIPPER Transition

Transition trim without visible screws;
DIY-set incl. fixing marterial; Height 6 - 13 mm **1** / 20 mm **2**;
Visible width 35 mm; Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



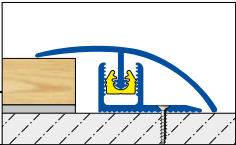
Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code	
Length 90 cm; anodised			Length 100 cm; anodised			Length 270 cm; anodised		
silver	T 2000/90		silver	T 2000/100		silver	T 2000/270	
champagne	T 2000-C/90		champagne	T 2000-C/100		champagne	T 2000-C/270	
titanium	T 2000-T/90		titanium	T 2000-T/100		titanium	T 2000-T/270	

CLIPPER Finish

Finishing trim without visible screws; DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Material: Aluminium; Height 6 - 8 mm **1** / 14 mm **2**; Visible width 36 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



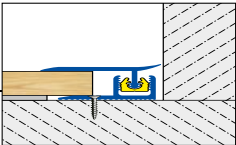
Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code		Colour	Item code	
Length 90 cm; anodised			Length 100 cm; anodised			Length 270 cm; anodised		
silver	F 2000/90		silver	F 2000/100		silver	F 2000/270	
champagne	F 2000-C/90		champagne	F 2000-C/100		champagne	F 2000-C/270	
titanium	F 2000-T/90		titanium	F 2000-T/100		titanium	F 2000-T/270	

CLIPPER Border

Aluminium finishing / wall connection trim without visible screws; DIY-set incl. fixing marterial
Material: Aluminium; Height 6 - 14 mm **1** / 20 mm **2**; Visible width 27 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour			Item code			Colour			Item code			Colour			Item code		
Length 90 cm; anodised						Length 100 cm; anodised						Length 270 cm; anodised					
silver		B 2000/90				silver		B 2000/100				silver		B 2000/270			
champagne		B 2000-C/90				champagne		B 2000-C/100				champagne		B 2000-C/270			
titanium		B 2000-T/90				titanium		B 2000-T/100				titanium		B 2000-T/270			

1

2

1

Maximum height with yellow clip

2

Maximum height with additional red extension clip

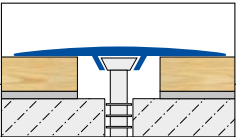


MULTIFLOOR Expansion

Transition trim without visible fixing; DIY-SET incl. nylon dowels
Material: Aluminium; Height 6 - 14 mm; Width 40 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code		Item code		Item code		Item code	
	Length 90 cm; anodised		Length 93 cm; anodised		Length 100 cm; anodised		Profile without fixing materials Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	MFDAE 4000/90		MFDAE 4000/93		MFDAE 4000/100		MFDAE 4000/270	
champagne	MFDAE 4000-C/90		MFDAE 4000-C/93		MFDAE 4000-C/100		MFDAE 4000-C/270	
titanium	MFDAE 4000-T/90		MFDAE 4000-T/93		MFDAE 4000-T/100		MFDAE 4000-T/270	

MULTIFLOOR LS – Nylon dowels

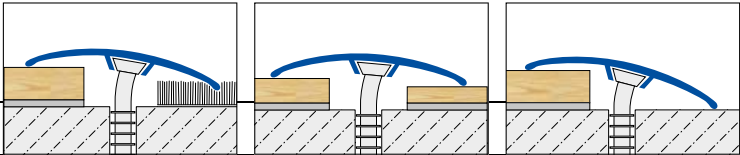
Nylon dowels for MULTIFLOOR trims; Material: PVC
Recommended per metre: 5 pieces; for Drill, Ø 6.0 mm

Contents (pc.)	Dimension mm			PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.		
20 Pieces	6 x 42 mm			10	–	–	LS 42/20	T		
250 Pieces	6 x 42 mm			1	10	–	LS 42/250	T		
500 Pieces	6 x 42 mm			1	10	–	LS 42/500	T		



MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
DIY-SET incl. nylon dowels; Height 0 - 9 mm; Width 30 mm
Material: Aluminium

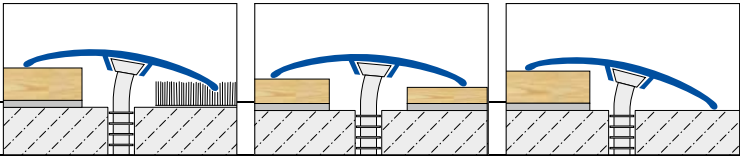
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.			
10	40	–	T			

Colour	Item code		Item code	Item code	Item code		Item code
	Length 90 cm; anodised		Length 93 cm; anodised	Length 100 cm; anodised	Profile without fixing materials		Length 270 cm; anodised
silver	MFAE 3000/90		MFAE 3000/93	MFAE 3000/100			MFAE 3000/270
champagne	MFAE 3000-C/90		MFAE 3000-C/93	MFAE 3000-C/100			MFAE 3000-C/270
titanium	MFAE 3000-T/90		MFAE 3000-T/93	MFAE 3000-T/100			MFAE 3000-T/270



MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
DIY-SET incl. nylon dowels; Height 0 - 14 mm; Width 40 mm
Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.			
10	40	–	T			

Colour	Item code		Item code	Item code	Item code		Item code
	Length 90 cm; anodised		Length 93 cm; anodised	Length 100 cm; anodised	Profile without fixing materials		Length 270 cm; anodised
silver	MFAE 4000/90		MFAE 4000/93	MFAE 4000/100			MFAE 4000/270
champagne	MFAE 4000-C/90		MFAE 4000-C/93	MFAE 4000-C/100			MFAE 4000-C/270
titanium	MFAE 4000-T/90		MFAE 4000-T/93	MFAE 4000-T/100			MFAE 4000-T/270
			Wood decor covering	Wood decor covering			Wood decor covering
beech	MFAF 4011/90		MFAF 4011/93	MFAF 4011/100			MFAF 4011/270
oak	MFAF 4001/90		MFAF 4001/93	MFAF 4001/100			MFAF 4001/270
antique oak	MFAF 4053/90		MFAF 4053/93	MFAF 4053/100			MFAF 4053/270
rustic oak	MFAF 4052/90		MFAF 4052/93	MFAF 4052/100			MFAF 4052/270
walnut	MFAF 4083/90		MFAF 4083/93	MFAF 4083/100			MFAF 4083/270

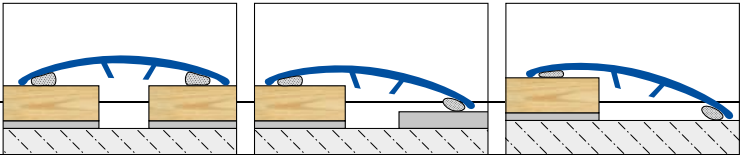


MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
DIY-SET; Height 0 - 14 mm; Width 30 mm
Material: Aluminium; self adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



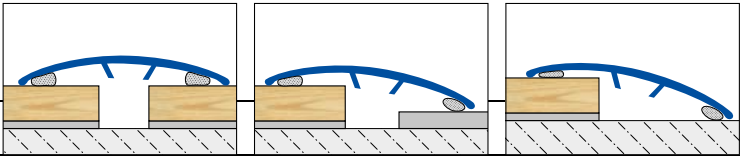
Colour	Item code		Item code		Item code		Item code	
	Length 90 cm; anodised		Length 93 cm; anodised		Length 100 cm; anodised		Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	MFAE 3000-SK/90		MFAE 3000-SK/93		MFAE 3000-SK/100		MFAE 3000-SK/270	
champagne	MFAE 3000-C-SK/90		MFAE 3000-C-SK/93		MFAE 3000-C-SK/100		MFAE 3000-C-SK/270	
titanium	MFAE 3000-T-SK/90		MFAE 3000-T-SK/93		MFAE 3000-T-SK/100		MFAE 3000-T-SK/270	

MULTIFLOOR Transition

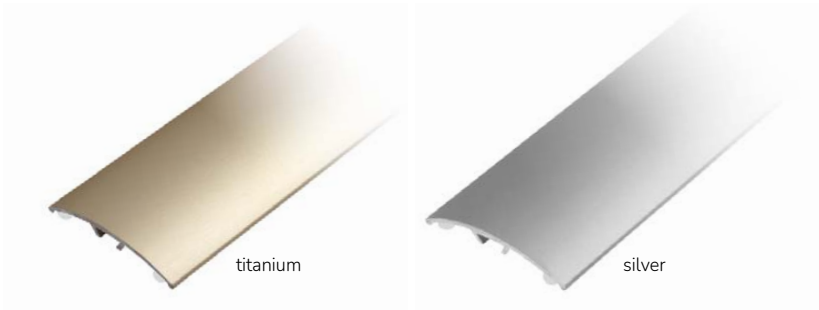
Transition trim without visible screws
DIY-SET; Height 0 - 14 mm; Width 40 mm
Material: Aluminium brushed; self adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code		Item code	
	Length 100 cm; anodised brushed		Length 270 cm; anodised brushed	
silver	MFAE 4000-SF-SK/100		MFAE 4000-SF-SK/270	
champagne	MFAE 4000-C-SF-SK/100		MFAE 4000-C-SF-SK/270	
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SF-SK/100		MFAE 4000-T-SF-SK/270	

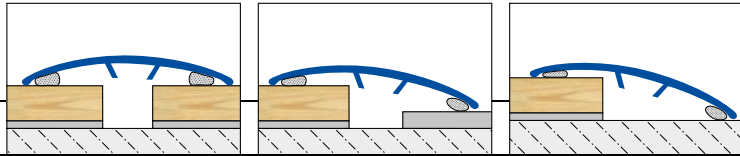


MULTIFLOOR Transition

Transition trim without visible screws
DIY-SET; Height 0 - 14 mm; Width 40 mm
Material: Aluminium; self adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



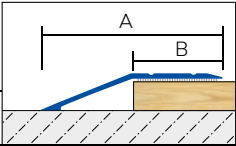
Colour	Item code		Item code		Item code		Item code	
	Length 90 cm; anodised		Length 93 cm; anodised		Length 100 cm; anodised		Length 270 cm; anodised	
silver	MFAE 4000-SK/90		MFAE 4000-SK/93		MFAE 4000-SK/100		MFAE 4000-SK/270	
champagne	MFAE 4000-C-SK/90		MFAE 4000-C-SK/93		MFAE 4000-C-SK/100		MFAE 4000-C-SK/270	
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SK/90		MFAE 4000-T-SK/93		MFAE 4000-T-SK/100		MFAE 4000-T-SK/270	
	Wood decor covering		Wood decor covering		Wood decor covering		Wood decor covering	
beech	MFAF 4011-SK/90		MFAF 4011-SK/93		MFAF 4011-SK/100		MFAF 4011-SK/270	
oak	MFAF 4001-SK/90		MFAF 4001-SK/93		MFAF 4001-SK/100		MFAF 4001-SK/270	
antique oak	MFAF 4053-SK/90		MFAF 4053-SK/93		MFAF 4053-SK/100		MFAF 4053-SK/270	
oak rustic	MFAF 4052-SK/90		MFAF 4052-SK/93		MFAF 4052-SK/100		MFAF 4052-SK/270	
walnut	MFAF 4083-SK/90		MFAF 4083-SK/93		MFAF 4083-SK/100		MFAF 4083-SK/270	

LP-TRANS

Metal ramp trim; DIY-SET; self adhesive
Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code	Length cm
--------	-----------	--------------

Height 6 - 10 mm; Width A=43 mm, B = 21 mm

silver	LPTAE 800-SK/90	90
--------	-----------------	----

Height 12 - 16 mm; Width A=43 mm, B = 21 mm

silver	LPTAE 1400-SK/90	90
--------	------------------	----

Height 20 - 22 mm; Width A=55 mm, B = 21 mm

silver	LPTAE 2200-SK/90	90
--------	------------------	----

Colour	Item code	Length cm
--------	-----------	--------------

Height 6 - 10 mm; Width A=43 mm, B = 21 mm

silver	LPTAE 800-SK/270	270
--------	------------------	-----

Height 12 - 16 mm; Width A=43 mm, B = 21 mm

silver	LPTAE 1400-SK/270	270
--------	-------------------	-----

Height 20 - 22 mm; Width A=55 mm, B = 21 mm

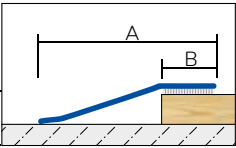
silver	LPTAE 2200-SK/270	270
--------	-------------------	-----

LP-TRANS

Metal ramp trim; self adhesive
Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304) natural

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code	Length cm
--------	-----------	--------------

Height 5 - 8 mm; Width A=30 mm, B = 10 mm

natural	LPTE 800-SK/90	90
---------	----------------	----

Height 8 - 12 mm; Width A=40 mm, B = 13 mm

natural	LPTE 1400-SK/90	90
---------	-----------------	----

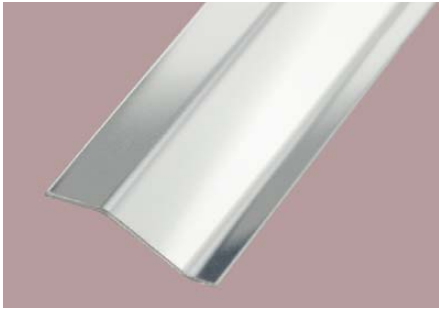
Colour	Item code	Length cm
--------	-----------	--------------

Height 6 - 10 mm; Width A=43 mm, B = 21 mm

natural	LPTE 800-SK/270	270
---------	-----------------	-----

Height 12 - 16 mm; Width A=43 mm, B = 21 mm

natural	LPTE 1400-SK/270	270
---------	------------------	-----

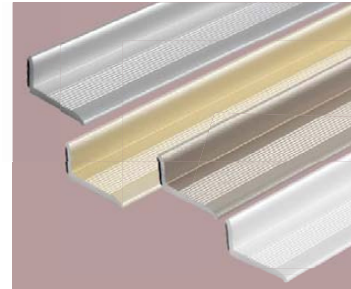
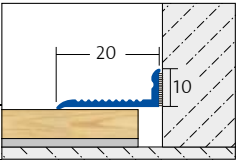


ADAPT Vario

Aluminium finishing and wall connection trim for insertion and securing of the flooring surface; DIY-SET
Material: Aluminium, self adhesive

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code	Length cm
--------	-----------	--------------

Height 10 mm; Width 20 mm

anodised

silver	ADVAE 1800-SK/270	270
champagne	ADVAE 1800-C-SK/270	270
titanium	ADVAE 1800-T-SK/270	270

powder coated

white	ADVAC 1800-SK/270	270
-------	-------------------	-----

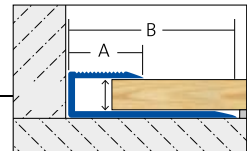
ADAPT

Finishing trim in aluminium for the insertion of flooring surfaces; profile without fixing materials

Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



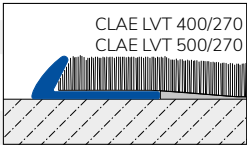
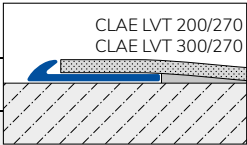
Colour	Item code	Length cm	Colour	Item code	Length cm
Height 8 –10 mm; Visible width A = 14 mm Width of base B = 26 mm					
silver	ADAE 800/90	90	silver	ADAE 800/270	270
champagne	ADAE 800-C/90	90	champagne	ADAE 800-C/270	270
titanium	ADAE 800-T/90	90	titanium	ADAE 800-T/270	270
Height 10 – 12 mm; Visible width A = 14 mm Width of base B = 28 mm					
silver	ADAE 1000/90	90	silver	ADAE 1000/270	270
champagne	ADAE 1000-C/90	90	champagne	ADAE 1000-C/270	270
titanium	ADAE 1000-T/90	90	titanium	ADAE 1000-T/270	270
Height 12 – 14 mm; Visible width A = 16 mm Width of base B = 30 mm					
silver	ADAE 1200/90	90	silver	ADAE 1200/270	270
champagne	ADAE 1200-C/90	90	champagne	ADAE 1200-C/270	270
titanium	ADAE 1200-T/90	90	titanium	ADAE 1200-T/270	270
Height 14 – 16 mm; Visible width A = 18 mm Width of base B = 32 mm					
silver	ADAE 1400/90	90	silver	ADAE 1400/270	270
champagne	ADAE 1400-C/90	90	champagne	ADAE 1400-C/270	270
titanium	ADAE 1400-T/90	90	titanium	ADAE 1400-T/270	270



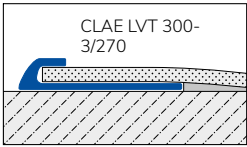
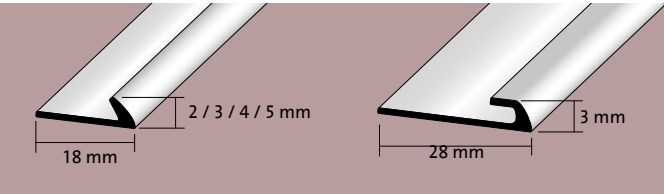
CLIC LVT

Push-in step trim; Material: Aluminium anodised

Height mm	Visible width mm	Width mm	Colour	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Length cm	Cat.
2	4	18	silver	10	40	–	CLAE LVT 200/270 %	270	T
3	4	18	silver	10	40	–	CLAE LVT 300/270 %	270	T
4	5	18	silver	10	40	–	CLAE LVT 400/270 %	270	T
5	5	18	silver	10	40	–	CLAE LVT 500/270 %	270	T
3	8	28	silver	10	40	–	CLAE LVT 300-3/270 %	270	T



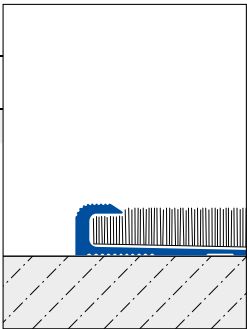
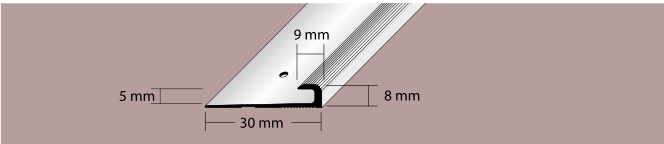
% = Price reduced discontinued item



TEKA Border Finishing trim for the insertion and securing of thin flooring surfaces;

Material: Aluminium anodised; profile without fixing materials

Height mm	Insertion height mm	Visible width mm	Width mm	Colour	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
8	5	9	30	silver	10	40	–	TAE 50/270	T

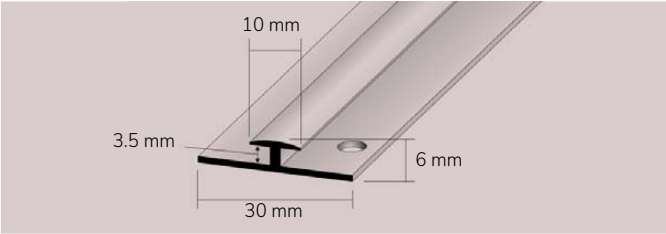
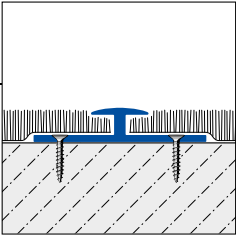


TWIN LVT

Twin entry trim without visible fixings for floorings up to 3.5 mm in height
Material: Aluminium

Colour	Insertion height mm	Width mm	Visible width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Length cm	Cat.
Profile without fixing materials									
natural	3.5	30	10	10	40	–	TDA 35/270 %	270	T
silver anodised	3.5	30	10	10	40	–	TDAE 35/270 %	270	T

% = Price reduced discontinued item

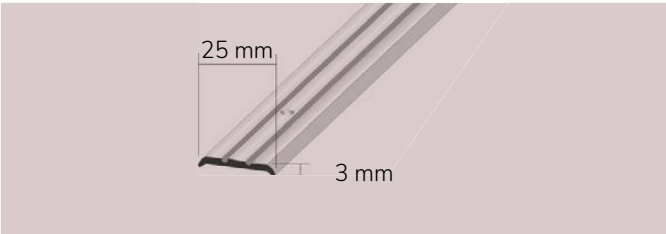
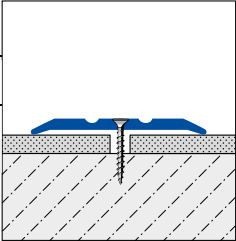


LINO Expansion

Junction cover profile; Material: Aluminium anodised

Colour	Height mm	Width mm	Visible width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Length cm	Cat.
Profile without fixing materials									
silver anodised	3	25	25	10	40	100	LAE 25/3/270 %	270	T

% = Price reduced discontinued item

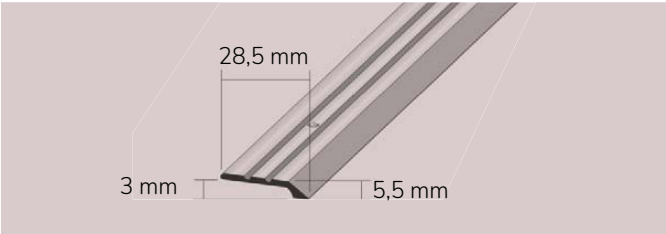
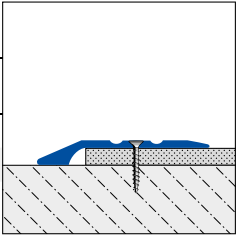


LINO Finish

Finish trim for design coverings; Material: Aluminium anodised; Profile without fixing materials

Height mm	Insertion height mm	Visible width mm	Colour	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Length cm	Cat.
5.5	3	28,5	silver	10	40	100	LAE 30/3/270 %	270	T

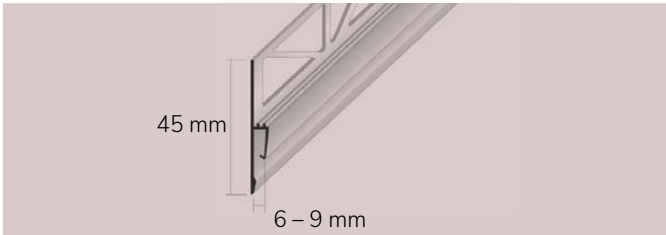
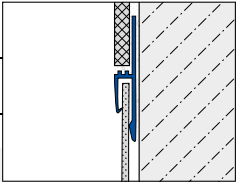
% = Price reduced discontinued item



LINO LT

Extra-thin trim for design flooring surfaces; Material: PVC; Profile without fixing materials

Height mm	Insertion height mm	Visible width mm	Colour	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Length cm	Cat.
45	6 - 9	6	white	10	50	–	LTVP 30/244	244	T



EXAKT

Height adjustment, finishing and transition trim with “frog’s leg mechanism”

DIY-set incl. fixing material; Height 8 - 13 mm; Width 28 mm

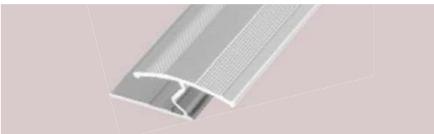
Material: Aluminium anodised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	40	–	T

Colour Item code

Length 90 cm; anodised

silver EXAE 2800/90

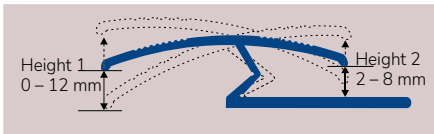


Colour Item code

Profile without fixing materials

Length 270 cm; anodised

silver EXAE 2800/270



T-FLOOR Cover profile

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	40	–	A		
Width mm	Colour Surface	H mm	Length cm	Item code	

Material: Aluminium

14	silver natural	6 - 7	300	TFA 1400/300	
14	silver natural	6 - 7	250	TFA 1400/250	
14	silver natural	6 - 7	100	TFA 1400/100	
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	300	TFAE 1400/300	
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400/250	
14	silver anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 1400/100	
14	gold anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400-G/250	
14	gold anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 1400-G/100	
14	titanium anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 1400-T/250	
14	titanium anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 1400-T/100	

Material: Brass

14	brass natural	6 - 7	250	TFM 1400/250	
14	brass natural	6 - 7	100	TFM 1400/100	
14	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	250	TFM 1400-SP/250	
14	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	100	TFM 1400-SP/100	
14	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	250	TFM 1400-SC/250	
14	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	100	TFM 1400-SC/100	

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.		
10	–	–	A		
Width mm	Colour Surface	H mm	Length cm	Item code	
14	silver natural	7	250	TFE 1400/250	
14	silver high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 1400-SP/250	
14	silver brushed with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 1400-SF/250	

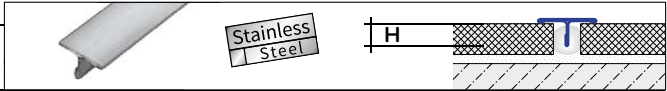


Material: Aluminium

25	silver natural	6 - 7	300	TFA 2500/300	
25	silver natural	6 - 7	250	TFA 2500/250	
25	silver natural	6 - 7	100	TFA 2500/100	
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	300	TFAE 2500/300	
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500/250	
25	silver anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 2500/100	
25	gold anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500-G/250	
25	gold anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 2500-G/100	
25	titanium anodised	6 - 7	250	TFAE 2500-T/250	
25	titanium anodised	6 - 7	100	TFAE 2500-T/100	

Material: Brass

25	brass natural	6 - 7	250	TFM 2500/250	
25	brass natural	6 - 7	100	TFM 2500/100	
25	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	250	TFM 2500-SP/250	
25	brass high-gloss with peel-off strip	6 - 7	100	TFM 2500-SP/100	
25	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	250	TFM 2500-SC/250	
25	silver chrome	8 (+ 0,2)	100	TFM 2500-SC/100	



Width mm	Colour Surface	H mm	Length cm	Item code	
25	silver natural	7	250	TFE 2500/250	
25	silver high-gloss polished with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 2500-SP/250	
25	silver brushed with peel-off strip	7	250	TFE 2500-SF/250	



With the Z-FLEX Curver T-FLOOR aluminium and brass profiles can be bent precisely. Z-FLEX Curver see page 231.



UNIFLOOR Standard

Metal transition trim
Width 30 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour	Item code		Item code		Item code		Item code	
Aluminium anodised	Length 90 cm		Length 93 cm		Length 100 cm		Length 270 cm	
	DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled		DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled		DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled		Profil without fixing material drilled	
silver	UFAE 3000/90		UFAE 3000/93		UFAE 3000/100		UFAE 3000/270	
	SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive	
silver	UFAE 3000-SK/90		UFAE 3000-SK/93		UFAE 3000-SK/100		UFAE 3000-SK/270	

Width mm

Stainless steel (304) natural

Length 90 cm



DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled

30	UFE 3000/90	
40	UFE 4000/90	

Length 93 cm



DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled

UFE 3000/93	
UFE 4000/93	

Length 100 cm



DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled

UFE 3000/100	
UFE 4000/100	

Length 270 cm



Profil without fixing material drilled

UFE 3000/270	
UFE 4000/270	

	SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive	
30	UFE 3000-SK/90		UFE 3000-SK/93		UFE 3000-SK/100		UFE 3000-SK/270	

Width mm

Cat. NET

Brass high-gloss

Length 90 cm

DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled

30	UFM 3000/90	
40	UFM 4000/90	

Cat. NET

Length 93 cm

DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled

UFM 3000/93	
UFM 4000/93	

Cat. NET

Length 100 cm

DIY-set incl. fixing material drilled

UFM 3000/100	
UFM 4000/100	

Cat. NET

Length 270 cm

Profil without fixing material drilled

UFM 3000/270	
UFM 4000/270	

	SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive		SB-Set; self adhesive	
30	UFM 3000-SK/90		UFM 3000-SK/93		UFM 3000-SK/100	



DIY-Set - Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and LVT

Screws / wall plugs;
Dimension: 3.0 x 25 mm
for Drill Ø 4 mm
Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Content (pc.)	Colour	Item code	
20 pieces, bag	for silver	TORX/20	
20 pieces, bag	for champagne	TORX-C/20	
20 pieces, bag	for titanium	TORX-T/20	
20 pieces, bag	for Stainless steel	TORX-E/20	

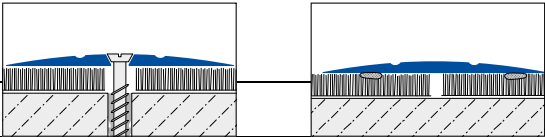


MAXIFLOOR

Screw-on transition trim for parquet, laminate, carpet and design flooring
Material: Aluminium; Width 38 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3
10	40	–

Cat.
T



Colour Item code

Length 90 cm

DIY-set incl. fixing material; drilled

anodised

silver	MXAE 3800/90	
champagne	MXAE 3800-C/90	
titanium	MXAE 3800-T/90	

Colour Item code

Length 100 cm

DIY-set incl. fixing material; drilled

anodised

silver	MXAE 3800/100	
champagne	MXAE 3800-C/100	
titanium	MXAE 3800-T/100	

Colour Item code

Length 270 cm

Profile without fixing material; drilled

anodised

silver	MXAE 3800/270	
champagne	MXAE 3800-C/270	
titanium	MXAE 3800-T/270	

SB-Set; self adhesive

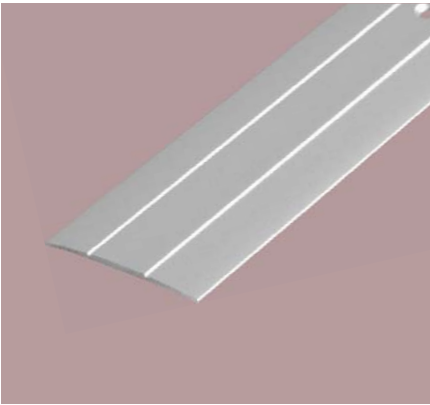
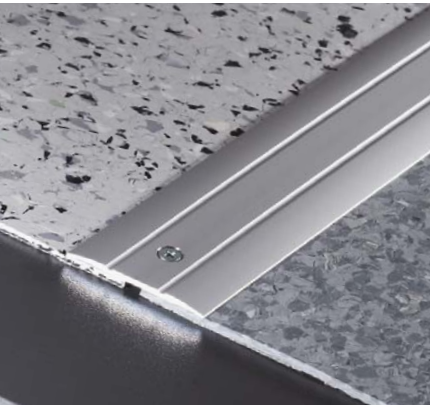
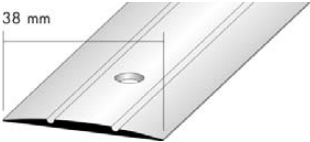
silver	MXAE 3800-SK/90	
champagne	MXAE 3800-C-SK/90	
titanium	MXAE 3800-T-SK/90	

SB-Set; self adhesive

silver	MXAE 3800-SK/100	
champagne	MXAE 3800-C-SK/100	
titanium	MXAE 3800-T-SK/100	

SB-Set; self adhesive

silver	MXAE 3800-SK/270	
champagne	MXAE 3800-C-SK/270	
titanium	MXAE 3800-T-SK/270	



SOCKELLEISTEN

SKIRTING PROFILES

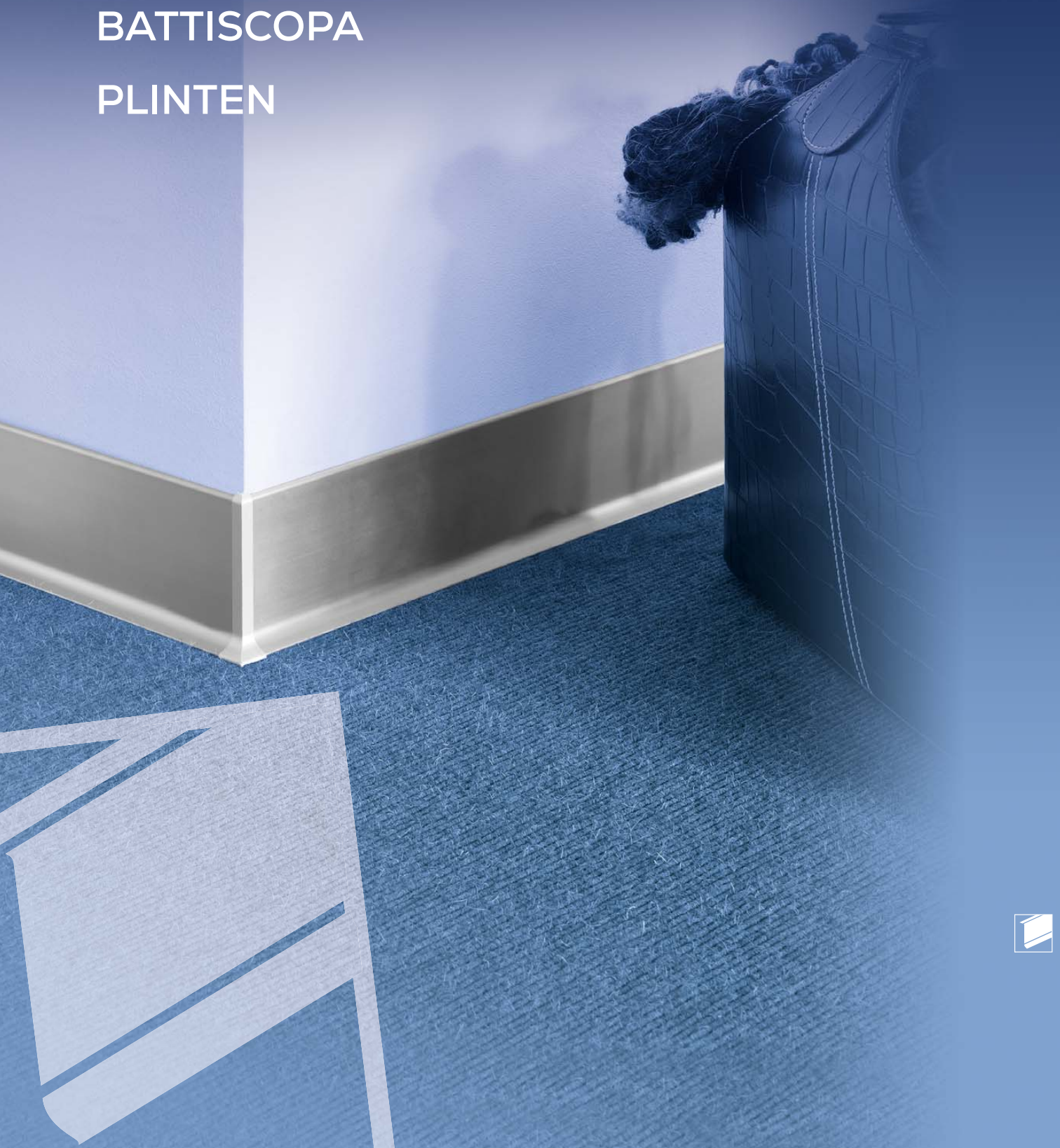
PLINTHES

RODAPIÉS

BATTISCOPA

PLINTEN

DURAL



SKIRTINGS

PICTURE FRAMES FOR FLOORS



CONSTRUCT Metal

CONSTRUCT Square

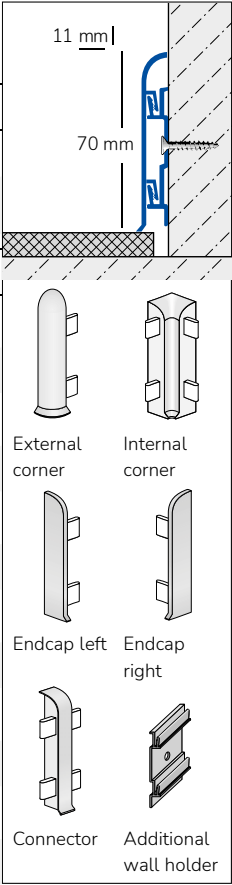
EXAKT

CONSTRUCT Reno

CONSTRUCT Elegant

Removable skirting strip with cable duct
trims individually wrapped in foil

Colour	Packaging	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.		
Skirting Aluminium											
silver anodised	DIY-Pack incl. 6 wallholder	250	11	70	10	–	–	CAEC 70/250	AS		
Colour	Packaging	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Blister	
External corner Aluminium anodised											
silver	Blister 2 pieces			70	1	–	–	CAEC 70-X/2	AS	2	
Internal corner Aluminium anodised											
silver	Blister 2 pieces			70	1	–	–	CAEC 70-XI/2	AS	2	
Endcap left Metal die-cast											
silver	Blister 2 pieces			70	1	–	–	CAEC 70-XKL/2	AS	2	
Endcap right Metal die-cast											
silver	Blister 2 pieces			70	1	–	–	CAEC 70-XKR/2	AS	2	
Connector Metal die-cast											
silver	Blister 2 pieces			70	1	–	–	CAEC 70-XC/2	AS	2	
Additional wall holder Aluminium natural											
	Bag 6 Piece			40	1	–	–	CAW/6	AS		



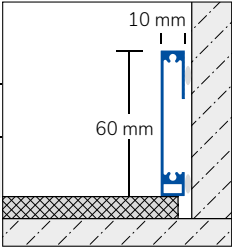


CONSTRUCT Square

Stylish skirting strip in aluminium with a square cross-section

Material: Aluminium

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.		
white powder coated RAL 9016	250	10	60	10	–	–	CSAC 6030/250	AS		
silver anodised	250	10	60	10	–	–	CSAE 60/250	AS		

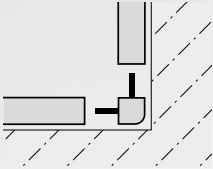


Internal-/External corner and end fitting

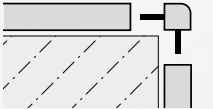
Stylish skirting strip for adhesive bonding in aluminium with a square cross-section

Material: Aluminium

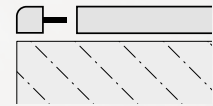
Colour	Packa- ging	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Blister	
white powder coated RAL 9016	Blister	10	60	1	–	–	CSAC 6030-X/1	AS	1	
silver anodised	Blister	10	60	1	–	–	CSAE 60-X/1	AS	1	



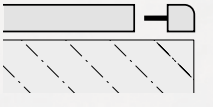
Accessory piece as internal corner



Accessory piece as external corner



Accessory piece as an end cap, left



Accessory piece as an end cap, right

SPEED-FLEX

MS polymer adhesive Ideal for the adhesive mounting of skirtings

Colour	Packaging	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.		
grey	310 ml Cartridge	1	12	–	PMK 38	NET		

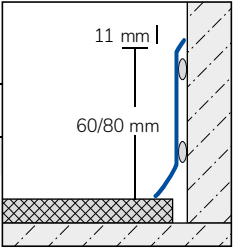


CONSTRUCT METAL

One-piece skirting in stainless steel

Material: Stainless steel (V2A/304)

Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
high-gloss	250	11	60	10	–	–	CE 60/250	NET
high-gloss	250	11	80	10	–	–	CE 80/250	NET



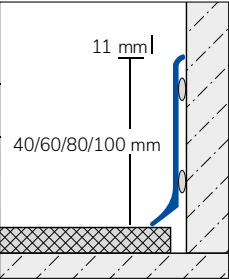
 Speed-FLEX-polymer adhesive -
ideal for the mounting
of skirtings - page 213

CONSTRUCT METAL

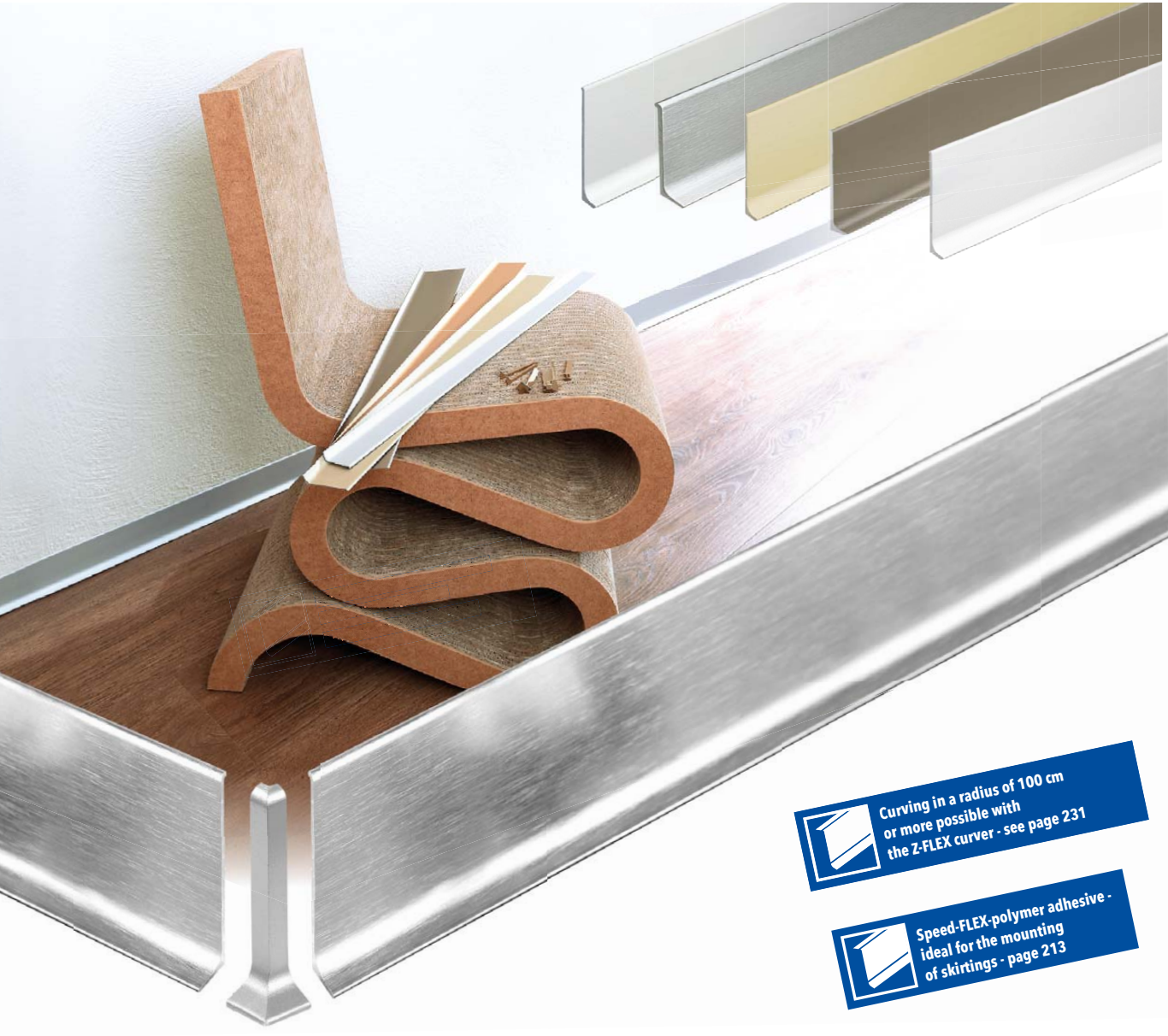
Stylish skirting strip in aluminium

Material: Aluminium anodised/powder coated

Height mm	Colour	Length cm	Width mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	
40	silver	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 40/250	AS	
60	white; powder coated	250	11	10	–	–	CAC 6030/250	AS	
60	silver	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 60/250	AS	
60	silver brushed	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 60-SF/250	AS	
60	champagne	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 60-C/250	AS	
60	champagne brushed	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 60-C-SF/250	AS	
60	titanium	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 60-T/250	AS	
60	titanium brushed	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 60-T-SF/250	AS	
80	silver	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 80/250	AS	
80	silver brushed	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 80-SF/250	AS	
80	champagne	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 80-C/250	AS	
80	titanium	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 80-T/250	AS	
100	silver	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 100/250	AS	
100	champagne	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 100-C/250	AS	
100	titanium	250	11	10	–	–	CAE 100-T/250	AS	

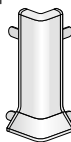
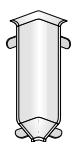
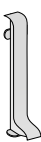


For all floor coverings, tiling, parquet, laminate and carpets. Simple fixing using adhesive.



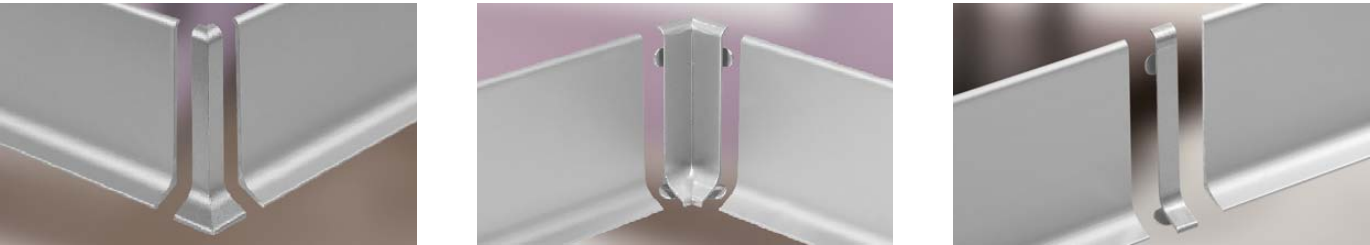
Curving in a radius of 100 cm or more possible with the Z-FLEX curve - see page 231

Speed-FLEX-polymer adhesive - ideal for the mounting of skirtings - page 213

CONSTRUCT Metal Material: Aluminium anodised / powder coated		External corner 		Internal corner 		Connector 	
PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.				
1	-	-	AS				

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister		Item code	Piece/ Blister		Item code	Piece/ Blister	
40	silver	CAE 40-X/2	2		CAE 40-XI/2	2		CAE 40-XC/2	2	
60	white; powder coated	CAC 6030-X/2	2		CAC 6030-XI/2	2		CAC 6030-XC/2	2	
60	silver	CAE 60-X/2	2		CAE 60-XI/2	2		CAE 60-XC/2	2	
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-X/2	2		CAE 60-SF-XI/2	2		CAE 60-SF-XC/2	2	
60	champagne	CAE 60-C-X/2	2		CAE 60-C-XI/2	2		CAE 60-C-XC/2	2	
60	champagne brushed	CAE 60-C-SF-X/2	2		CAE 60-C-SF-XI/2	2		CAE 60-C-SF-XC/2	2	
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-X/2	2		CAE 60-T-XI/2	2		CAE 60-T-XC/2	2	
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-X/2	2		CAE 60-T-SF-XI/2	2		CAE 60-T-SF-XC/2	2	
80	silver	CAE 80-X/2	2		CAE 80-XI/2	2		CAE 80-XC/2	2	
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-X/2	2		CAE 80-SF-XI/2	2		CAE 80-SF-XC/2	2	
80	champagne	CAE 80-C-X/2	2		CAE 80-C-XI/2	2		CAE 80-C-XC/2	2	
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-X/2	2		CAE 80-T-XI/2	2		CAE 80-T-XC/2	2	
100	silver	CAE 100-X/2	2		CAE 100-XI/2	2		CAE 100-XC/2	2	
100	champagne	CAE 100-C-X/2	2		CAE 100-C-XI/2	2		CAE 100-C-XC/2	2	
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-X/2	2		CAE 100-T-XI/2	2		CAE 100-T-XC/2	2	

Height mm	Colour		Piece/ Bag			Piece/ Bag			Piece/ Bag	
40	silver	CAE 40-X/20	20			CAE 40-XI/20	20		CAE 40-XC/20	20
60	silver	CAE 60-X/20	20			CAE 60-XI/20	20		CAE 60-XC/20	20
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-X/20	20			CAE 60-SF-XI/20	20		CAE 60-SF-XC/20	20
60	champagne	CAE 60-C-X/20	20			CAE 60-C-XI/20	20		CAE 60-C-XC/20	20
60	champagne brushed	CAE 60-C-SF-X/20	20			CAE 60-C-SF-XI/20	20		CAE 60-C-SF-XC/20	20
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-X/20	20			CAE 60-T-XI/20	20		CAE 60-T-XC/20	20
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-X/20	20			CAE 60-T-SF-XI/20	20		CAE 60-T-SF-XC/20	20
80	silver	CAE 80-X/20	20			CAE 80-XI/20	20		CAE 80-XC/20	20
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-X/20	20			CAE 80-SF-XI/20	20		CAE 80-SF-XC/20	20
80	champagne	CAE 80-C-X/20	20			CAE 80-C-XI/20	20		CAE 80-C-XC/20	20
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-X/20	20			CAE 80-T-XI/20	20		CAE 80-T-XC/20	20
100	silver	CAE 100-X/20	20			CAE 100-XI/20	20		CAE 100-XC/20	20
100	champagne	CAE 100-C-X/20	20			CAE 100-C-XI/20	20		CAE 100-C-XC/20	20
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-X/20	20			CAE 100-T-XI/20	20		CAE 100-T-XC/20	20

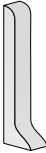


CONSTRUCT Metal

Material:
Aluminium anodised /
powder coated

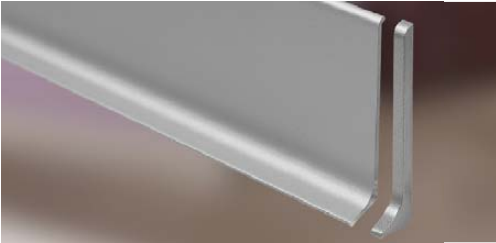
PU1 PU2 PU3
1 - -

Cat.
AS

Endcap left		Endcap right	
-------------	---	--------------	---

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Blister	Item code	Piece/ Blister
40	silver	CAE 40-XKL/2	2	CAE 40-XKR/2	2
60	white; powder coated	CAC 6030-XKL/2	2	CAC 6030-XKR/2	2
60	silver	CAE 60-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-XKR/2	2
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-SF-XKR/2	2
60	champagne	CAE 60-C-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-C-XKR/2	2
60	champagne brushed	CAE 60-C-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-C-SF-XKR/2	2
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-T-XKR/2	2
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 60-T-SF-XKR/2	2
80	silver	CAE 80-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-XKR/2	2
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-SF-XKR/2	2
80	champagne	CAE 80-C-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-C-XKR/2	2
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-XKL/2	2	CAE 80-T-XKR/2	2
100	silver	CAE 100-XKL/2	2	CAE 100-XKR/2	2
100	champagne	CAE 100-C-XKL/2	2	CAE 100-C-XKR/2	2
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-XKL/2	2	CAE 100-T-XKR/2	2

Height mm	Colour	Item code	Piece/ Bag	Item code	Piece/ Bag
40	silver	CAE 40-XKL/20	20	CAE 40-XKR/20	20
60	silver	CAE 60-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-XKR/20	20
60	silver brushed	CAE 60-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-SF-XKR/20	20
60	champagne	CAE 60-C-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-C-XKR/20	20
60	champagne brushed	CAE 60-C-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-C-SF-XKR/20	20
60	titanium	CAE 60-T-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-T-XKR/20	20
60	titanium brushed	CAE 60-T-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 60-T-SF-XKR/20	20
80	silver	CAE 80-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-XKR/20	20
80	silver brushed	CAE 80-SF-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-SF-XKR/20	20
80	champagne	CAE 80-C-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-C-XKR/20	20
80	titanium	CAE 80-T-XKL/20	20	CAE 80-T-XKR/20	20
100	silver	CAE 100-XKL/20	20	CAE 100-XKR/20	20
100	champagne	CAE 100-C-XKL/20	20	CAE 100-C-XKR/20	20
100	titanium	CAE 100-T-XKL/20	20	CAE 100-T-XKR/20	20



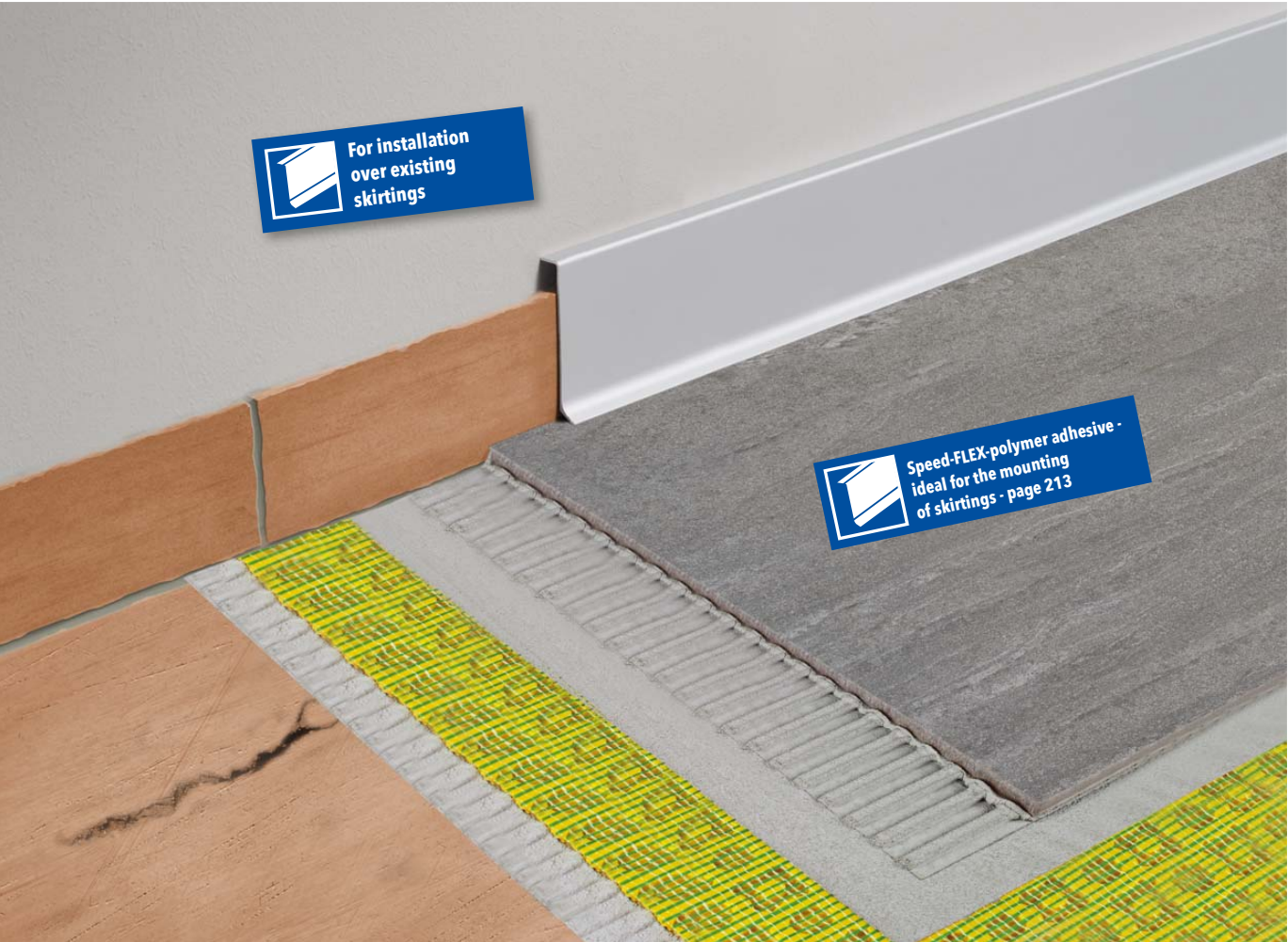
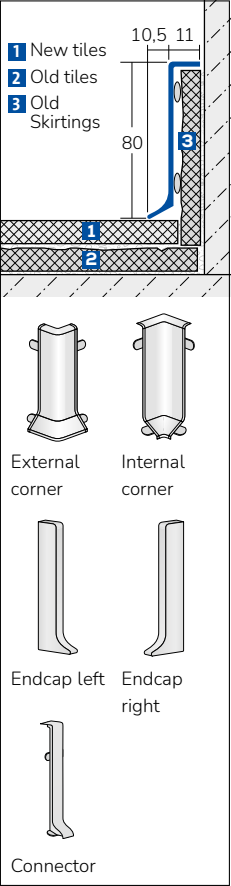


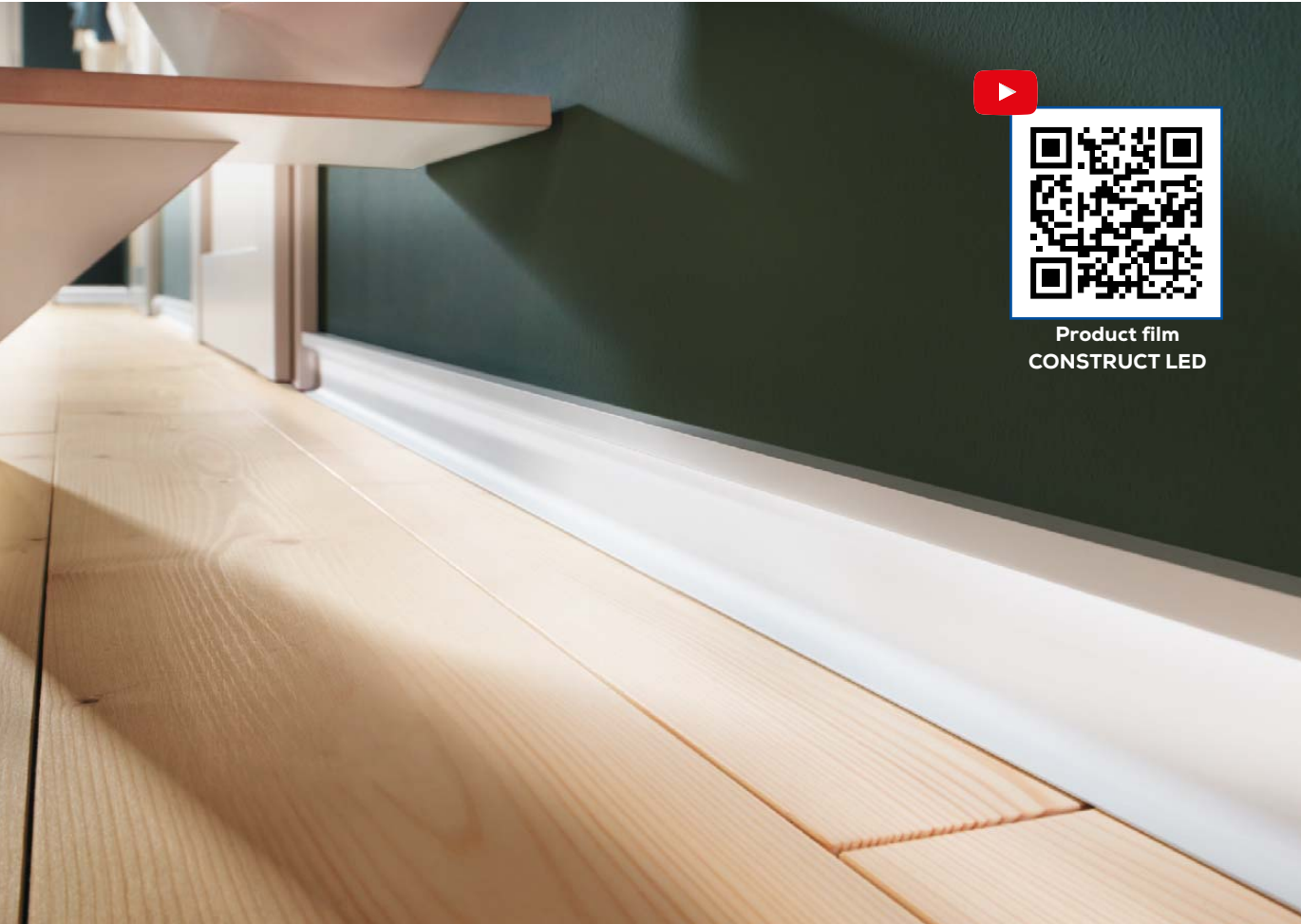
CONSTRUCT Reno

Single-piece aluminium skirting for installation over existing skirting

Material: Aluminium anodised

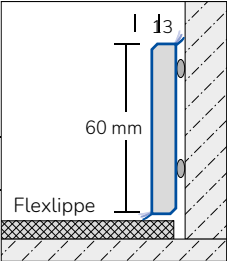
Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.			
Skirting											
silver anodised	250	10,5 + 11	80	10	–	–	CRAE 80-11/250	AS			
Colour	Packaging		Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.	Piece/ Bag	Piece/ Blister	
External corner											
silver	Blister		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-X/2	AS	2	2	
silver	Bag		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-X/20	AS	20	20	
Internal corner											
silver	Blister		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XI/2	AS	2	2	
silver	Bag		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XI/20	AS	20	20	
Endcap left											
silver	Blister		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XXL/2	AS	2	2	
silver	Bag		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XXL/20	AS	20	20	
Endcap right											
silver	Blister		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XKR/2	AS	2	2	
silver	Bag		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XKR/20	AS	20	20	
Connector											
silver	Blister		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XC/2	AS	2	2	
silver	Bag		80	1	–	–	CRAE 80-11-XC/20	AS	20	20	





CONSTRUCT Q

HDF solid core skirting for modern design and suitable for all types of floorings.
The flexible soft lips adapt perfectly to unevenness of the surfaces.
Material: PP/TPE/HDF-CORE



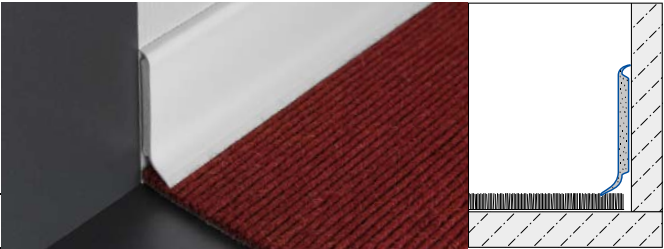
Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	PU 1	PU 2	PU 3	Item code	Cat.
white	250	13	60	-	-	-	CQP 6030/250	T



CONSTRUCT Solid Core GSD

Core skirting strip foamed
Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
40	-	-				T
wood decor	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code		
beech	250	15	60	GSD 5700/250		
oak light	250	15	60	GSD 3300/250		



Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code		
white	250	15	60	GSD 1170/250		
dark grey	250	15	60	GSD 1460/250		

CONSTRUCT Solid Core KSF

Core skirting strip in wood decor with flexible soft edge
Material: PVC/HDF

PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
40	-	-				T
wood decor	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code		
beech	515	15	100	KSF 2250/515		
oak light	515	15	100	KSF 1260/515		

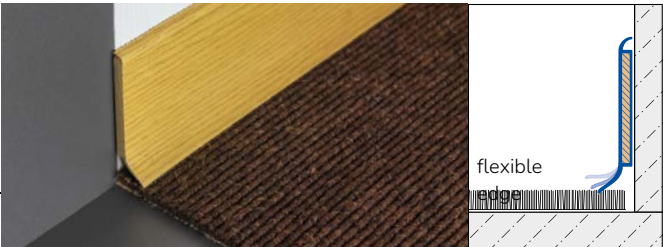


Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code		
white	515	15	100	KSF 5012/515		
beige	515	15	100	KSF 4244/515		
black	515	15	100	KSF 1001/515		
brown	515	15	100	KSF 4019/515		
dark grey	515	15	100	KSF 1184/515		
light grey	515	15	100	KSF 1202/515		

CONSTRUCT Solid Core KSD

Core skirting strip with flexible soft edge
Material: PVC/HDF

PU1	PU2	PU3				Cat.
40	-	-				T
wood decor	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code		
beech	255	15	60	KSD 2250/255		
oak light	255	15	60	KSD 1260/255		
beech	515	15	60	KSD 2250/515		
oak light	515	15	60	KSD 1260/515		

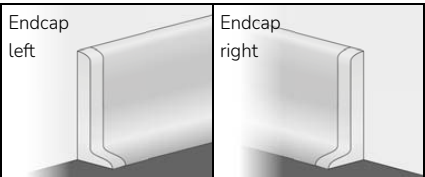


Colour	Length cm	Width mm	Height mm	Item code		
white	255	15	60	KSD 5012/255		
black	255	15	60	KSD 1001/255		
dark grey	255	15	60	KSD 1184/255		
light grey	255	15	60	KSD 1202/255		
white	515	15	60	KSD 5012/515		
black	515	15	60	KSD 1001/515		
dark grey	515	15	60	KSD 1184/515		
light grey	515	15	60	KSD 1202/515		

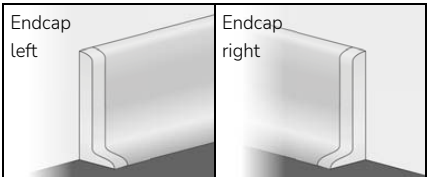
CONSTRUCT Solid Core KSD

Accessories
Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
10	-	-	T



wood decor	Height mm	Item code		Item code		
beech	60	KSD 2250-XXL		KSD 2250-XKR		
oak light	60	KSD 1260-XXL		KSD 1260-XKR		



Colour	Height mm	Item code		Item code		
white	60	KSD 5012-XXL		KSD 5012-XKR		
black	60	KSD 1001-XXL		KSD 1001-XKR		
dark grey	60	KSD 1184-XXL		KSD 1184-XKR		
light grey	60	KSD 1202-XXL		KSD 1202-XKR		

WERKZEUG / ZUBEHÖR

TOOLS / ACCESSORIES

OUTILS / ACCESSOIRES

**HERRAMIENTAS /
ACCESORIOS**

**MATERIALE PER LA POSA /
ACCESSORI**

**WERKTUIGEN /
ACCESSOIRES**

DURAL



TOOLS ALWAYS ON HAND



DIAMOND DRILL BIT SET

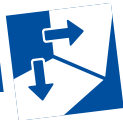
TILESITTER



DURABASE CI++

NIVOFIX





Spirit level
Length 40 cm

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
400 x 50 x 20 mm	T 240



Spirit level
Length 80 cm

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

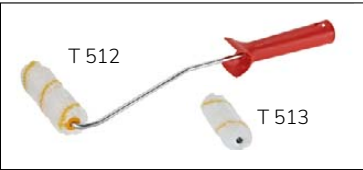
Dimension	Item code
800 x 50 x 20 mm	T 280



Paint roller with handle
10 cm; woven

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET

Material	Item code
polyacrylic	T 512
replacement roller polyamide	T 513



Spike roller 24 mm
Spike length 14 mm

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
Width 240 mm	T 456



Floor layer smoothing
trowel 600 x 110 mm;
Wooden grip

Material: Stainless steel blade

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	20	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
600 x 110 x 60 mm	T 142



Wide spatula 480 mm
Aluminium back with soft grip

Material: rust-free galvanised

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
480 x 200 x 30 mm	T 135



Plasterers cup
Standard

Material: Rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
130 x 130 x 100 mm	T 145



Compass saw 300 mm
HP tooth; Wooden grip

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
300 x 100 x 20 mm	T 457



Cutter 18 mm blades

Material:
Plastic/metal guide
blue/black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	384	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
120 x 30 x 25 mm	T 523



Box replacement blade
18 mm, 10 pieces

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	480	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 25 x 15 mm	T 525



PREPARE SUBSTRATES

TOOLS

Professional club hammer
steel tube shaft; 1250 g

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
270 x 100 x 40 mm	T 511

Cord iron

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
160 x 8 x 8 mm	T 165

Tile chisel flat 90 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
90 x 8 x 8 mm	T 163

Tile chisel tip 90 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
90 x 8 x 8 mm	T 164

Tile chisel
250 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
250 x 20 x 20 mm	T 510

Tile chisel
250 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
250 x 20 x 20 mm	T 509

TILE LAYING AID

TOOLS

Tile wedge 0-5 mm

Material: PVC

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET



Packaging	Item code
200 pieces, bag	CRK100

Sickle wedge, 0-10 mm

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1200	-	NET



Packaging	Item code
100 pieces, Bag	T 380

Tile spacer

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

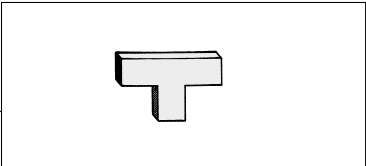


Joint width mm	Packaging	Item code
1.5	250 pieces, bag	CR 15/250
2	250 pieces, bag	CR 20/250
3	250 pieces, bag	CR 30/250
4	250 pieces, bag	CR 40/250
5	200 pieces, bag	CR 50/200
6	200 pieces, bag	CR 60/200
8	100 pieces, bag	CR 80/100
10	100 pieces, bag	CR 100/100

Tile spacer T

Material: PVC; white

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET



Joint width mm	Packaging	Item code
3	200 pieces, bag	CRT 30/200
4	200 pieces, bag	CRT 40/200
5	200 pieces, bag	CRT 50/200
10	100 pieces, bag	CRT 100/100



NIVOFIX Clips

Set with 100 clips, 100
wedges and 1 set of pliers;
Tile thickness 3-12 mm;
Joint width 1.5 mm
Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Item code **Box**

	NWS Start	
--	-----------	--

NIVOFIX Wedges

reusable
Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Packaging Item code

100 Piece, Bag	NWS K/100	
----------------	-----------	--

NIVOFIX Loops

Tile thickness 3-12 mm

Material: PP

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Joint width mm	Tile thickness mm	Packaging	Item code
1,5	3 - 12	250 pieces, bag	NWS L/250
1,5	12 - 28	250 pieces, bag	NWS LH-1,5/250
2	3 - 12	250 pieces, bag	NWS L-2/250
3	3 - 12	250 pieces, bag	NWS L-3/250

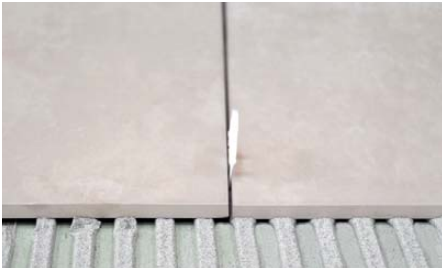
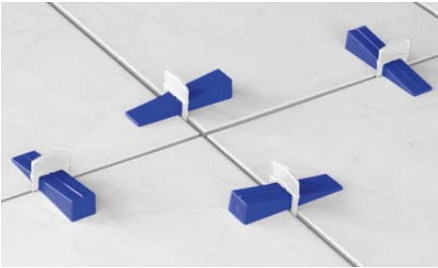
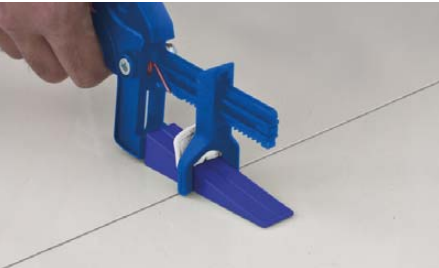
NIVOFIX Tool for used with
NIVOFIX Wedges and Clip

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Packaging Item code

1 Piece	NWS Grip	
---------	----------	--



NIVELLO Set
Set with 50 caps
and 50 pins

Joint width 1 mm
Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Item code

	T 50-1	
--	--------	--

NIVELLO
Screw caps 25 pieces bag

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Item code

	TSK/25	
--	--------	--

NIVELLO
Screw pins 100 pieces

Joint width 1 mm
Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Item code

	TSS 1/100	
--	-----------	--



NIVELLO Tile levelling system 3-12 mm; ring

Reusable ring for NIVELLO levelling system;
Tile thickness 3-12 mm
Material: PVC; black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
12/6	-	-	NET

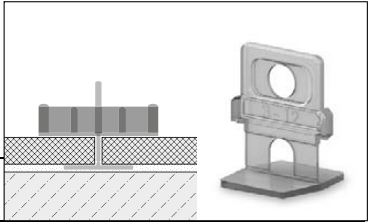


Packaging		Item code
PU1 12	100 pieces, Bag	R 100
PU1 6	250 pieces, Bag	R 250

NIVELLO Tile levelling system 3-12 mm

Base clip for NIVELLO levelling system for tiles 3-12 mm
Material: PVC; transparent

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
20/8	-	-	NET



		Item code
PU1 20	100 pieces, Bag	B 100
PU1 8	250 pieces, Bag	B 250



Smoothing trowel toothed square with soft grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Teeth mm	Item code
4 x 4 x 4	T 111
6 x 6 x 6	T 112
8 x 8 x 8	T 113
10 x 10 x 10	T 114
12 x 12 x 12	T 115
15 x 15 x 15	T 117

Smoothing trowel square notched with wooden grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Teeth mm	Item code
6 x 6 x 6	T 101
8 x 8 x 8	T 102
10 x 10 x 10	T 103

Smoothing trowel without notches with soft grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



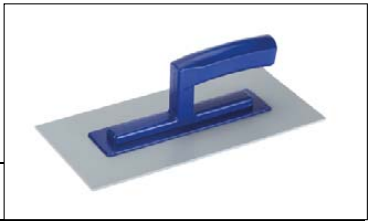
	Item code
smooth	T 116

Smoothing trowel without notches

Dimension: 280 x 140 x 2 mm smooth

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



	Item code
smooth	T 110

Smoothing trowel semi-circular notche with Soft grip

Dimension: 280 x 140 mm

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Teeth mm	Item code
round Ø 20	T 118



Berner trowel 120 mm
Berner trowel 140 mm
Soft grip

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
120 x 60/75 mm	T 131
140 x 60/78 mm	T 133



Berner trowel 140 mm
Wooden grip

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
140 x 60/90 mm	T 132



S-shaped brick trowel
with soft grip

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
180 x 85/120 mm	T 441



Concrete trowel 180 mm
Düsseldorf type
Wooden grip

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
175 x 60 (round)/120 mm	T 134



Plasterers spatula
Soft grip

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 60 mm	T 121
110 x 80 mm	T 123
120 x 100 mm	T 125



Plasterers spatula
Wooden grip

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
95 x 60 mm	T 120
110 x 80 mm	T 122
110 x 100 mm	T 124



Painter spatula
40 mm with plastic grip

Material: Stainless steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
105 x 40 mm	T 440



Adhesive spatula 180 mm
Dimension 180 x 120 mm

Material: Galvanised steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET

Teeth mm	Item code
6 x 6 x 6	T 430
8 x 8 x 8	T 431
10 x 10 x 10	T 432

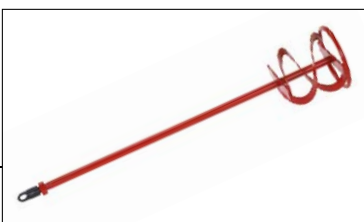


WK spiral agitator hexagon
Ø: 90 cm/120 cm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50/30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
PU2 50 400 x 90 x 90 mm	T 140
PU2 30 600 x 120 x 120 mm	T 141



Abrasive sponge

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
80 x 65 x 20	T 168





Panel lifter 300 x 500 mm adjustable, 30 kg lifting capacity

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
350 x 120 x 100 mm	T 455

Vacuum lifter single

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
100 x 100 x 120 mm	T 146

Chalk line marker 30 m European type

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
90 x 36 x 32 mm	T 526

Builder square adjustable

Adjustable aluminium builder square with ruler in cm. Foldable, with mounting eye.

Material: Aluminium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30		NET



Dimension	Item code
1220 x 52 x 20 mm	T 143

Scribing tool standard 6 x 150 mm with push-on clip

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
150 x 10 x 10 mm	T 161

Panel lifter FOR TILES AND GARDEN/LANDSCAPING

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
170 x 10 x 110 mm	T 385

Plumb bob cylinder shape 50 g

Material: Brass

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET



Dimension	Item code
100 x 25 x 15 mm	T 520

Chalk line powder blue 50 g

Material: Chalk

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Colour	Item code
90 x 36 x 32 mm	blue	T 522
90 x 36 x 32 mm	red	T 524

Contour gauge

Contour gauge duplicator for the easy and safe transfer of contours, pipe cut-outs and frames on tiles and laminate. Easy and precise to use.

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30		NET



Dimension	Item code
145 x 105 x 20 mm	T 530

Tile rubber cord 20 m

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
170 x 75 x 25 mm	T 334



Tile magnets (4 pieces)

Tile fixation for inspection door
Retension force 5 kgs

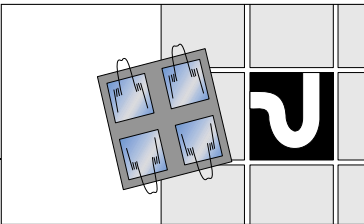


PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

Packaging		Item code
	4 Piece, Blister	TR 500

CLIPFIX Inspection door

Tile fixation for inspection door
Retension force 6 kg



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50	-	NET

Packaging		Item code
	4 Clips, Blister	TR 600

MITRERITE 45° mitre scissors
for PVC profiles
Plastic grip

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET

Dimension	Item code
219 x 81 x 78 mm	MR2

Replacement blade for
mitre cutters

10 replacement blades for
mitre cutters

Material: Steel



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10		NET

Dimension	Item code
115 x 40 x 25	MRB2

TILESITTER
Trolley to kneal on



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
580 x 400 mm	TSR 500



Z-Flex Curver I Z-Flex
Curver I mechanical curver

Precise curving of DURAL
finishing profiles with the
Z-FLEX punch, e.g. DUROSOL
angle profiles, DURAPLUS
finishing profiles with wide
exposed edge, DURATRANS
transition profiles,
DURONDELL quarter circle
profiles, T-FLOOR transiti-
on profiles.Precise curving
of DURAL finishing profiles
with the Z-FLEX punch, e.g.
DUROSOL angle profiles,
DURAPLUS finishing profiles
with wide exposed edge, DURATRANS transition profiles,
DURONDELL quarter circle profiles and CONSTRUCT Skirting Profiles
Material: Metal



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET

Item code	
Z-Flex Curver I	ZFC 100

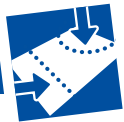
Z-Flex Curver II Z-Flex
Curver II mechanical curver
including socket wrench
(crank)

Precise curving of
FLORENTOSTEP stair step
profiles as well as DURAL
finishing profiles with the
Z-FLEX punch, e.g. DUROSOL
angle profiles, DURAPLUS
finishing profiles with wide
exposed edge, DURATRANS
transition profiles, DURONDELL
quarter circle profiles, T-FLOOR
transition profiles. Precise cur-
ving of FLORENTOSTEP stair
step profiles as well as DURAL finishing profiles with the Z-FLEX punch,
e.g. DUROSOL angle profiles, DURAPLUS finishing profiles with wide
exposed edge, DURATRANS transition profiles, DURONDELL quarter
circle profiles and CONSTRUCT Skirting Profiles
Material: Metal



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET

Item code	
Z-Flex Curver II	ZFC 200



Tile cutting and
tile breaking pliers
with 9 mm tile thickness

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
208 x 49 x 9 mm	T 391

Tile cutting and
tile breaking pliers
with 45 mm aperture

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
210 x 58 x 45 mm	T 392

Rabitz pliers 225 mm
with return spring

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
225 x 75 x 30 mm	T 517

Rabitz pliers
with narrow HM jaws

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
250 x 75 x 30 mm	T 515

Mosaic pliers with spring
Application/design:
Professional

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
225 x 49 x 17 mm	T 390

Tile hole pliers with
groove 200 mm
Application/design:
Professional

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

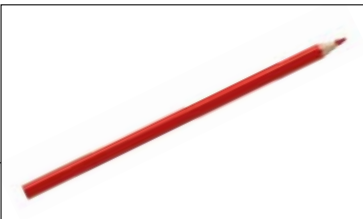


Dimension	Item code
230 x 75 x 30 mm	T 166

Tile and glass scribe
red

Material: Wood

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
175 x 6 x 6 mm	T 514

Glass cutter
with hard metal wheel

Material: Plastic/Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
125 x 15 x 5 mm	T 162

Tile saw 150 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
270 x 160 x 30 mm	T 160

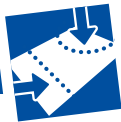
Saw wire
150 mm

Material: HM Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
150 mm	T 389



Tile hammer 2K grip
with HM tip

Material: Stainless steel/rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
27 x 100 x 19 mm	T 374

Rubber hammer size 2
435 g

Material: Plastic white,
non-marking

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	20	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
315 x 113 x 60 mm	T 169

Diamond drill bit hexagon
1/4" drive arbour

Diamond drill bit for quick and
precise drilling in tiles even
without a centring guide. With a
hexagon drive arbour suitable for
drills. Tool has long lifespan.

Material: Metal

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10		NET



Drilling diameter	Dimension	Item code
6 mm	Length 70 mm	T 704
8 mm	Length 80 mm	T 705
10 mm	Length 80 mm	T 702
12 mm	Length 80 mm	T 703

Diamond drill bit set in an
aluminium case

Top-quality 8-piece drill bit set
with 10 mm, 20 mm, 32 mm,
40 mm, 45 mm, 50 mm, 68 mm
and 75 mm diamond drill bits

Material: Steel drill bits with
hexagon drive arbour

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10		NET

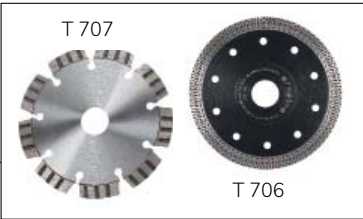


Dimension	Item code
	T 710

Diamond cut-off wheel
Super fine stoneware
Polished granite

Dimension 125/22.2 mm

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10		NET



Dimension	Item code
Super fine stoneware	T 706
Polished granite	T 707

Fine/rough grindstone
Polish: fine 120; rough 240

Material: Carbodium

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET



Dimension	Item code
150 x 50 x 25 mm	T 521

Lyra Ink deep-hole marker
suitable for any surface

Material: black ink

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
261 x 20 x 75 mm	T 381

Lyra Dry deep-hole marker
Plastic
includes 1 refill

Material: graphite

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
260 x 20 x 75 mm	T 382

Lyra Dry refills
6 x graphite, 3 x red,
3 x yellow; 12 pieces

Material: Graphit/Ink

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100		NET



Dimension	Item code
210 x 25 x 75 mm	T 383

Lyra Dry refills
graphite
12 pieces

Material: Graphit

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100		NET



Dimension	Item code
211 x 25 x 75 mm	T 384

Bucket 23 L

with 3 stud wash rollers, mesh,
2 rollers for easy pulling

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET



Content (pc.)	Item code	
23 l without boards	T 304	

Water squeegee 55 cm
Galvanised steel

Material: Foam /
Galvanised steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	50		NET



Dimension	Item code	
550 x 10 x 40 mm	T 147	

Natural tile sponge
with DURAL logo

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1050		NET



Dimension	Item code	
170 x 115 x 70 mm	T 309	

Custom printable tile sponge

Minimum print run for logo print
1-colour 1,050 pieces

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1050	-	NET



Dimension	Item code	
170 x 115 x 70	T 312	

Abrasive sponge
for pad board

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100		NET



Dimension	Colour/Typ	Item code	
230 x 115 x 22 mm	white, fine	T 315	
230 x 115 x 22 mm	green, medium	T 314	
230 x 115 x 22 mm	black, rough	T 313	

Roller wash kit 22 L

with 3 stud wash rollers, trowels
and 4 wheels; Roller wash kit
22 l with triple dispenser,
including hydro sponge board
and grouting board with cellular
rubber; Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET



Content (pc.)	Item code	
Roller wash kit 22 l; rollable	T 323	



All-purpose sponge
neutral

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1000	-	NET



Dimension	Item code	
170 x 115 x 70 mm	T 310	

Epoxy resin sponge soft
Sponge

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET



Dimension	Item code	
150 x 100 x 30 mm	T 319	

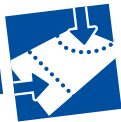
Pad board for abrasive
sponge 11 x 23 cm
with velcro strips

Material: Plastic; white

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET



Dimension	Item code	
230 x 110 x 70 mm	T 144	



Epoxy resin board
soft surface

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
255 x 95 mm	T 318

Epoxy resin board
hard surface

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET



Dimension	Item code
250 x 95 mm	T 316

Smoothing board 14 x 28 cm
Board white

Material:
Plastic / cellular rubber black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET

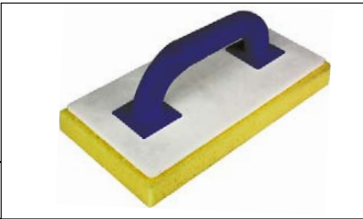


Dimension	Item code
280 x140 mm	T 308

Smoothing board 14 x 28 cm
Hydro grouting
sponge one-piece,
white carrier board

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET



Dimension	Item code
280 x 140 mm	T 332

Smoothing board locked
15 x 29 cm
Hydro sponge screened,
carrier board black

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60		NET



Dimension	Item code
290 x 150 mm	T 333

Smoothing board 14 x 28 cm
Hydrosponge
Support board white

Material: Plastic

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET



Dimension	Item code
280 x 140 mm	T 331





Joint cutter

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
155 x 65 x 20 mm	T 387

Replacement blade for joint cutter T 387

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
60 x 40 x 15 mm	T 388

Grout rake with carbide blade

Material: Plastic/hard metal

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1			NET



Dimension	Item code
210 x 70 x 20 mm	T 602

Replacement sheet for grout cleaner T 602
3 pieces

Material: hard metal

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
115 x 40 x 10 mm	T 171

Jointer with wooden grip

Dimension 250 x 15 x 60 mm

Material: Steel

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET



Width Joint cutter	Item code
6 mm	T 153
8 mm	T 154
10 mm	T 155

Grouting rubber Squeegee
180 mm
Wooden grip

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100		NET



Dimension	Item code
180 x 14 x 65 mm	T 180

Joint spatula

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1000	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
103 x 84 x 9 mm	T 516

Silicone trowel

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	100	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
85 x 42 x 9 mm	T 167

Fugenboy round joint tool
5 - 8 mm

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
160 x 60 x 25 mm	T 370

Fugenboy square joint tool
11 - 14 - 17 mm

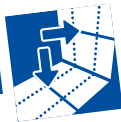
Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET



Dimension	Item code
160 x 60 x 25 mm	T 371

TOOLS



PROCESS TILE JOINTS

Joint smoother standard 4-piece

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	60	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
160 x 60 x 25 mm	T 386



Fugenfux multi-tool 2 in 1 for radii of 13-20 mm

Material: Rubber

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	1000	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
315 x 90 x 80 mm	T 270



Fugenboy professional case

6 x silicone joint tools, 50 ml smoothing agent; 50 ml silicone remover

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
230 x 170 x 50 mm	T 372



Fugenboy silicone remover 50 ml Cleaner

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	30	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
100 x 40 x 20 mm	T 373



TOOLS



WORK PROTECTION

Knee pad professional yellow

certified according to DIN 14404; Material: with dual strap over knee fastener

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12	-	NET

Dimension	Item code
280 x 180 x 120 mm	T 610



Capsule ear protection SNR 24 dB height-adjustable

Material: Plastic black/red

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Item code
T 803



Ear plugs with light clip SNR 24 dB; Flexible clip

Material: Plastic black

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10	-	NET

Item code
T 802



Protective goggles clear; with UV protective filter

Material: Plastic, black-blue

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	24	-	NET

Item code
T 804



Ear plugs Yellow

Material: Foam

PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	250	-	NET

Item code
1 pair T 801



MULTIFLOOR LS – Grooved dowels

Nylon dowels for MULTIFLOOR trims;
Dimension: 6 x 42 mm
Recommended per metre: 5 pieces
for Drill, Ø 6 mm
Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	10		NET

Content (pc.)	Item code		
20 pieces	LS 42/20		
250 pieces	LS 42/250		
500 pieces	LS 42/500		



DIY-Set - Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and LVT

Screws / wall plugs;
Dimension: 3.0 x 25 mm
for Drill Ø 4 mm
Material: PVC



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	-	-	NET

Content (pc.)	Colour	Item code		
20 pieces, bag	for silver	TORX/20		
20 pieces, bag	for champagne	TORX-C/20		
20 pieces, bag	for titanium	TORX-T/20		
20 pieces, bag	for Stainless steel	TORX-E/20		

SPEED-FLEX assembly adhesive

High-performance polymer adhesive
310 ml
Speed Flex assembly adhesive with
high initial bonding, replaces conventi-
onal fastening such as screws, dowels
and rivets. Adhering of metals, many
plastics, ceramic, wood, glass and
stone, even difficult substrates such as
vertical indoor and outdoor surfaces.
Material: MS-Polymer grey



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12		NET

Packaging	Item code		
310 ml Cartridge	PMK 38		

CLASSIC FLEX 310 ml
MS Polymer adhesive sealant

Adhesive/sealant for the adhering
of DURABASE ET-S sealing system
components (ETA approval)

Material: MS-Polymer white



PU1	PU2	PU3	Cat.
1	12		NET

Packaging	Item code		
310 ml Cartridge	FLEX 310 M/1		

Keep in mind: Our products are developed to the highest standards of quality. The durability and reliability of those products is guaranteed with proper usage and maintenance. You should observe the following information regarding the products to prevent the occurrence of damage. Detailed handling instructions for technicians are always available in the respective product data sheets at www.dural.com

Aluminium

Aluminium provides a medium degree of mechanical strength. It is sensitive to alkaline materials, e.g. fresh cement can cause bad staining (oxidation marks). Adhesive and grout should always be removed immediately from all visible surfaces using plenty of water. Once oxidation marks have been allowed to appear, it is practically impossible to remove them. High air humidity levels during the joint drying phase can increase this effect.



Anodised aluminium

Anodisation is a special finish that improves the look of aluminium profiles. Finishes are available in silver, gold, champagne, titanium or bronze tints. The anodised surface is susceptible to scratches and may become faded, particularly due to the effect of alkaline building products. Contact with fresh cement can cause surface corrosion. Adhesive and grout should always be removed immediately from all visible surfaces using plenty of water. Once oxidation marks have been allowed to appear, it is practically impossible to remove them. Use only cleaning agents with neutral pH that do not scour. Make sure that good room ventilation is provided, especially when joining in combination with high-gloss anodised profiles, in order to achieve fast curing of the joints. This also reduces the alkaline potential of the cement (lowers the pH), thereby preventing any possible damage to the anodised surface.



Powder-coated aluminium

This involves powder coating of aluminium using a special process. This is harder and stronger than other finishes. It is resistant to UV light as well as chemicals and weathering. Visible surfaces may be susceptible to scratches. Use only cleaning agents that do not scour.



Brass

Brass is mechanically very sturdy. It is resistant to most chemicals likely to come in contact with tiled floors. However, brass oxidises (forms a patina) in air. If used in damp rooms or in connection with corrosive materials, this oxidation can be more serious and marks may even appear on the visible surfaces. Brass profiles can, if necessary, be polished using special cleaning paste and may look coppery thereafter. For elastic junctions, only use neutrally bonding silicone adhesives (to prevent risk of corrosion).



Chrome

Chrome is mechanically sturdy, but avoid all contact with cement remover in order to prevent corrosion.



NOBLESSE

The high-quality chrome and gold-plated surfaces of the NOBLESSE product range have of course been tested for their suitability for everyday use and met DURAL's top quality standards in all respects. Nevertheless, we would like to highlight the important and generally applicable care and handling instructions for high-quality surfaces:

- Never use abrasive (scouring) cloths, sponges or cleaning agents
- Cleaning using soft microfiber cloths and water is perfectly sufficient for common staining and use
- We generally advise caution when using "harsh" cleaners such as descaling agents, chlorine cleaners, etc. The cleaner manufacturer information should always be observed. Quite often reaction times in particular are exceeded.



For all materials

Always check that materials are suitable in terms of mechanical and chemical resistance for the application in question. When laying and joining metal profiles, adhesive and grouting materials must always be removed immediately using a soft sponge and clean water in order to prevent corrosion of the profile. Do not use acidic (e.g. cement remover) or alkaline cleaning agents in conjunction with metal profiles. Clean using clean water and dry with a dry linen cloth.



Stainless steel (304)

Steel is mechanically very sturdy. It is especially highly resistant to most chemical products or dilute acids and alkalis. Avoid contact with hydrochloric acid or non-alloy steel tools. When cutting stainless steel, make sure the saw blades or cutting discs are new and remove all dust and shavings immediately to prevent patches of corrosion. For elastic junctions, only use neutrally bonding silicone adhesives (to prevent risk of corrosion). For certain cases profiles made of 316 steel are available (with higher resistance to corrosion).



PVC

PVC can withstand a certain amount of mechanical loading, but can only protect edges against light impacts. Coloured profiles are resistant to UV radiation under normal circumstance, but constant exposure may lead to fading in places. Not susceptible to dilute acids and alkalis, chlorinated water. Resistant to fungus and bacteria.



PVC high gloss

Here the PVC is coated with an extra finish (and covered with foil for the gold environ and silver models). Use of solvents or aggressive cleaning agents may cause corrosion. If it comes into contact with tile adhesive, remove at once with clean water. Surfaces are susceptible to scratches and may only be cleaned using a soft cloth. It is recommended that grouting materials that scour be avoided.



N.B. the use of coloured grout with ultra fine colour pigments:

The use of coloured grout with ultra fine colour pigments in conjunction with plastic profiles may result in permanent staining of the profiles. We recommend taking appropriate protective measures as a precaution.



AA – CLAE LVT

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
AA	TREDSAFE	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	138, 139, 190
ADAE	ADAPT	Finishing trim for the insertion of flooring surfaces	Aluminium anodised	203
ADVAC	ADAPT <i>VARIO</i>	Finishing trim; self adhesive	Aluminium powder coated	202
ADVAE	ADAPT <i>VARIO</i>	Finishing trim ; self adhesive	Aluminium anodised	202
AS	ANTI-SLIP	Adhesive tapes	PVC	190
B	CLIPPER BORDER	Finishing /wall connection trim	Aluminium anodised	198
B 100 / B 250	NIVELLO	Tile levelling system	PVC	228
BA	FLOWFIX	Drain grill in frame	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	59
BKA	DURABAL BK	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium	153
BKAC	DURABAL BK	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	153
BKAE	DURABAL BK	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	153
BLAC	DURABAL BL	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	151
BLAE	DURABAL BL	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	151
BLFK	DURABAL	Tile spacers	PVC	154
BLST	DURABAL	Support plates	Caoutchoc	154
BLSTA	DURABAL	Compensation plate for support tiles	Caoutchoc	154
BLTS	DURABAL	Tile spacers	PVC	154
BOAC	DURABAL BO	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	152
BOAE	DURABAL BO	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	152
BTAC	DURABAL BT 11	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	154
BTAE	DURABAL BT 11	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	154
BWAC	DURABAL BW	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium powder coated	151
BWAE	DURABAL BW	Balcony angle profile	Aluminium anodised	151
BWE	DURABAL BW	Balcony angle profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	151
CAC	CONSTRUCT METAL	Skirting	Aluminium white powder coated	216, 217
CAE	CONSTRUCT METAL	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	215, 216, 217
CAE LED	CONSTRUCT LED	Illuminated skirting	Aluminium anodised	16, 17
CAEC	CONSTRUCT Elegant	Removable skirting strip with cable duct	Aluminium anodised	211
CAW	CONSTRUCT Elegant	Additional wall holder	Aluminium	211
CE	CONSTRUCT METAL	Skirting	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	214
CI++	DURABASE CI++	Decoupling / sealing mat	Polypropylene	31
CI-FH	DURABASE CI-FH	Decoupling mat to contain heating cables	Polypropylene	33
CLAE LVT	CLIC LVT	Push in trim	Aluminium anodised	203

CQP – DSTAE DP				INDEX
Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
CQP	CONSTRUCT Q	HDF solid core skirting	PP/TPE/HDF-core	221
CR	Tile installation material	Tile spacers	Plastic	226
CRAE	CONSTRUCT Reno	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	219
CRK	Tile installation material	Wedges	Plastic	226
CRT	Tile installation material	Tile spacers T	PVC	226
CSAC	CONSTRUCT Square	Skirting	Aluminium powder coated	213
CSAE	CONSTRUCT Square	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	213
DBP	DURABORD	Round edge trim	PVC	106
DCAC	DURACOVE HK	Concave trim	Aluminium powder coated	118
DCAE	DURACOVE HK	Concave trim	Aluminium anodised	118
DCE	DURACOVE DB	Concave trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	118
DCP	DURACOVE ZK / DB	Trims for sanitary areas	PVC	118, 119
DD 80	DURABASE DD 80	Drainage mat	Polypropylene	39
DD 80++	DURABASE DD 80++	Drainage mat	Polypropylene	38
DFA	DURAFLEX Metal	Expansion and movement profile for thin-bed	Aluminium	126
DFA BP	DURAFLEX BP	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	128
DFA GFS	DURAFLEX GFS	Expansion joint profile made of solid Aluminium	Aluminium	128
DFA KA	DURAFLEX KA	Cover profile for retrospective installation	Aluminium	131
DFA SB	DURAFLEX SB	Aluminium / EPDM expansion joint profile	Aluminium	129
DFA SD	DURAFLEX SD	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	129
DFA TL	DURAFLEX TL	Expansion- and movement profile, thick-bed	Aluminium	127
DFA WD	DURAFLEX WD	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	130
DFAE KA	DURAFLEX KA	Cover profile	Aluminium anodised	131
DFAE KF	DURAFLEX KF	Cover profile	Aluminium anodised	132
DFE	DURAFLEX Metal	Expansion- and movement profile, thin-bed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	126
DFE TL	DURAFLEX TL	Expansion joint profile for thick-bed	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	127
DFM TL	DURAFLEX TL	Anchor	Iron	127
DFP	DURAFLEX PVC	Expansion and movement joint profile for thin-bed	PVC	125, 127
DFP KF	DURAFLEX KF	Cover profile for expansion and movement	PVC	132
DFR	DURAFLEX Z160RF	Expansion joint profile	Stainless steel/rubber	130
DGAC	DURAGARD EP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium powder coated	120
DGAE	DURAGARD EP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium anodised	120
DGE	DURAGARD EP/WP/MA	Corner protection profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	120, 121
DGR	DURAGARD MA	Anchor / Corner protection	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	121
DGX	DURAGARD MA	Anchor / Corner protection	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	121
DISTAE	DIAMONDSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	135
DISTE	DIAMONDSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	136
DLA	DURALIS	Listello trim	Aluminium high-gloss anodised	108, 109
DLAC LED	DURALIS LED	Basic trim	Aluminium powder coated	11
DLAE	DURALIS	Listello trim	Aluminium anodised	108, 109
DLAE LED	DURALIS LED	Basic trim	Aluminium anodised	11
DLE	DURALIS	Listello trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	109
DLE N	NOBLESSE	High end finish Listello-trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304) chrome	107
DLK	DURALIS LED	Adhesive tape		11
DLP LED	DURALIS LED	Cover	Polycarbonate	11
DPA	DURAPLUS	Rectangular trim	Aluminium	75
DPAE	DURAPLUS	Rectangular trim	Aluminiumeloxiert	75
DPDAC	DURAPLUS DIAMOND	Edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	73
DPDAE	DURAPLUS DIAMOND	Edge trim	Aluminium anodised	72
DPE	DURAPLUS	Rectangular trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	76
DPM	DURAPLUS	Rectangular trim	Brass	76
DPSA	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium	79, 80, 81
DPSACS	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium tactile coated	78
DPSAE	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Aluminium anodised	77, 81
DPSE	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	82, 83
DPSE N	NOBLESSE	High end finish profiles	Stainless steel (V2A/304)chrome	84
DPSM	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	Brass chrome	85
DPSP	SQUARELINE	Square box trim	PVC	85
DRA	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium high-gloss anodised	100, 101
DRAC	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	94, 95, 96
DRACS	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium tactile coated	95, 96
DRAE	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Aluminium anodised	94, 97-99, 105
DRE	DURONDELL	Round edge trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	102-105
DRP	DURONDELL	Round edge trim for walls and floors	PVC	105
DSA	DUROSOL	Extended top L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium	88, 89, 92, 93
DSAC	DUROSOL	Extended top L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium powder coated	86, 87, 88
DSACS	DUROSOL	Extended top L-shaped edge trim	Aluminium tactile coated	87
DSAE	DUROSOL	L-shaped edging trim	Aluminium anodised	86, 88, 89, 92, 93
DSE	DUROSOL	L-shaped edging trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	91, 92
DSM	DUROSOL	L-shaped edging trim	Brass	90, 92, 93
DSP	DUROSOL	L-shaped edging trim	PVC	93
DST	DURASTEP Jumbo	Stair nosing profile	ALU/PVC	143
DSTAE DP	DURASTEP DP	Workttop trim	Aluminium anodised	122

INDEX				DSTOA – GKGL
Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
DSTOA	DURASTEP Solid	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium	144
DSTOAE	DURASTEP Solid	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	144
DSTOE	DURASTEP Solid	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	144
DSTS	DURASTEP Standard	Stair nosing profile	ALU/PVC	143
DSTWP	DURASTEP Wood	Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface	Aluminum/Wood smooth	143
DSTWT	DURASTEP Wood	Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface	Aluminium/Wood smooth	143
DTA	DURATRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium	112, 113
DTAE	DURATRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	112, 113
DTAE TC	DURATRANS TC	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	113
DTA TR	DURATRANS TR	Transition trim	Aluminium powder coated	113
DTRA	DURATRANS R	Transition trim	Aluminium natural	112
DTRA E	DURATRANS R	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	112
DUF B	DUOFLOOR Border	Finishing trim	Aluminium anodised	196
DUF B LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT Border	Finishing trim	Aluminium anodised	195
DUF E	DUOFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	196
DUF E LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	195
DUF F	DUOFLOOR Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	196
DUF F LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	195
DWB	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Brush	169
DWBC	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Brush/Rubber	169
DWBR	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Brush/Ribs	169
DWC	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/rubber	169
DWD-E	DW-DRAIN	Drainage channel incl. grate	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	156
DWD-VZ	DW-DRAIN	Drainage channel incl. grate	Galvanised steel	156
DWR	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Ribs	169
DWR	DURAWAY	Ready-made mats	Aluminium/Ribs	170
DWRA	DURAWAY	Angle frames	Aluminium	167, 169, 170
DWRC	DURAWAY	Customized doormat and frame system	Aluminium/Ribs/Caoutchouc	169
DWRE	DURAWAY	Angle frames	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	169
DWXC	DURAWAY XTRA	Door mat	Aluminium/rubber	167
DWXT	DURAWAY XTRA	Door mat	Aluminium/textile	167
DWXT C	DURAWAY XTRA	Door mat	Aluminium/Textile / Rubber	167
E	CLIPPER Expansion	Transistion trim	Aluminium anodised	198
EA	ENTRY	Fixing anchor for frame system ENTRY	Brass	170
EE	TREDSAFE	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	139
EFAE	ENTRY	Frame system for door mats	Aluminium anodised	170
EM FF	LED	1-channel remote control „Emotion“	Plastic	20
ET-S	DURABASE ET-S	Sealing mat	PP/PE	35
ET-S D20	DURABASE ET-S	Sound insulation	Polyethylen	36
ET-S FM	DURABASE ET-S	Pipe collar	PP/PE	35
ET-S FX	DURABASE ET-S	External corner	PP/PE	35
ET-S FXDL	DURABASE ET-S	3D-Corner, left	PP/PE	36
ET-S FXDR	DURABASE ET-S	3D-Corner, right	PP/PE	36
ET-S FXI	DURABASE ET-S	Internal corner	PP/PE	35
ET-S FXIW	DURABASE ET-S	Internal corner /for wall joint	PP/PE	36
ET-S FXW	DURABASE ET-S	External corner /for floor joint	PP/PE	36
ET-S S10 SK	DURABASE ET-S	Cut protection roll self adhesive	Polyamid/Aramid	36
ET-S 120 SK	DURABASE ET-S	Sealing tape tub	PP/PE	36
EV	ENTRY	Angle connector for frame system ENTRY	Iron galvanised	170
EXAE	EXAKT	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	205
F	CLIPPER Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	198
FB BA	FLEXIBAL	Height-adjustable self-levelling support	Plastic	163
FB BAO	FLEXIBAL	Rail system substructure	Plastic	161
FB ECK	FLEXIBAL	Corner clip	Stainless Steel (V2A/304)	164
FB KF	FLEXIBAL	Rail mount	Plastic	161
FB KS	FLEXIBAL	Support head	Plastic	163
FB MB	FLEXIBAL	Height-adjustable self-levelling support	Plastic	163
FB PB	FLEXIBAL	Compensating plate	Plastic	163
FB PM	FLEXIBAL	Raising piece	Plastic	163
FB S	FLEXIBAL	Support rail	Aluminium	161
FB SA	FLEXIBAL	Rail attachment	Plastic	161
FB SCK	FLEXIBAL	Clip	Stainless Steel (V2A/304)	164
FB TP	FLEXIBAL	Antislip-Pad	Rubber granulate	161, 163
FB WAC	FLEXIBAL	Wall connection clip	Stainless Steel (V2A/304)	164
FB XCL	FLEXIBAL	Connector	Plastic	161
FB XCX	FLEXIBAL	Cross connector	Plastic	161
FBM 30	LED	LED motion detector switch EMOTION		19
FGT	DURABASE FGT	Reinforcing mat	Fibreglass	37
Flex 310 M	Flex 310 M Classic	Polymer adhesive	MS Polymer	32, 36, 238
FSTA	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium	140
FSTAC LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	LED-illuminated step nosing profile	Aluminium powder coated	13
FSTAE	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised / Metal die-cast	140, 141
FSTAE LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	LED-illuminated step nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	13
FSTE	FLORENTOSTEP	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	141
FSTP LED	FLORENTOSTEP-LED	Cover	Polycarbonate	13, 15, 17
FWS LED	Accessories LED	LED surface-mounted wall switch EMOTION	Plastic	19
GKGL	SHOWER-GK Glas	Inclined wedge and glass carrier, left	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	53

G K G R – T M N				INDEX
Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
GKGR	SHOWER-GK GLAS	Inclined wedge and glass carrier, right	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	53
GKGW	SHOWER-GK WALL	Glas carrier trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	51, 52
GKL	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge left	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	54, 55
GKR	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge right	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	54, 55
GKW	SHOWER-GK Connect	Wall connecting trim for inclined wedge	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	58
GKWL	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge wall connection, left	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	56, 57
GKWR	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge wall connection, right	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	54, 57
GSD	CONSTRUCT Solid Core	Core skirting strip	PVC	222
HC	DURAFLEX KF	Fixation clip for DURAFLEX KF	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	132
KSD	CONSTRUCT Solid Core	Core skirting strip	PVC/HDF	222
KSF	CONSTRUCT Solid Core	Core skirting strip	PVC/HDF	222
LAE	LINO	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	145, 204, 205
LED AK	Accessories	Connection cable		21
LED HOME E	LED Homebase	LED Connection-Set		19
LED SET EF	LED-Set Emotion F	LED Connection-Set		20
LED SET EW	LED-SET Emotion W	LED Connection-Set		20
LED SY	Accessories	Y-Distribution		21
LED T	Accessories	LED Transformer		22
LED V	Accessories	6-way mini jack distribution box		20
LED VBK	Accessories	Connecting cable		21
LED VLK	Accessories	Extension cable		21
LEDS	LED-Stripe	LED-Strip		19, 22
LPTAE	LP-TRANS	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	202
LPTE	LP-TRANS	Transition trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	202
LS	MULTIFLOOR LS	Nylon dowels	PVC	199, 238
LTVP	LINO LT	Finishing trim	PVC	205
MFAE	MULTIFLOOR Transition	Height adjustment and transition trim	Aluminium anodised	200, 201
MFAF	MULTIFLOOR Transition	Height adjustment and transition trim	Aluminium/wood decor covering	200, 201
MFDAE	MULTIFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	199
MR2	MITRERITE	Miter scissors		231
MRB2	MITRERITE	Replacement blades		231
MXAE	MAXIFLOOR	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	208
NWS	NIVOFIX	Levelling System	Polypropylen	227
PMK	SPEED-FLEX	MS polymer adhesive		120, 163, 189, 213, 238
PTAE	PROTECT	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	147
PTE	PROTECT	Stair nosing profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	148
PTM	PROTECT	Stair nosing profile	Brass	148
R	NIVELLO	Levelling system / ring	PVC	228
RWB	REWI - B	Stair renovation trim for concrete stairs	Galvanised steel	146
RWH	REWI - H	Stair renovation trim for wood stairs	Galvanised steel	146
S	CLIPPER Step	Stair nosing trim	Aluminium anodised	148
SFL	SANIFLEX	Trims for sanitary areas	PVC	119
SNB LVT	SNAP LVT BORDER	Finishing profile with click-in system	ALU/PVC	194
SNE LVT	SNAP LVT EXPANSION	Transition profile with click-in system	ALU/PVC	194
SNF LVT	SNAP LVT FINISH	Adjustable height profile with click-in system	ALU/PVC	194
SQLAC	SQUARELINE-LED	Basic trim	Aluminium powder coated	12
SQLAE	SQUARELINE-LED	Basic trim	Aluminium anodised	12
SQLP	SQUARELINE-LED	Cover	Polycarbonate	12
SQSAE	SQUARESTEP	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	142
SQSAE LED	SQUARESTEP LED	Stair nosing profile	Aluminium anodised	14, 15
STAE	STEP	Stair nosing trim	Aluminium anodised	145
STE	DURABAL ST	Balcony angle profile	Stainless steel (316)brushed	155
STFAE	STEPFLOOR	Stair nosing trim	Aluminium anodised	146
STFGAE	STEPFLOOR-G	Stair nosing trim	Aluminium anodised	146
STPR	STEP	Insert	PVC grooved	145
STR	SANISTRIP	Trims for sanitary areas	PVC	119
SW	DURABASE SW	Soundinsolation mat	Synthetic fibre	37
T	CLIPPER Transition	Height adjustment and transition trim	Aluminium/wood decor covering	198
T	TOOLS	Tools		225, 226, 228-230, 232-237
T 50	TURNFIX	Installation materials		227
TAE	TEKA Step	Stair nosing trim	Aluminium anodised	145
TAE 50	TEKA Border	Finishing trim for insertion	Aluminium anodised	203
TCA	T-COVE	Connection trim	Aluminium	116
TCAC	T-COVE	Connection trim	Aluminium powder coated	116
TCAE	T-COVE	Connection trim	Aluminium anodised	116
TD	TI-DRAIN	Grading module		59
TDA	TWIN LVT	Twin entry trim	Aluminium	204
TDAE	TWIN LVT	Twin entry trim	Aluminium anodised	204
TFA	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Aluminium	111, 206
TFAE	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Aluminium anodised	111, 206
TFE	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	111, 206
TFM	T-FLOOR	Cover profile	Brass	111, 206
TMN	TACNOP	stud mats	Polyurethane	179

INDEX				TMR – ZFC
Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
TMR	TACNOP	Ribbed mat	Polyurethane	188
TNAGM	TACNOP F	Studded film	Aluminium	172
TNE	TACNOP	Studs	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316L)	176, 180
TNEE	TACNOP	Studs	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316L)	177, 181
TNEEM	TACNOP F	Studded film	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	172
TNEG	TACNOP	Studs	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316L)	176,180
TNEGM	TACNOP F	Studded film	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	172, 178
TNP	TACNOP	Studs	Polyurethane	178
TNPEL	TACNOP L	Rib stud	TPU/Stainless steel (V2A/304)	171
TNPG	TACNOP	Studs	Polyurethane	178
TNPL	TACNOP L	Rib stud	TPU/Stainless steel (V2A/304)	171
TNPM	TACNOP F	Studded film	TPU	172, 178
TNS	TACNOP BSL	Template	Galvanised steel	171, 182
TORX	SB-SET	Screws / wall plugs	PVC	147, 207, 238
TR	CLIPFIX	Tile assembly clips		231
TRB	TRIFLOOR BORDER	Finishing trim	Aluminium anodised	197
TRE	TRIFLOOR Expansion	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	197
TRE	TACRIP	Rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316L)	184, 187
TREE	TACRIP	Ribs	Stainless steel (V2A/304) / (V4A/316L)	185,188
TRF	TRIFLOOR Finish	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	197
TRP	TACRIP	Ribs	Polyurethane	186
TRPG	TACRIP	Ribs	Polyurethane	186
TRPM	TACRIP F	Ribbed film	TPU	173, 186
TRS	TACRIP	Rib template	Plastic	189
TRT	TRIFLOOR Transition	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	197
TS	TI-SHELF	Tileable shelf	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	68
TSAC LM	TI-SHELF LINE	Shelves	Aluminium powder coated, fine structure	62, 63
TSAC PM	TI-SHELF PENTA	Shelves	Aluminium powder coated, fine structure	64, 65
TSE LM	TI-SHELF LINE	Shelves	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	62, 63
TSE PM	TI-SHELF PENTA	Shelves	Stainless steel (V2A/304) brushed	64, 65
TSI	DIAMONDTRED	Insert	PVC anti-slip	137
TSK	TURNFIX	Screw caps		227
TSR	TILESITTER	Knee wheeler		231
TSS	TURNFIX	Screw pins		227
TT	STEP MARK	Riser Markings		190
TTB	TACNOP BS	Adhesive template	PET	171
TTE	TACMAT N	Tactile warning mat	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	172
TTLE	TACRIP	Tactile rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	173
TTLT	TACRIP	Tactile rib	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	173
TTP	TACMAT N	Tactile warning mat	Caoutchoc	172
TZM	TERRAZZO	Decorative tile dividing trims	Brass	110
UDP	U-DRAIN pro	Drainage channel	Aluminium anodised/PVC	158, 159
UFAE	UNIFLOOR Standard	Transition trim	Aluminium anodised	207
UFE	UNIFLOOR Standard	Transition trim	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	207
UFM	UNIFLOOR Standard	Transition trim	Brass high gloss	207
U-PVC KLEBER	Installation materials	Adhesive		158, 159
VLMB	myVARIO-LINE	Base set (without drainage channel/design grate)	Stainless steel (V2A/304) EPS	46
VLMD/VLML/ VLMP	myVARIO-LINE	Design grate and drain channel	Stainless steel (V2A/304) powder coated/brushed	46, 47
VLPAS	VARIO-LINE Plus	Drain vertical	PVC	46
VLPHC	VARIO-LINE Plus	High performance EPS-mounting blocks drain	PVC	46
WLL	WALL-LINE	Linear shower channel for wall-mounting	Stainless steel (V2A/304)/PVC	50
WP	DURABASE WP	Sealing mat	Polypropylene	30, 32
WP++	DURABASE WP++	Sealing mat	PP/PE	30
WPA	DURAGARD WP	Corner protection profile	Aluminium	120
WPFB	DURABASE WP	Sealing tape	TPE/backing fabric polyester	32
WPFM	DURABASE FLEX	Pipe collar	PP/TPE	32
WPFX	DURABASE FLEX	External corner	PP/TPE	32
WPFXI	DURABASE FLEX	Internal corner	PP/TPE	32
WS	DURABASE WS	Self-adhesive sealing system	PE	28
WSE	DURABASE WS	Corner tape	PE	28
WSKL	DURABASE WS	3-D sealing corner	PE	29
WSKR	DURABASE WS	3-D sealing corner	PE	29
WSPS	DURABASE WS	Spray primer		28
WSS	DURABASE WS	Skirting tape	PE	28
WSTS	DURABASE WS	Pipe collar set	PE	29
WSW	DURABASE WS	Tube joint tape	PE	29
WSWM	DURABASE WS	Pipe collar	PE	29
WSX	DURABASE WS	External corner	PE	29
WSXF	DURABASE WS	Corner „flex“	PE	29
WSXI	DURABASE WS	Internal corner	PE	29
XFL	XFLAT-LINE	Ultra-flat shower drainage	Stainless steel (V2A/304)	50
ZFC	Z-FLEX CURVER I	Bending machine for Z-Flex-trims		231

Tile profiles Aluminium / FLOORBASE Flooring surface profiles Aluminium





alu anodised silver hg* brushed

alu anodised black matte





alu anodised champagne brushed

alu anodised mercury brushed





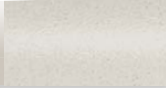
alu anodised gold hg*

alu anodised titanium hg* brushed



* hg = high-gloss

Tile profiles / Shelf systems / Balcony angle profiles Aluminium powder coated





RAL 0808005 sand fine structure

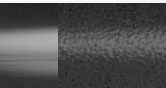
RAL 7035 light grey hg*





RAL 0006500 concrete grey fine structure

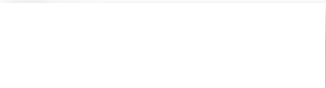
RAL 7036 platinum grey

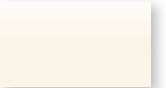




RAL 9011 black matte hg* fine structure

RAL 7016 anthracite





white (30)

pergamon (37) beige (32)

Tile profiles Aluminium 3-D surfaces



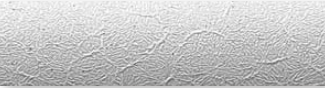




Salt'n'Pepper white

Salt'n'Pepper anthracite

Salt'n'Pepper black brown







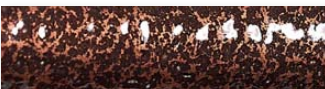
Leather wool

Leather grey

Leather black







Sixties silver

Sixties candy

Sixties café





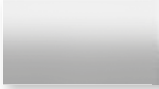


tactile coated beige

tactile coated brown

tactile coated anthracite

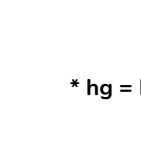
Tile profiles / Shelf systems / Balcony angle profiles Stainless steel / Brass





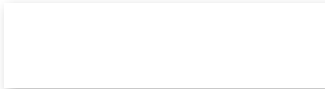
Stainless steel natural Stainless steel brushed

Brass natural hg* chrome



* hg = high-gloss

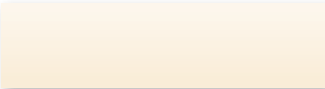
Tile profiles PVC uni

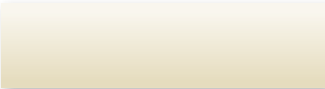




white (30)

grey (38)

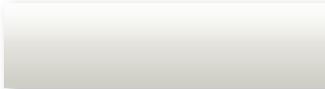




jasmine (31)

ivory (44)





beige (32)

silver grey (51)



Tile profiles NOBLESSE





cerium mirror stainless steel chrome

black mirror stainless steel chrome





pearlsilver velvet stainless steel chrome

black velvet stainless steel chrome





pearl velvet stainless steel chrome

aurum mirror stainless steel 24 K gold plated



aurum velvet stainless steel 24 K gold plated

Wood colours und and surfaces FLOORBASE Flooring surface profiles











beech (11)

oak (01)

antique oak (53)

rustic oak (52)

american walnut (83)

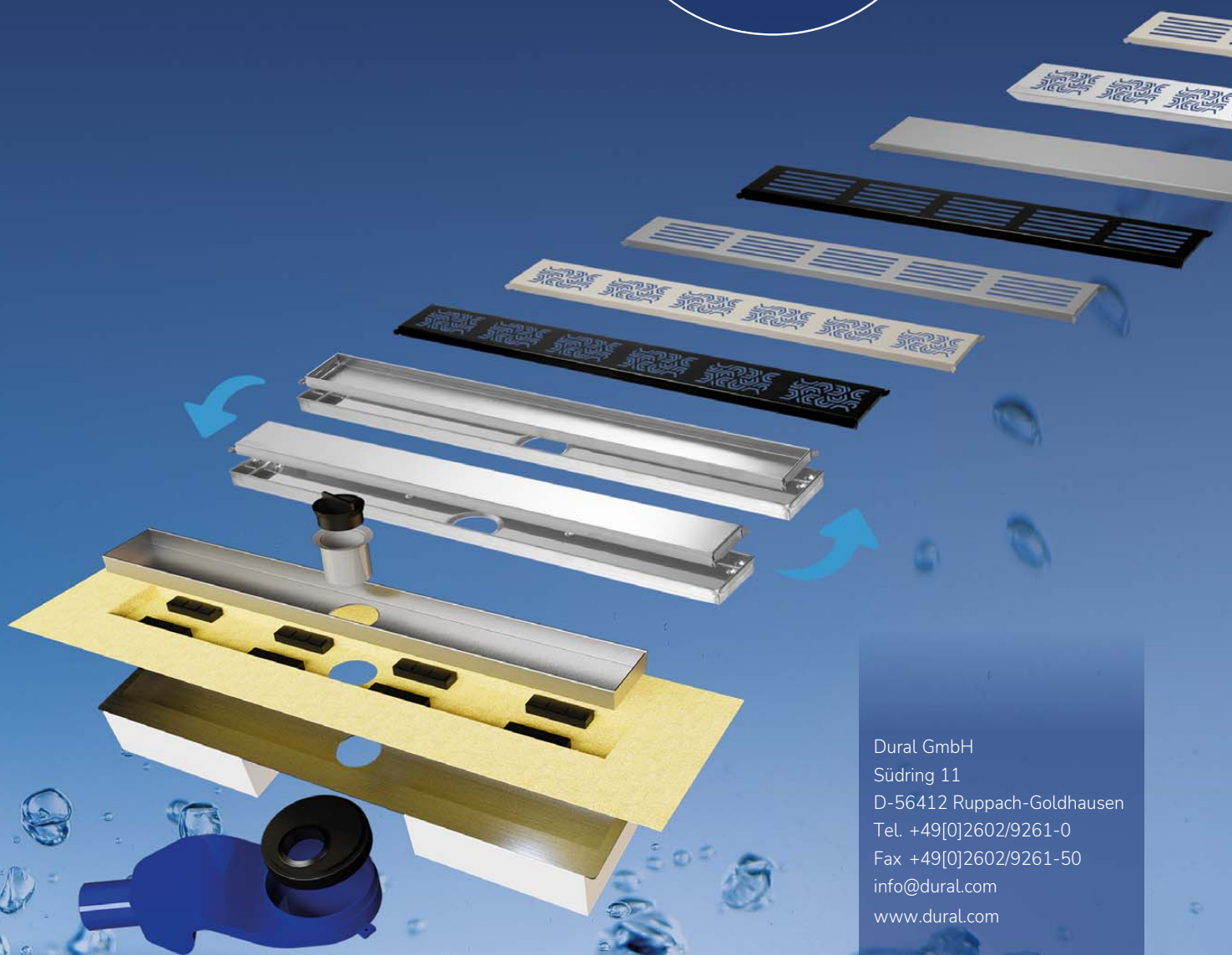
The colours depicted are reliant on the printing process and may deviate slightly from those shown. We reserve the right to make technical amendments and design changes. Wood finishes can be supplied as a coating finish. Please take note of the information for the product concerned.

The Dural logo is displayed in white, bold, sans-serif capital letters within a solid blue square.

DURAL

The text "my VARIO-LINE" is centered within a white circle. "my" is in a smaller, lowercase font, while "VARIO-LINE" is in a larger, uppercase font.

my
**VARIO-
LINE**



Dural GmbH
Südring 11
D-56412 Ruppach-Goldhausen
Tel. +49[0]2602/9261-0
Fax +49[0]2602/9261-50
info@dural.com
www.dural.com

01/23 Art.-Nr.: 46000424
The colours depicted are reliant on the printing process and may deviate slightly from those shown. We reserve the right to make technical amendments and design changes. We accept no liability for printing errors.

EXP PL

